

Codebook

Bangladesh Integrated Household Survey (BIHS) 2011-2012

Filename: 001_mod_a_male

obs: 6,503
vars: 39

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	double	%10.0g		Household Identification Number
div	byte	%10.0g		Division code
dcode	double	%10.0g	dcode	District (name and code)
uzcode	double	%10.0g	uzcode	Thana/ Upazilla(name and code)
uncode	double	%10.0g	uncode	Union (name and code)
vcode_n	float	%9.0g		village code
div_name	str244	%15s		Division Name
District	str2	%2s		District (name and code)
District_Name	str48	%15s		Name of districe
Upazila	str4	%4s		Thana/ Upazilla(name and code)
Upazila_Name	str48	%15s		Name of Upazila
Union	str6	%6s		Union (name and code)
Union_Name	str48	%15s		Name of Union
hh_type	double	%10.0g	hh_type	Type of sample survey
a02	double	%10.0g		Census number
a10	double	%10.0g		Name of the Primary Respondent & Member ID (from module B1)
a11	double	%10.0g		Name of the Household head & Member ID
a12	double	%10.0g	a12	Household's father Name & Member ID (If HHH is female the Husband Name)
a13	double	%10.0g	a13	Household Head's religion
a14	double	%10.0g	a14	Primary language spoken
a15	double	%10.0g	a15	Household's Ethnic group
a16_dd	double	%10.0g		Date of the First visit (Day)
a16_mm	double	%10.0g		Date of the First visit (Month)
a16_yy	double	%10.0g		Date of the First visit (Year)
a17_dd	double	%10.0g		Date of the Second visit (Day)
a17_mm	double	%10.0g		Date of the Second visit (Month)
a17_yy	double	%10.0g		Date of the Second visit (Year)
a18	double	%10.0g	a18	Name of Interviewer and code
a19	double	%10.0g	a19	Name of Supervisor and code
a20_dd	double	%10.0g		Date of Verification (Day)
a20_mm	double	%10.0g		Date of Verification (Month)
a20_yy	double	%10.0g		Date of Verification (Year)
a21	double	%10.0g		Signature of supervisor
Flagaddl	double	%10.0g	Flagaddl	
Sample_type	double	%10.0g	Sample_type	
regnm	str160	%30s		region name from region data
FLAG_ORG	double	%10.0g	FLAG_ORG	flag for region data
AEZ_NAME	str160	%30s		region name from sample aez data
FLAG_SMPL	double	%10.0g	FLAG_SMPL	flag for sample aez data

Variable Value Labels

dcode:

- 1 Bagerhat
- 4 Barguna
- 6 Barisal
- 9 Bhola
- 18 Chuadanga

29 Faridpur
35 Gopalganj
41 Jessore
42 Jhalokati
44 Jhenaidah
47 Khulna
54 Madaripur
55 Magura
57 Meherpur
65 Narail
78 Patuakhali
79 Pirojpur
82 Rajbari
86 Shariatpur
87 Satkhira

uzcode:

108 Bagerhat Sadar
134 Fakirhat
160 Morrelganj
409 Amtali
428 Barguna Sadar
603 Babuganj
610 Banari Para
651 Barisal Sadar (Kotwali)
694 Wazirpur
925 Char Fasson
929 Daulat Khan
1823 Chuadanga Sadar
1855 Jiban Nagar
2903 Alfadanga
2918 Boalmari
2947 Faridpur Sadar
2962 Nagarkanda
3532 Gopalganj Sadar
3551 Kotalipara
3558 Muksudpur
4109 Bagher Para
4123 Jhikargachha
4147 Kotwali
4161 Manirampur
4190 Sharsha
4273 Nalchity
4414 Harinakunda
4433 Kaliganj
4471 Maheshpur
4712 Batiaghata
4730 Dumuria
4764 Paikgachha
5454 Madaripur Sadar
5487 Shib Char
5566 Mohammadpur
5595 Sreepur
5787 Meherpur Sadar
6552 Lohagara
7838 Bauphal
7857 Galachipa
7876 Mirzaganj
7947 Kawkhali
7976 Nazirpur
8207 Baliakandi
8614 Bhedarganj
8665 Naria
8704 Assasuni

8743 Kalaroa
 8782 Satkhira Sadar
 8786 Shyamnagar
 uncode:
 10817 Barai Para
 13442 Lakhpur
 16041 Hoglabunia
 40913 Amtali
 42857 Phuljhury
 60354 Kedarpur
 61031 Bisarkandi
 65177 Roy Pasha Karapur
 69494 Sholak
 92519 Aslampur
 92995 Saidpur
 182323 Begampur
 185519 Andulbaria
 290310 Alfadanga
 291860 Moyna
 294771 Krishnanagar
 296255 Laskardia
 353243 Kajulia
 355131 Hiran
 355894 Ujani
 410957 Jamdia
 412353 Magura
 414711 Basundia
 416111 Chaluahati
 419025 Benapole
 427315 Dapdapia
 441484 Taherhuda
 443347 Kola
 447159 Nepa
 471235 Batiaghata
 473061 Raghunathpur
 476450 Kapilmuni
 545435 Jhaudi
 548713 Banshkandi
 556610 Babukhali
 559573 Sreekol
 578719 Amjhupi
 655247 Lahuria
 783853 Kalaiya
 785737 Char Biswas
 787667 Majidbari
 794715 Amrajuri
 797652 Nazirpur
 820785 Narua
 861451 Kachikata
 866544 Fateh Jangapur
 870425 Baradal
 874363 Keragachhi
 878227 Balli
 878663 Munshiganj
 hh_type:
 1 Feed the future
 2 National Representative
 a12:
 98 Died
 99 Alive but not in hh member
 a13:
 1 Muslim
 2 Hindu

3 Christian
 4 Buddhist
 5 Others
 a14:
 1 Bengali
 2 Urdu
 3 Hindi
 4 Tribal
 5 Others
 a15:
 1 Bangali
 2 Bihari
 3 Tribal
 4 Others
 a18:
 1 Mamunur Rashid
 2 Abdur Rahman
 3 Biswas Akhter
 4 Mahbubul Alam Raju
 5 Mahbubur Rahman
 6 Rajibul Haque Sujon
 7 Alamgir Hossen
 8 Md Shaikh Raseel
 9 Sawkat Hayat Khan
 10 Sheikh Siraj Uddin
 11 Ashikuzzaman Kiron
 12 Rejwanul Haque
 13 Rafiqul Islam Sarder
 14 Salma Parvin Joly
 15 Tahera Khatun
 16 Bahauddin Ahmed
 17 Khairul Islam Azad
 18 Shimul Hassan
 19 Hasan Al Mamun
 20 Syeda Silpi Sultana
 21 Abdul Latif
 22 Nazmin Akhter
 23 Roksana parvin Aleya
 24 Kamal Kawsar
 25 Habibur Rahman
 26 Sabita Halder
 27 Masudur Rahman
 28 Khurshid Jahan
 29 Samima Parvin
 30 Mizanur Rahman
 31 Md Monirul Islam
 32 Naima Sultana
 33 Mukul Islam
 34 Rabia Bashri Moni
 35 Ruksana Akhter Mita
 36 Sayedur Rahman Mamun
 37 Sultan Mahmud Himel
 38 Sany Akhter
 39 Bisnu Pad Datta
 40 Roshida Akhter
 41 Mahmuda Begum
 42 Md Mosarraf Hossian
 43 Maksudur Rahman
 44 Samima Akhter-2
 45 Khan Md. Jahangir Hossen
 46 Jesmin Akhter
 47 Suria Parvin Trishna
 48 Md Sariful Islam (3)

49 Sharmin Razhana
50 Tanvir Rana Tarjan
51 Abdul Malek
52 Zannatul Bushra
53 Nusrat Jahan Shilpi
54 Saifur Rahman
55 Rabeya Akhter
56 Md Atiullah
57 Abdul Hannan
58 Samsunnahar Lucky
59 Nargis Akhter Lata
60 Belayet Hossen
61 Dilruba
62 Md Ayub Uddin
63 Shamim Ahmed
64 Sanjida Sultana
65 Sheuli Biswash
66 Md Abdul Khaleque
67 Md. Monoar Ul Islam
68 Mitu Ahmed
69 Akram Hossain
70 Shamsun Naher (2)
71 Ratna Sarker
72 Md Saifuzzaman
73 Jannatul Ferdous
74 Md Sariful Islam (2)
75 Asaduzzaman Asad
76 Yeasmin Akhter
77 Mili Boral
78 Abdullah Al Mamun
79 Mosabbir Hossain Ripon
80 Mst. Afroza Akhter
81 Rafiqul Islam Rudra
82 Parvin Akhter Poly
83 Rekha Akhter
84 Khabir Hossain
85 Md Abdul Halim
86 Sabina Afroza
87 Siddikur Rahman
88 Sajia Afroza
89 Tania Parvin Nipa
90 Razzaque Talukder
91 Rejaul Karim Badhan
92 Sabrina Momtaj Tuli
93 Rafikul Islam
94 Khurshida
95 Sultana Arefa
96 Faruqe Hossain
97 Shamim Reza
98 Ruma Akhter
99 Rezaul Karim
100 Afroza Islam
101 Alfatunnesa
102 Rabbul Hossen
103 Halima Parvin Lipi
104 Jalal Uddin
105 Salahuddin Pappu
106 Hasmin Akhter
107 Shahriar Afroz
108 Hiron Mia
109 Imrul Haque
110 Samsunnahar (1)
111 A.R.S. Nuray Alam Parash

112 Lubna
 113 Samima Parvin Rima
 114 Saiful Islam
 115 Abu Sayeed
 116 Rashida Akhter
 117 Ashiq Rahman
 118 Runa Laila
 119 Shamima Akhter (Liza)
 120 Khalid Iftekhhar
 121 Milon Bala
 122 Nashid Parvin
 123 Torikul Islam
 124 Jannatul Ferdous (Law)
 125 Hamayara Taslima Eva
 126 Md Shafiul Alam
 127 Murad Mia
 128 Shirin Khatun Meghla
 129 Sultan Mahmud Liton
 130 Monowara Akter
 131 Samima Nasrin
 132 Abul Kahir Mian
 133 Ferdousi Yeasmin
 134 Shariful Islam Mollah (1)
 135 ABM Mamun
 136 Asma Akhter Sanu
 137 Shima Khatun
 138 Md Anisul Islam
 139 Halima Hossain
 140 Sahin Raja

a19:

1 Mamunur Rashid
 2 Abdur Rahman
 3 Biswas Akhter
 4 Mahbubul Alam Raju
 5 Mahbubur Rahman
 6 Rajibul Haque Sujon
 7 Alamgir Hossen
 8 Md Shaikh Rasel
 9 Sawkat Hayat Khan
 10 Sheikh Siraj Uddin
 11 Ashikuzzaman Kiron
 12 Rejwanul Haque
 13 Rafiqul Islam Sarder
 14 Salma Parvin Joly
 15 Tahera Khatun
 16 Bahauddin Ahmed
 17 Khairul Islam Azad
 18 Shimul Hassan
 19 Hasan Al Mamun
 20 Syeda Silpi Sultana

Flagaddl:

1 Additional Data to cover household child

sample_type:

1 FTF Original
 2 FTF additional
 3 National Representative

FLAG_ORG:

1 Assume same as upazila is same
 2 Upazial under 2 AEZ
 3 Upazial under 3 AEZ

FLAG_SMPL:

1 Not available
 2 Assume same as upazila is same

- 3 was in Sarail Upazila
 - 4 Sundarpur in Maheshpur Upazila and Durgapur not available
 - 5 Upazial under 3 AEZ
 - 6 Ashidron & Sindurkhan under 2 AEZ, no info which 1
 - 7 Upazial under 2 AEZ
-

Filename: 002_mod_a_female

obs: 6,503
vars: 39

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
div	str2	%2s		division code
dcode	byte	%8.0g	dcode	district (name and code)
uzcode	int	%8.0g	uzcode	thana/ upazilla(name and code)
uncode	long	%12.0g	uncode	union (name and code)
vcode_n	float	%9.0g		village code
div_name	str10	%15s		division name
district	str2	%2s		district (name and code)
district_name	str12	%15s		name of districe
upazila	str4	%4s		thana/ upazilla(name and code)
upazila_name	str20	%15s		name of upazila
union	str6	%6s		union (name and code)
union_name	str20	%15s		name of union
hh_type	byte	%8.0g	hh_type	type of sample survey
a02	int	%8.0g		census number
a10	byte	%8.0g		name of the primary respondent & member id (from module b1)
a11	byte	%8.0g		name of the household head & member id
a12	byte	%8.0g	a12	household's father name & member id (if hhh is female the husband name)
a13	byte	%8.0g	a13	household head's religion
a14	byte	%8.0g	a14	primary language spoken
a15	byte	%8.0g	a15	household's ethnic group
a16_dd	byte	%8.0g		date of the first visit (day)
a16_mm	byte	%8.0g		date of the first visit (month)
a16_yy	int	%8.0g		date of the first visit (year)
a17_dd	byte	%8.0g		date of the second visit (day)
a17_mm	byte	%8.0g		date of the second visit (month)
a17_yy	int	%8.0g		date of the second visit (year)
a18	int	%8.0g	a18	name of interviewer and code
a19	byte	%8.0g	a19	name of supervisor and code
a20_dd	byte	%8.0g		date of verification (day)
a20_mm	byte	%8.0g		date of verification (month)
a20_yy	int	%8.0g		date of verification (year)
a21	byte	%8.0g		signature of supervisor
flagadd1	byte	%8.0g	flagadd1	
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	
regnm	str74	%30s		region name from region data
flag_org	byte	%8.0g	flag_org	flag for region data
aez_name	str69	%30s		region name from sample aez data
flag_smp1	byte	%8.0g	flag_smp1	flag for sample aez data

Variable Value Labels

dcode:
1 bagerhat
4 barguna
6 barisal

9 bholā
18 chuadanga
29 faridpur
35 gopālganj
41 jessore
42 jhalokati
44 jhenaidah
47 khulna
54 madaripur
55 magura
57 meherpur
65 narail
78 patuakhali
79 pirojpur
82 rajbari
86 shariatpur
87 satkhira

uzcode:

108 bagerhat sadar
134 fakirhat
160 morrelganj
409 amtali
428 barguna sadar
603 babuganj
610 banari para
651 barisal sadar (kotwali)
694 wazirpur
925 char fasson
929 daulat khan
1823 chuadanga sadar
1855 jiban nagar
2903 alfadanga
2918 boalmari
2947 faridpur sadar
2962 nagarkanda
3532 gopālganj sadar
3551 kotalipara
3558 muksudpur
4109 bagher para
4123 jhikargachha
4147 kotwali
4161 manirampur
4190 sharsha
4273 nalchity
4414 harinakunda
4433 kaliganj
4471 maheshpur
4712 batiaghata
4730 dumuria
4764 paikgachha
5454 madaripur sadar
5487 shib char
5566 mohammadpur
5595 sreepur
5787 meherpur sadar
6552 lohagara
7838 bauphal
7857 galachipa
7876 mirzaganj
7947 kawkhali
7976 nazirpur
8207 baliakandi
8614 bhedarganj

8665 naria
 8704 assasuni
 8743 kalaroa
 8782 satkhira sadar
 8786 shyamnagar
 uncode:
 10817 barai para
 13442 lakhpur
 16041 hoglabunia
 40913 amtali
 42857 phuljhury
 60354 kedarpur
 61031 bisarkandi
 65177 roy pasha karapur
 69494 sholak
 92519 aslampur
 92995 saidpur
 182323 begampur
 185519 andulbaria
 290310 alfadanga
 291860 moyna
 294771 krishnanagar
 296255 laskardia
 353243 kajulia
 355131 hiran
 355894 ujani
 410957 jamdia
 412353 magura
 414711 basundia
 416111 chaluahati
 419025 benapole
 427315 dapdapia
 441484 taherhuda
 443347 kola
 447159 nepa
 471235 batiaghata
 473061 raghunathpur
 476450 kapilmuni
 545435 jhaudi
 548713 banshkandi
 556610 babukhali
 559573 sreekol
 578719 amjhupi
 655247 lahuria
 783853 kalaiya
 785737 char biswas
 787667 majidbari
 794715 amrajuri
 797652 nazirpur
 820785 narua
 861451 kachikata
 866544 fateh jangapur
 870425 baradal
 874363 keragachhi
 878227 balli
 878663 munshiganj
 hh_type:
 1 feed the future
 2 national representative
 a12:
 98 died
 99 alive but not in hh member
 a13:

1 muslim
 2 hindu
 3 christian
 4 buddist
 5 others
 a14:
 1 bengali
 2 urdu
 3 hindi
 4 tribal
 5 others
 a15:
 1 bangali
 2 bihari
 3 tribal
 4 others
 a18:
 1 mamunur rashid
 2 abdur rahman
 3 biswas akhter
 4 mahbubul alam raju
 5 mahbubur rahman
 6 rajibul haque sujon
 7 alamgir hossen
 8 md shaikh rasel
 9 sawkat hayat khan
 10 sheikh siraj uddin
 11 ashikuzzaman kiron
 12 rejwanul haque
 13 rafiqul islam sarder
 14 salma parvin joly
 15 tahera khatun
 16 bahauddin ahmed
 17 khairul islam azad
 18 shimul hassan
 19 hasan al mamun
 20 syeda silpi sultana
 21 abdul latif
 22 nazmin akhter
 23 roksana parvin aleya
 24 kamal kawsar
 25 habibur rahman
 26 sabita halder
 27 masudur rahman
 28 khurshid jahan
 29 samima parvin
 30 mizanur rahman
 31 md monirul islam
 32 naima sultana
 33 mukul islam
 34 rabya bashri moni
 35 ruksana akhter mita
 36 sayedur rahman mamun
 37 sultan mahmud hime1
 38 sany akhter
 39 bisnu pad datta
 40 roshida akhter
 41 mahmuda begum
 42 md mosarraaf hossian
 43 maksudur rahman
 44 samima akhter-2
 45 khan md. jahangir hossen
 46 jesmin akhter

47 suraia parvin trishna
48 md sariful islam (3)
49 sharmin razhana
50 tanvir rana tarjan
51 abdul malek
52 zannatul bushra
53 nusrat jahan shilpi
54 saifur rahman
55 rabeya akhter
56 md atiullah
57 abdul hannan
58 samsunnahar lucky
59 nargis akhter lata
60 belayet hossen
61 dilruba
62 md ayub uddin
63 shamim ahmed
64 sanjida sultana
65 sheuli biswash
66 md abdul khaleque
67 md. monoar ul islam
68 mitu ahmed
69 akram hossain
70 shamsun naher (2)
71 ratna sarker
72 md saifuzzaman
73 jannatul ferdous
74 md sariful islam (2)
75 asaduzzaman asad
76 yeasmin akhter
77 mili boral
78 abdullah al mamun
79 mosabbir hossain ripon
80 mst. afroza akhter
81 rafiqul islam rudra
82 parvin akhter poly
83 rekha akhter
84 khabir hossain
85 md abdul halim
86 sabina afroza
87 siddikur rahman
88 sajia afroza
89 tania parvin nipa
90 razzaque talukder
91 rejaul karim badhan
92 sabrina momtaj tuli
93 rafikul islam
94 khurshida
95 sultana arefa
96 faruqe hossain
97 shamim reza
98 ruma akhter
99 rezaul karim
100 afroza islam
101 alfatunnesa
102 rabbul hossen
103 halima parvin lipi
104 jalal uddin
105 salahuddin pappu
106 hasmin akhter
107 shahriar afroz
108 hiron mia
109 imrul haque

110 samsunnahar (1)
 111 a.r.s. nuray alam parash
 112 lubna
 113 samima parvin rima
 114 saiful islam
 115 abu sayeed
 116 rashida akhter
 117 ashiq rahman
 118 runa laila
 119 shamima akhter (liza)
 120 khalid iftekhar
 121 milon bala
 122 nashid parvin
 123 torikul islam
 124 jannatul ferdous (law)
 125 hamayara taslima eva
 126 md shafiul alam
 127 murad mia
 128 shirin khatun meghla
 129 sultan mahmud liton
 130 monowara akter
 131 samima nasrin
 132 abul kahir mian
 133 ferdousi yeasmin
 134 shariful islam mollah (1)
 135 abm mamun
 136 asma akhter sanu
 137 shima khatun
 138 md anisul islam
 139 halima hossain
 140 sahin raja

a19:

1 mamunur rashid
 2 abdur rahman
 3 biswas akhter
 4 mahbubul alam raju
 5 mahbubur rahman
 6 rajibul haque sujon
 7 alamgir hossen
 8 md shaikh rasel
 9 sawkat hayat khan
 10 sheikh siraj uddin
 11 ashikuzzaman kiron
 12 rejwanul haque
 13 rafiquul islam sarder
 14 salma parvin joly
 15 tahera khatun
 16 bahauddin ahmed
 17 khairul islam azad
 18 shimul hassan
 19 hasan al mamun
 20 syeda silpi sultana

flagaddl:

1 additional data to cover household child

sample_type:

1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

flag_org:

1 assume same as upazila is same
 2 upazial under 2 aez
 3 upazial under 3 aez

flag_smpl:

- 1 not available
 - 2 assume same as upazila is same
 - 3 was in sarail upazila
 - 4 sundarpur in maheshpur upazila and durgapur not available
 - 5 upazial under 3 aez
 - 6 ashidron & sindurkhan under 2 aez, no info which 1
 - 7 upazial under 2 aez
-

Filename: 003_mod_b1_male

obs: 27,285
vars: 15

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household number
mid	byte	%8.0g		member identification number
b1_01	byte	%8.0g	b1_01	sex of the member
b1_02	int	%8.0g		age of the member
b1_03	byte	%8.0g	b1_03	relation to primary respondent
b1_04	byte	%8.0g	b1_04	marital status of the member
b1_05	byte	%8.0g	b1_05	whether was abroad more than 6 months during last 5 years
b1_06	byte	%8.0g	b1_06	why did return to the household from abroad?
b1_07	byte	%8.0g	b1_07	literacy of the member
b1_08	byte	%8.0g	b1_08	education (highest class passed) of the member
b1_09	byte	%8.0g	b1_09	currently (2011) attending school/ college?
b1_10	byte	%8.0g	b1_10	current main occupation
b1_11	byte	%8.0g	b1_11	do you work in rural /urban area?
b1_12	byte	%8.0g	b1_12	location of employment
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

b1_01:
1 male
2 female

b1_03:
1 primary respondent
2 primary respondent husband/wife
3 son/daughter
4 daughter/son -in-law
5 grandson/daughter
6 father/mother
7 brother/sister
8 niece/nephew
9 primary respondent's cousin
10 father-in-law/mother-in-law
11 brother/sister-in-law
12 husband/wife's niece/nephew
13 primary respondent's husband/wife's cousin
14 other relative
15 permanent servant
16 other non relative/friends

b1_04:
1 unmarried (never married)
2 married
3 widow/widower
4 divorced
5 separated/deserted

b1_05:
1 yes
2 no

b1_06:
1 homesick
2 due to illness

- 3 end of employment contract
- 4 lose job
- 5 disagreement with authorities
- 6 due to economic recession
- 7 other

b1_07:

- 1 cannot read and write
- 2 can sign only
- 3 can read only
- 4 can read and write

b1_08:

- 0 reads in class i
- 1 completed class i
- 2 completed class 2
- 3 completed class 3
- 4 completed class 4
- 5 completed class 5
- 6 completed class 6
- 7 completed class 7
- 8 completed class 8
- 9 completed class 9
- 10 completed ssc/dakhi1
- 11 hsc 1st year
- 12 completed hsc/alim
- 13 degree 1st year
- 14 ba/bsc pass/fazil
- 15 ba/bsc honors/fazil
- 16 ma/msc and above/kamil
- 22 ssc candidate
- 33 hsc candidate
- 66 preschool class (general)
- 67 preschool (mosque based)
- 71 medical/mbbs
- 72 nursing
- 73 engineer
- 74 diploma engineer
- 75 vocational
- 76 other
- 99 never attended school

b1_09:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

b1_10:

- 1 agricultural day labor
- 2 earth work (govt program)
- 3 earth work (other)
- 4 sweeper
- 5 scavenger
- 6 tea garden worker
- 7 construction labor
- 8 factory worker
- 9 transport worker (bus/truck helper)
- 10 apprentice
- 11 other wage labor (specify)
- 12 government/ parastatal
- 13 private enterprise (sales person, manager)
- 14 ngo worker
- 15 house maid
- 16 teacher (gob-primary school)
- 17 teacher(non gob primary school)
- 18 teacher (gob high school)
- 19 teacher (non-gob high school)
- 20 teacher (college,university)

21 other salaried worker
 22 rickshaw/van pulling
 23 driver of motor vehicle
 24 tailor/seamstress
 25 potter
 26 blacksmith
 27 cobbler
 28 hair cutter
 29 clothes washer
 30 porter
 31 goldsmith/silversmith
 32 repairman (appliances)
 33 mechanic (vehicles)
 34 plumber
 35 electrician
 36 carpenter
 37 mason
 38 doctor
 39 village doctor
 40 midwife
 41 herbal doctor/kabiraj
 42 engineer
 43 lawyer/deed writer/moktar
 44 religious leader (imam/muazzem/khadem/purohit)
 45 lodging master
 46 private tutor/house tutor
 47 beggar
 50 small trader (roadside stand or stall)
 51 medium trader (shop or small store)
 52 large trader (large shop or whole sale)
 53 fish trader
 54 contractor
 55 food processing
 56 small industry
 57 handicrafts
 58 milk collector
 59 vet medicine seller
 60 feed supplier
 61 commercially feed producer
 62 animal breeder
 63 veterinary/paravet doctor
 64 working own farm (crop)
 65 share cropper/tenant
 66 homestead farming
 67 fisherman (non owned/not leased water body)
 68 raising fish / fish pond
 69 raising poultry
 70 raising livestock
 71 milk producer
 72 other self employed
 81 student
 82 housewife
 83 retired
 84 child(age <10 no study/ work)
 85 physically mentally challenged
 86 jobless
 99 don't know

b1_11:

- 1 rural
- 2 urban

b1_12:

- 1 this village/ward
- 2 other village/ward in this union

3 other union in this thana
4 other thana in this district
5 other district
sample_type:
1 ftf original
2 ftf additional
3 national representative

Filename: 004_mod_b2_male

obs: 7,677
vars: 18

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household number
mid	byte	%8.0g		member identification number
b2_01	byte	%8.0g	LABB	ever attend school/ madrasa
b2_02	byte	%8.0g	LABC	why did you never attend school/madrasa
b2_03	int	%8.0g		when did you first attend school/madrasa?
b2_04	byte	%8.0g	LABD	class you were admitted to when first attending school
b2_05	byte	%8.0g	b2_05	type of last school/madrasa attended
b2_06	float	%9.0g		distance from school to madrasa
b2_07	byte	%8.0g	LABB	were you enrolled in school in 2010?
b2_08	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did you go to school in 2011?
b2_09	byte	%8.0g	LABE	currently what type of program you attending
b2_10	byte	%8.0g	LABD	which class attending/ed in 2011
b2_11	byte	%8.0g	b2_11	are you repeating the class (in 2010 and 2011)
b2_12a	byte	%8.0g	LABE	before 2011 in which program did you attend
b2_12b	byte	%8.0g	LABE	before 2011 in which program did you attend
b2_13	int	%8.0g	b2_13	which year did the child stop attending school?
b2_14	byte	%8.0g	LABC	why the child did stopped attending school?
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

LABB:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

LABC:

- 1 below school/madrasa age
- 2 sick/disabled child
- 3 child didn't want to attend school
- 4 teachers do not teach well
- 5 parents don't want to send children to school
- 6 failed to pass in school
- 7 no school/madrasa nearby
- 8 transport/communication problem
- 9 no ability/ can't bear expenses (no ability to buy school dr
- 10 engaged in household works
- 11 engaged in family business/agriculture
- 12 works elsewhere for income
- 13 insufficient amount of stipend money /education allowance
- 14 not getting stipend, so withdrawn from school/madrasa
- 15 don't like to send girls to school
- 16 there are no female teacher in school
- 17 no only boys' or only girls' school
- 18 boys tease girls/don't like girls
- 19 environment of school is not safe

20 no separate latrine facility for female students
 21 due to marriage
 22 others

LABD:

1 reads in class i
 2 reads in class ii
 3 reads in class iii
 4 reads in class iv
 5 reads in class v
 6 reads in class vi
 7 reads in class vii
 8 reads in class viii
 9 reads in class ix
 10 reads in class x
 11 hsc/alim first year
 12 hsc/alim 2nd year
 13 ba/ba/bsc/fazil 1st year
 14 ba/ba/bsc/fazil 2nd year
 15 ba/ba/bsc/fazil 3rd year
 16 ba/ba/bsc/fazil 4th year
 17 ma/msc/kamil and above
 22 ssc passed but not admitted
 33 hsc passed but not admitted
 66 below in class i
 77 reads in norani/hafizia/keratia

b2_05:

1 govt. school
 2 non govt. registered school
 3 non govt. non registered school
 4 ananda school
 5 brac ngo school
 6 other ngo school
 7 aliya madrasa
 8 quomi madrasa
 9 college/university
 10 norani/hafizia madrasa
 11 others

LABB:

1 yes
 2 no

LABB:

1 yes
 2 no

LABE:

1 none
 2 attend food for education program
 3 attend 20 taka stipend program
 4 getting ananda school stipend program
 5 getting 100 taka(125 taka) stipend program
 6 school feeding program/ate at school
 7 secondary school student getting stipend
 8 getting higher secondary stipend

LABD:

1 reads in class i
 2 reads in class ii
 3 reads in class iii
 4 reads in class iv
 5 reads in class v
 6 reads in class vi
 7 reads in class vii
 8 reads in class viii
 9 reads in class ix
 10 reads in class x

11 hsc/alim first year
 12 hsc/alim 2nd year
 13 ba/ba/bsc/fazil 1st year
 14 ba/ba/bsc/fazil 2nd year
 15 ba/ba/bsc/fazil 3rd year
 16 ba/ba/bsc/fazil 4th year
 17 ma/msc/kamil and above
 22 ssc passed but not adimitted
 33 hsc passed but not adimitted
 66 below in class i
 77 reads in norani/hafizia/keratia

b2_11:
 1 yes
 2 no
 9 not applicable

LABE:
 1 none
 2 attend food for education program
 3 attend 20 taka stipend program
 4 getting ananda school stipend program
 5 getting 100 taka(125 taka) stipend program
 6 school feeding program/ate at school
 7 secondary school student getting stipend
 8 getting higher secondary stipend

LABE:
 1 none
 2 attend food for education program
 3 attend 20 taka stipend program
 4 getting ananda school stipend program
 5 getting 100 taka(125 taka) stipend program
 6 school feeding program/ate at school
 7 secondary school student getting stipend
 8 getting higher secondary stipend

b2_13:
 9999 not applicable

LABC:
 1 below school/madrasa age
 2 sick/disabled child
 3 child didn't want to attend school
 4 teachers do not teach well
 5 parents don't want to send children to school
 6 failed to passed in school
 7 no school/madrasa nearby
 8 transport/communication problem
 9 no ability/ can't bear expenses (noability to buy school dr
 10 engaged in household works
 11 engaged in family busness/agriculture
 12 works elsewhere for income
 13 insufficient amount of stipend money /education allowance
 14 not getting stipend, so withdrawn from school/madrasa
 15 don't like to send girls to school
 16 there are no female teacher in school
 17 no only boys' or only girls' school
 18 boys tease girls/don't like girls
 19 environment of school is not safe
 20 no separate latrine facility for female students
 21 due to marriage
 22 others

sample_type:
 1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

Filename: 005_mod_c_male

obs: 29,889
vars: 18

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household number
mid	byte	%8.0g		member identification number
c01	byte	%8.0g	c01	what was employment status in the past 7 days?
c02	byte	%8.0g	c02	why did not work in the last 7 days
c03	byte	%8.0g	c03	when will return to work?
c04	byte	%8.0g	c04	how long have you been unemployed / did not work?
c05	byte	%8.0g	c05	occupation /economic activity in last 7 days
c06	byte	%8.0g		activity serial no
c07	byte	%8.0g		for how many days last week did you work?
c08	float	%9.0g		for an average for how many hours a day did you work
c09	byte	%8.0g	c09	what is the nature of the work/ activity performed?
c10	float	%9.0g		what was daily wage/salary in cash?
c11	float	%9.0g		what was daily wage /salary (value of meals/ any other pay in kind)
c12	byte	%8.0g	c12	have sold any income received in kind for wages
c13	byte	%8.0g		how much money was obtained by selling the "kind" received wages & salaries?
c14	double	%10.0g		monthly salary or average monthly income for self employment
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	
flag	byte	%8.0g	flag	

Variable Value Label

c01:

- 1 worked for pay (salary, wage,self-employed)
- 2 worked without pay (apprentice, family business)
- 3 did not work but have a job
- 4 did not work but looked for a job
- 5 only studied (student)
- 6 too young (not student)
- 7 too old/retired
- 8 home/household work (includes live-in servant)
- 9 disabled/invalid
- 10 don't need to
- 11 other

c02:

- 1 sick
- 2 vacation
- 3 hartal/strike
- 4 taking care of household matters
- 5 taking care of family members

c03: 6 others

1 this week
2 next week
3 after 2 weeks
9 don't know

c04:

1 < 1 month
2 1-<3 months
3 3-<6 months
4 6-<9 months
5 9-<12 months
6 more than 1 year
7 looking for job for the first time

c05:

1 agricultural day labor
2 earth work (govt program)
3 earth work (other)
4 sweeper
5 scavenger
6 tea garden worker
7 construction labor
8 factory worker
9 transport worker (bus/truck helper)
10 apprentice
11 other wage labor (specify)
12 government/ parastatal
13 private enterprise (sales person, manager)
14 ngo worker
15 house maid
16 teacher (gob-primary school)
17 teacher(non gob primary school)
18 teacher (gob high school)
19 teacher (non-gob high school)
20 teacher (college,university)
21 other salaried worker
22 rickshaw/van pulling
23 driver of motor vehicle
24 tailor/seamstress
25 potter
26 blacksmith
27 cobbler
28 hair cutter
29 clothes washer
30 porter
31 goldsmith/silversmith
32 repairman (appliances)
33 mechanic (vehicles)
34 plumber
35 electrician
36 carpenter
37 mason
38 doctor
39 village doctor
40 midwife
41 herbal doctor/kabiraj
42 engineer
43 lawyer/deed writer/moktar
44 religious leader (imam/muazzem/khadem/purohit)
45 lodging master
46 private tutor/house tutor
47 beggar
50 small trader (roadside stand or stall)

51 medium trader (shop or small store)
52 large trader (large shop or whole sale)
53 fish trader
54 contractor
55 food processing
56 small industry
57 handicrafts
58 milk collector
59 vet medicine seller
60 feed supplier
61 commercially feed producer
62 animal breeder
63 veterinary/paravet doctor
64 working own farm (crop)
65 share cropper/tenant
66 homestead farming
67 fisherman (non owned/not leased water body)
68 raising fish / fish pond
69 raising poultry
70 raising livestock
71 milk producer
72 other self employed

c09:

1 daily wage
2 salary
3 self employed
4 work without pay

c12:

1 yes
2 no

sample_type:

1 ftf original
2 ftf additional
3 national representative

flag:

1 no income due to sick last 4/5 months
2 take food in mornig & noon
3 join new job & yet to received any salary

Filename: 006_mod_d1_male

obs: 292,709
vars: 14

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household number
d1_02	byte	%8.0g	d1_02	asset name and code
d1_03	byte	%8.0g	d1_03	does your household own the item?
d1_04	double	%10.0g		quantity
d1_05	float	%9.0g		what portion of asset owned by household?
d1_06_a	byte	%8.0g	LABB	id of owner
d1_06_b	byte	%8.0g	LABB	id of owner
d1_06_c	byte	%8.0g	LABB	id of owner
d1_07	byte	%8.0g	d1_07	how was the asset acquired?
d1_08	int	%8.0g		year of purchase/acquisition
d1_09	long	%12.0g		purchase value/price
d1_10	long	%12.0g		current value/ if asset sold today how much will you receive?
d1_11	byte	%8.0g	d1_11	type of asset
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

d1_02:

- 1 trunk /suitcase
- 2 buckets / pots
- 3 stove / gas burner
- 4 metal cooking pots
- 5 bed / khat / chowki
- 6 armoire/cabinet/ alna
- 7 table / chair
- 8 hukka
- 9 electric fan
- 10 electric iron
- 11 radio
- 12 audio cassette/cd player
- 13 wall clock /watch
- 14 television (b/w)
- 15 television (color)
- 16 jewelry (gold/silver)
- 17 sewing machine
- 18 bicycle
- 19 rickshaw
- 20 van (tricycle van)
- 21 boat
- 22 engine boat
- 23 motorcycle
- 24 mobile phone set
- 25 land phone set
- 26 dheki
- 27 jata
- 28 randa
- 29 saw
- 30 hammer
- 31 patkoa
- 32 fishing net
- 33 spade (kodal)

34 axe (kural)
 35 shovel (belcha)
 36 shabol
 37 daa
 38 horse
 39 khacchar
 40 ass
 41 other assets
 42 cash in hand
 43 solar energy panel
 44 electricity generator
 45 ips
 46 other 1
 47 other 2

d1_03:

1 yes
 2 no

LABB:

71 all members jointly
 72 male outside household
 73 female outside household

LABB:

71 all members jointly
 72 male outside household
 73 female outside household

LABB:

71 all members jointly
 72 male outside household
 73 female outside household

d1_07:

1 purchase
 2 gift
 3 dowry
 4 inheritance
 5 own produced

d1_11:

1 consumption only
 2 consumption and productive
 3 productive only

sample_type:

1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

Filename: 007_mod_d2_male

obs: 214,599
vars: 13

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household number
d2_02	byte	%8.0g	d2_02	asset name and code
d2_03	byte	%8.0g	d2_03	do your household own the item?
d2_04	byte	%8.0g		quantity
d2_05	float	%9.0g		what portion of asset owned by household?
d2_06_a	byte	%8.0g	LABB	id of owner
d2_06_b	byte	%8.0g	LABB	id of owner
d2_06_c	byte	%8.0g	LABB	id of owner
d2_07	byte	%8.0g	d2_07	how was the asset acquired?
d2_08	int	%8.0g		year of purchase/acquisition
d2_09	long	%12.0g		purchase value/price
d2_10	long	%12.0g		current value/ if asset sold today how much will you receive?
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

d2_02:

- 1 kaste
- 2 nirani
- 3 ladder
- 4 rake
- 5 plough & yoke for animals
- 6 reaper/sickle
- 7 manual sprayer
- 8 wheelbarrow
- 9 bullock cart
- 10 push cart
- 11 other light machinery
- 12 tracto
- 13 power tiller
- 14 trolley/trailers
- 15 thresher
- 16 fodder cutting machine
- 17 swing basket
- 18 don
- 19 hand tube well
- 20 treadle pump
- 21 rower pump
- 22 low lift pump (llp) for irrigation
- 23 shallow tube well
- 24 deep tubewell
- 25 electric motor pump
- 26 diesel motor pump
- 27 spraying machines (chem./fertilizer)
- 28 harvester
- 29 other heavy machinery
- 30 masons equipment
- 31 potters chaka
- 32 blacksmiths hapor

d2_03: 33 charka
1 yes
2 no

LABB: 71 all members jointly
72 male outside household
73 female outside household

LABB: 71 all members jointly
72 male outside household
73 female outside household

LABB: 71 all members jointly
72 male outside household
73 female outside household

d2_07: 1 purchase
2 gift
3 dowry
4 inheritance
5 own produced

sample_type: 1 ftf original
2 ftf additional
3 national representative

Filename: 008_mod_e_male

obs: 8,429
vars: 10

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household number
e01	byte	%8.0g	e01	have any adult in the household had any savings in the past 1 year?
e02	byte	%8.0g	e02	does any adult in the household currently have any savings?
e03	byte	%8.0g		savings serial no
mid	byte	%8.0g		member identification number
e04	byte	%8.0g	e04	where do you save?
e05	byte	%8.0g	e05	how do you use / plan to use the savings?
e06	double	%10.0g		total amount currently saved in this place
e07	byte	%8.0g	e07	how frequently do you save?
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

e01:
1 yes
2 no

e02:
1 yes
2 no

e04:
1 at home
2 ngo (name of ngo)
3 shamity (other than ngo)
4 bank
5 shop
6 post office / government institution
7 employer's provident fund
8 insurance company
9 relative / friend / neighbor
10 savings collector
11 other

e05:
1 to buy household goods
2 to buy agriculture goods
3 to buy productive assets
4 to start / help business
5 to buy land / house
6 for education / training
7 for marriage / dowry
8 to build / repair house
9 to get loan
10 to lend to others
11 to prepare for difficult times/danger
12 to send someone abroad for a job
13 for the future of children
14 medical or other emergency

15 don't know/no special reason
16 others

e07:

1 daily
2 weekly
3 monthly
4 quarterly
5 biannually(every 6 months)
6 yearly
7 not regularly

sample_type:

1 ftf original
2 ftf additional
3 national representative

Filename: 009_mod_f_male

obs: 9,411
vars: 16

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household number
f01	byte	%8.0g	f01	have any adult in the household ever had any loans
f02	byte	%8.0g	f02	does any adult in the household currently have a loan with any individual or ins
f03	byte	%8.0g		loan serial no
mid	byte	%8.0g		who took the loan?(member id)
f04	byte	%8.0g	f04	what was the source of the loan?
f05	byte	%8.0g	f05	if the source is an ngo, write the name of that ngo
f06_a	byte	%8.0g	f06_a	what was the loan mainly used for?
f06_b	byte	%8.0g	f06_b	what was the loan mainly used for?
f06_c	float	%9.0g	f06_c	what was the loan mainly used for?
f07	long	%12.0g		amount of loan
f08	float	%9.0g	f08	what was the interest rate?
f09	double	%10.0g		what is the outstanding amount of the loan?
f10	byte	%8.0g	f10	is the outstanding amount with or without interest?
flag	byte	%8.0g	flag	
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

f01:
1 yes
2 no

f02:
1 yes
2 no

f04:
1 relative/friend/neighbor
2 bangladesh krishi bank
3 rajshahi krishi development bank
4 other bank
5 other financial institution
6 ngo
7 employer
8 shop / dealer / trader
9 money lender
10 shamity (other than ngo)
11 others

f05:
1 brac
2 asa
3 proshika
4 caritas bangladesh
5 sawnirbhor bangladesh
6 tmss

- 7 rdrs bangladesh
- 8 buro tangail
- 9 jagoroni chakraw
- 10 vosd
- 11 popi
- 12 gkt
- 13 banchte sekha
- 14 pksf
- 15 brdb
- 16 other ngo

f06_a:

- 1 business enterprise
- 2 to buy fertilizer
- 3 to buy seed
- 4 to buy pesticide
- 5 to buy irrigation equipment
- 6 to buy other agriculture equipment
- 7 to buy irrigation water
- 8 expenditure on diesel/electricity
- 9 to pay agriculture day labor
- 10 to meet the agri equipment/animal rent
- 11 to buy productive assets
- 12 for leasing land(cash lease only)
- 13 to lease land for non agricuture work
- 14 purchase land
- 15 to purchase cow/goat
- 16 for medical treatment
- 17 to meet household consumption needs
- 18 rent / purchase / improve housing
- 19 educational expenses
- 20 marriage expenditure
- 21 dowry
- 22 funeral
- 23 to lend out at higher interest
- 24 to go abroad
- 25 to repay other loan
- 26 others

f06_b:

- 1 business enterprise
- 2 to buy fertilizer
- 3 to buy seed
- 4 to buy pesticide
- 5 to buy irrigation equipment
- 6 to buy other agriculture equipment
- 7 to buy irrigation water
- 8 expenditure on diesel/electricity
- 9 to pay agriculture day labor
- 10 to meet the agri equipment/animal rent
- 11 to buy productive assets
- 12 for leasing land(cash lease only)
- 13 to lease land for non agricuture work
- 14 purchase land
- 15 to purchase cow/goat
- 16 for medical treatment
- 17 to meet household consumption needs
- 18 rent / purchase / improve housing
- 19 educational expenses
- 20 marriage expenditure
- 21 dowry
- 22 funeral
- 23 to lend out at higher interest
- 24 to go abroad
- 25 to repay other loan

f06_c: 26 others

- 1 business enterprise
- 2 to buy fertilizer
- 3 to buy seed
- 4 to buy pesticide
- 5 to buy irrigation equipment
- 6 to buy other agriculture equipment
- 7 to buy irrigation water
- 8 expenditure on diesel/electricity
- 9 to pay agriculture day labor
- 10 to meet the agri equipment/animal rent
- 11 to buy productive assets
- 12 for leasing land(cash lease only)
- 13 to lease land for non agriculture work
- 14 purchase land
- 15 to purchase cow/goat
- 16 for medical treatment
- 17 to meet household consumption needs
- 18 rent / purchase / improve housing
- 19 educational expenses
- 20 marriage expenditure
- 21 dowry
- 22 funeral
- 23 to lend out at higher interest
- 24 to go abroad
- 25 to repay other loan
- 26 others

f08:

f10: 999 don't know

flag:

- 1 with interest
- 2 without interest

flag:

- 1 grameen bank
- 2 land purchase in dhaka
- 3 business
- 4 house loan

sample_type:

- 1 ftf original
- 2 ftf additional
- 3 national representative

Filename: 010_mod_g_male

obs: 25,396
vars: 39

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
plotid	byte	%8.0g		plot id
g01	byte	%8.0g	g01	plot type
g02	float	%9.0g		plot size/area in decimal
g03	float	%9.0g		distance from home (meter)
g04	float	%9.0g		usual flood depth (during monsoon/ flood season) (feet)
g05	byte	%8.0g	g05	soil type
g06	byte	%8.0g	g06	current operational status
g07	float	%9.0g		if cash in/out what is the amount (taka)
g08a	byte	%8.0g	g08a	who is the plot owner?

g08b	byte	%8.0g	g08b	who is the plot owner?
g08c	byte	%8.0g	g08c	who is the plot owner?
g09a	byte	%8.0g	g09a	according to papers who owns the plot?
g09b	byte	%8.0g	g09b	according to papers who owns the plot?
g09c	byte	%8.0g	g09c	according to papers who owns the plot?
g10	long	%12.0g		if want to buy the plot what amount do you need?
g11	byte	%8.0g	g11	how acquired the land
g12	int	%8.0g		year of acquisotion?
g13a	byte	%8.0g	g13a	if you made any improvements on [plot] (such as irrigation, building structures,
g13b	byte	%8.0g	g13b	if you made any improvements on [plot] (such as irrigation, building structures,
g13c	byte	%8.0g	g13c	if you made any improvements on [plot] (such as irrigation, building structures,
g14	byte	%8.0g	g14	what was the main use of [plot] during the last growing season?
g15a	byte	%8.0g	g15a	who physically worked on [plot] during the last growing season?
g15b	int	%8.0g	g15b	who physically worked on [plot] during the last growing season?
g15c	byte	%8.0g	g15c	who physically worked on [plot] during the last growing season?
g16a	byte	%8.0g	g16a	who during the last growing season generally made the decisions about which crop
g16b	byte	%8.0g	g16b	who during the last growing season generally made the decisions about which crop
g16c	byte	%8.0g	g16c	who during the last growing season generally made the decisions about which crop
g17a	byte	%8.0g	g17a	who during the last growing season generally made the decisions about what input
g17b	byte	%8.0g	g17b	who during the last growing season generally made the decisions about what input
g17c	byte	%8.0g	g17c	who during the last growing season generally made the decisions about what input
g18a	byte	%8.0g	g18a	if any produce was sold from crops planted on [plot] in the last growing season
g18b	byte	%8.0g	g18b	if any produce was sold from crops planted on [plot] in the last growing season
g18c	byte	%8.0g	g18c	if any produce was sold from crops planted on [plot] in the last growing season
g19a	byte	%8.0g	g19a	if any revenue was generated from crops planted on [plot] in the last growing se
g19b	byte	%8.0g	g19b	if any revenue was generated from crops planted on [plot] in the last growing se
g19c	byte	%8.0g	g19c	if any revenue was generated from

flag	byte	%8.0g	flag	crops planted on [plot] in the
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	last growing se

Variable Value Label

g01:

- 1 homestead
- 2 cultivable/arable land
- 3 pasture
- 4 bush/forest
- 5 waste/non-arable land
- 6 land in riverbed
- 7 other residential/commercial plot
- 8 cultivable pond
- 9 derelict pond

g05:

- 1 clay
- 2 loam
- 3 sandy
- 4 clay-loam
- 5 sandy-loam

g06:

- 1 fallow
- 2 own land and own operated
- 3 rented/leased in/cash
- 4 rented/leased in/crop share
- 5 mortgaged in
- 6 rented/leased out/cash
- 7 rented/leased out/crop share
- 8 mortgage out
- 9 leased in with group
- 10 leased out to ngo
- 11 share in from join owoner
- 12 join with other owoner

g08a:

- 71 all members of hh jointly
- 72 male outside household....
- 73 female outside household.
- 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
- 98 not applicable/ decision not taken

g08b:

- 71 all members of hh jointly
- 72 male outside household....
- 73 female outside household.
- 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
- 98 not applicable/ decision not taken

g08c:

- 71 all members of hh jointly
- 72 male outside household....
- 73 female outside household.
- 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
- 98 not applicable/ decision not taken

g09a:

- 71 all members of hh jointly
- 72 male outside household....
- 73 female outside household.
- 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
- 98 not applicable/ decision not taken

g09b:

- 71 all members of hh jointly

72 male outside household....
 73 female outside household.
 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
 98 not applicable/ decision not taken
 g09c:
 71 all members of hh jointly
 72 male outside household....
 73 female outside household.
 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
 98 not applicable/ decision not taken
 g11:
 1 purchased/bought
 2 inherit (wife's family)
 3 inherit (husband's family)
 4 user right (wife's family)
 5 user right (husband's family)
 6 rented/shared/leased/ mortgaged -in
 7 govt/khas land
 g13a:
 71 all members of hh jointly
 72 male outside household....
 73 female outside household.
 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
 98 not applicable/ decision not taken
 g13b:
 71 all members of hh jointly
 72 male outside household....
 73 female outside household.
 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
 98 not applicable/ decision not taken
 g13c:
 71 all members of hh jointly
 72 male outside household....
 73 female outside household.
 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
 98 not applicable/ decision not taken
 g14:
 1 use for agriculture
 2 use for fishery
 3 grazing for livestock
 4 homestead
 5 bush/forest
 6 commerical/non agriculture enterprise
 7 fallow
 8 other (
 g15a:
 71 all members of hh jointly
 72 male outside household....
 73 female outside household.
 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
 98 not applicable/ decision not taken
 g15b:
 71 all members of hh jointly
 72 male outside household....
 73 female outside household.
 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
 98 not applicable/ decision not taken
 g15c:
 71 all members of hh jointly
 72 male outside household....
 73 female outside household.
 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
 98 not applicable/ decision not taken

g16a: 71 all members of hh jointly
72 male outside household....
73 female outside household.
74 govt / khas land/other institutions
98 not applicable/ decision not taken

g16b: 71 all members of hh jointly
72 male outside household....
73 female outside household.
74 govt / khas land/other institutions
98 not applicable/ decision not taken

g16c: 71 all members of hh jointly
72 male outside household....
73 female outside household.
74 govt / khas land/other institutions
98 not applicable/ decision not taken

g17a: 71 all members of hh jointly
72 male outside household....
73 female outside household.
74 govt / khas land/other institutions
98 not applicable/ decision not taken

g17b: 71 all members of hh jointly
72 male outside household....
73 female outside household.
74 govt / khas land/other institutions
98 not applicable/ decision not taken

g17c: 71 all members of hh jointly
72 male outside household....
73 female outside household.
74 govt / khas land/other institutions
98 not applicable/ decision not taken

g18a: 71 all members of hh jointly
72 male outside household....
73 female outside household.
74 govt / khas land/other institutions
98 not applicable/ decision not taken

g18b: 71 all members of hh jointly
72 male outside household....
73 female outside household.
74 govt / khas land/other institutions
98 not applicable/ decision not taken

g18c: 71 all members of hh jointly
72 male outside household....
73 female outside household.
74 govt / khas land/other institutions
98 not applicable/ decision not taken

g19a: 71 all members of hh jointly
72 male outside household....
73 female outside household.
74 govt / khas land/other institutions
98 not applicable/ decision not taken

g19b: 71 all members of hh jointly
72 male outside household....

73 female outside household.
74 govt / khas land/other institutions
98 not applicable/ decision not taken

g19c:
71 all members of hh jointly
72 male outside household....
73 female outside household.
74 govt / khas land/other institutions
98 not applicable/ decision not taken

flag:
1 this household has 2 homestade land
2 this hh cultivate their homestade land as a sub plot in h1

sample_type:
1 ftf original
2 ftf additional
3 national representative

Filename: 011_mod_h1_male

obs: 22,627
vars: 14

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
plotid	float	%9.0g		plot id
crop_a	int	%8.0g	crop_a	crop code
crop_b	int	%8.0g	crop_b	crop code
h1_01	byte	%8.0g	h1_01	variety for paddy
h1_02	byte	%8.0g	h1_02	crop type
h1_03	float	%9.0g		area planted
h1_04a	byte	%8.0g		plantation time week
h1_04b	byte	%8.0g		plantation time month
h1_05a	float	%9.0g	h1_05a	source of seed
h1_05b	byte	%8.0g	h1_05b	source of seed
h1_06	long	%12.0g		cost of seed
h1_flag	byte	%8.0g	h1_flag	
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

crop_a:

11 aush (local)
12 aush local (developed)
13 aush (hyv)
14 aman (local)
15 b. aman (l)
16 aman (hyv)
17 aman (hybrid)
18 ropa aush (hyv)
19 boro (hyv)
20 boro (hybrid)
21 wheat (l)
22 wheat (hyv)
23 maize
24 barley
25 job
26 cheena
27 kaun(italian millet)
28 joar(great millet)
29 bojra(pearl millet)
30 other
41 dhainvha
42 jute
43 cotton
44 bamboo
45 other fibre
51 lintel
52 mung
53 black gram (mashkalai)
54 vetch(khesari)
55 chick pea
56 pigeon pea (aaro hor)
57 field pea (motor)
58 motor kalai
59 others1
61 oil seeds

62 sesame
 63 mustar
 64 ground nut/pea nut
 65 soybean
 66 castor (rerri)
 67 other oily
 71 chili
 72 onion
 73 garlic
 74 turmeric
 75 ginger
 76 dhania/coriander
 77 other spices
 101 pumpkin
 102 bringal (egg plant)
 103 patal
 104 okra
 105 ridge gourd
 106 bitter gourd
 107 arum
 108 ash gourd
 109 cucumber
 110 carrot
 111 cow pea
 112 snake gourd
 113 danta
 114 green banana
 115 cauli flower
 116 water gourd
 117 sweet gourd
 118 tomato
 119 raddish
 120 shalgom
 121 green papaya
 122 kakrol
 123 yam stem
 124 other green vegetables
 125 drumstick
 126 bean
 127 coriander leaf
 201 pui shak
 202 palang shak (spinach)
 203 lal shak
 204 kalmi shak
 205 danta shak
 206 kachu shak
 207 lau shak
 208 mula shak
 209 khesari shak
 210 other green leafy vegetables
 211 potato leaves
 212 cabbage
 213 chines cabbage
 301 banana
 302 mango
 303 pineapple
 304 jack fruit
 305 papaya
 306 water melon
 307 bangi/phuti/
 308 litchis
 309 guava
 310 ata fal

311 orange
 312 lemon
 313 shaddock (pomelo)
 314 black berry
 315 other fruits lemon
 316 other fruits
 317 boroi(bitter plum)
 318 rose apple
 319 wood apple
 320 ambada/hoq plum
 321 pomegranate
 322 bilimbi
 323 chalta
 324 tamarind(pulp)
 325 olive(wild)
 326 coconut/green coconut
 411 potato
 412 sweet potato
 413 mulberry(tunt)
 501 sugar cane
 502 date (date palm)
 503 palm (taal)
 504 juice
 505 tea
 601 tobacco
 602 betel nut
 603 betel leaf
 604 other nesha
 605 flower gardening for business
 701 paddy seedling
 702 tomato seedling
 703 bringal seedling
 704 cauliflower seedling
 705 cabbage seedling
 706 olkopi seedling
 707 tobacco seedling
 708 onion seedling
 709 chili seedling
 710 other seedling
 801 jute stick
 802 straw
 803 others (by product)
 804 other
 900 others

crop_b:

11 aush (local)
 12 aush local (developed)
 13 aush (hyv)
 14 aman (local)
 15 b. aman (l)
 16 aman (hyv)
 17 aman (hybrid)
 18 ropa aush (hyv)
 19 boro (hyv)
 20 boro (hybrid)
 21 wheat (l)
 22 wheat (hyv)
 23 maize
 24 barley
 25 job
 26 cheena
 27 kaun(italian millet)
 28 joar(great millet)

29 bojra(pearl millet)
30 other
41 dhainvha
42 jute
43 cotton
44 bamboo
45 other fibre
51 lintel
52 mung
53 black gram (mashkalai)
54 vetch(khesari)
55 chick pea
56 pigeon pea (aaro hor)
57 field pea (motor)
58 motor kalai
59 others1
61 oil seeds
62 sesame
63 mustar
64 ground nut/pea nut
65 soybean
66 castor (rerri)
67 other oily
71 chili
72 onion
73 garlic
74 turmeric
75 ginger
76 dhanial/coriander
77 other spices
101 pumpkin
102 bringal (egg plant)
103 patal
104 okra
105 ridge gourd
106 bitter gourd
107 arum
108 ash gourd
109 cucumber
110 carrot
111 cow pea
112 snake gourd
113 danta
114 green banana
115 cauli flower
116 water gourd
117 sweet gourd
118 tomato
119 raddish
120 shalgom
121 green papaya
122 kakrol
123 yam stem
124 other green vegetables
125 drumstick
126 bean
127 coriander leaf
201 pui shak
202 palang shak (spinach)
203 lal shak
204 kalmi shak
205 danta shak
206 kachu shak

207 lau shak
 208 mula shak
 209 khesari shak
 210 other green leafy vegetables
 211 potato leaves
 212 cabbage
 213 chines cabbage
 301 banana
 302 mango
 303 pineapple
 304 jack fruit
 305 papaya
 306 water melon
 307 bangi/phuti/
 308 litchis
 309 guava
 310 ata fal
 311 orange
 312 lemon
 313 shaddock (pomelo)
 314 black berry
 315 other fruits lemon
 316 other fruits
 317 boroi(bitter plum)
 318 rose apple
 319 wood apple
 320 ambada/hoq plum
 321 pomegranate
 322 bilimbi
 323 chalta
 324 tamarind(pulp)
 325 olive(wild)
 326 coconut/green coconut
 411 potato
 412 sweet potato
 413 mulberry(tunt)
 501 sugar cane
 502 date (date palm)
 503 palm (taal)
 504 juice
 505 tea
 601 tobacco
 602 betel nut
 603 betel leaf
 604 other nesha
 605 flower gardening for business
 701 paddy seedling
 702 tomato seedling
 703 bringal seedling
 704 cauliflower seedling
 705 cabbase seedling
 706 olkopi seedling
 707 tobaco seedling
 708 onion seedling
 709 chili seedling
 710 other seedling
 801 jute stick
 802 straw
 803 others (by product)
 804 other
 900 others

h1_01:

1 chandina br 1(boro/aoush)

2 mala br 2 (boro/aoush)
 3 biplob br 3 (aoush/aman)
 4 brishail br 4 (aman)
 5 dulavogh br 5 (aman)
 6 br 6 (boro/aoush)
 7 bribalam br 7 (boro/aoush)
 8 asa br 8 (boro/aoush)
 9 sufoja br 9 (boro/aoush)
 10 progoti br 10 (aman)
 11 mukta br 11 (aman)
 12 moyna br 12 (boro/aoush)
 13 gazi br 14 (boro/aoush)
 14 mohini br 15 (boro)
 15 shahi balam br 16 (boro/aoush)
 16 hashi br 17 (boro)
 17 shajalal br 18 (boro)
 18 mongal br 19 (boro)
 19 nijami br 20 (aoush)
 20 niamot br 21 (aoush)
 21 kiron br 22 (aman)
 22 dishari br 23 (aman)
 23 rahamat br 24 (aoush)
 24 noya pajam br 25 (aman)
 25 sraboni br 26 (aoush)
 26 br 27 (aoush)
 27 br 28 (boro)
 28 br 29 (boro)
 29 br 30 (aman)
 30 br 31 (aman)
 31 br 32 (aman)
 32 br 33 (aman)
 33 br 34 (aman)
 34 br 35 (boro)
 35 br 36 (boro)
 36 br 37 (aman)
 37 br 38 (aman)
 38 br 39 (aman)
 39 bri rice br-40 (aman)
 40 bri rice-br-41 (aman)
 41 bri rice-br-42 (aman)
 42 bri rice-br-43 (aman)
 43 bri rice-br-44 (aman)
 44 bri rice-br-45 (boro)
 45 bri rice-br-46 (boro)
 46 bri rice-br-47 (boro)
 47 bri rice-br-48 (aoush)
 48 bri rice-br-49 (aman)
 49 bri rice br -50 (banglamoti boro)
 50 bri rice br -51 (aman)
 51 bri rice br -52 (aman)
 52 bri rice br -53 (aman)
 53 bri rice br -54 (aman)
 54 other
 55 alok
 56 sonar bangla
 57 jagoran
 58 sokti 1
 59 sokti 2
 60 aloran 1
 61 aloron 2
 62 hira
 63 aci 5
 64 laltir

65 bina 1
 66 bina 2
 67 bina 3
 68 bina 4
 69 bina 5
 70 bri hybrid-1 (boro)
 71 bri hybrid-2 (boro)
 72 bri hybrid-3 (boro)
 73 bri hybrid-4
 74 other

h1_02:

1 local variety
 2 hyv
 3 hybrid

h1_05a:

1 own
 2 gift(from neighbor/relative etc)
 3 badc(govt)
 4 getco
 5 nicol
 6 mollika seed co
 7 ispahani
 8 aftab
 9 supreme
 10 aci
 11 eal
 12 lal teer
 13 metali
 14 bayer
 15 brac
 16 private shop (do not know seed brand)

h1_05b:

1 own
 2 gift(from neighbor/relative etc)
 3 badc(govt)
 4 getco
 5 nicol
 6 mollika seed co
 7 ispahani
 8 aftab
 9 supreme
 10 aci
 11 eal
 12 lal teer
 13 metali
 14 bayer
 15 brac
 16 private shop (do not know seed brand)

h1_flag:

1 same crop planted 2 times due to damage by flood
 2 aush crop but planted in boro season, barishal area
 3 aush crop but planted in boro season, khulna area
 4 aman crop but planted in boro season, bhola area
 5 aman crop but planted in boro season, khulna area
 6 aman crop but planted in boro season, crop damage by flood
 7 planted boro crop in april month, though tnats not season
 8 planted boro crop in different time, though not boro season

sample_type:

1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

Filename: 012_mod_h2_male

obs: 22,627
vars: 18

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
plotid	float	%9.0g		plot id
crop_a	int	%8.0g	crop_a	crop code
crop_b	int	%8.0g	crop_b	crop code
h2_01	byte	%8.0g	h2_01	source of water
h2_02	byte	%8.0g	h2_02	irrigation method
h2_03	byte	%8.0g	h2_03	energy used for irrigation
h2_04	byte	%8.0g	h2_04	payment method for irrigation
h2_05	int	%8.0g		cash cost of irrigation
h2_06	byte	%8.0g	h2_06	cause of inadequacy/ insufficiency of water'
h2_07	byte	%8.0g	h2_07	in which month was the water insufficiency greatest
h2_08	byte	%8.0g		time of harvest (week)
h2_09	float	%9.0g		time of harvest (month)
h2_10	float	%9.0g		quantity harvested (kg)
h2_11	long	%12.0g		if partially harvested report quantity in field (kg)
flag	byte	%8.0g	flag	
h2_flag	byte	%8.0g	h2_flag	
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

crop_a:

11 aush (local)
12 aush local (developed)
13 aush (hyv)
14 aman (local)
15 b. aman (l)
16 aman (hyv)
17 aman (hybrid)
18 ropa aush (hyv)
19 boro (hyv)
20 boro (hybrid)
21 wheat (l)
22 wheat (hyv)
23 maize
24 barley
25 job
26 cheena
27 kaun(italian millet)
28 joar(great millet)
29 bojra(pearl millet)
30 other
41 dhainvha
42 jute
43 cotton
44 bamboo
45 other fibre
51 lintel
52 mung
53 black gram (mashkalai)
54 vetch(khesari)

55 chick pea
 56 pigeon pea (aaro hor)
 57 field pea (motor)
 58 motor kalai
 59 others1
 61 oil seeds
 62 sesame
 63 mustar
 64 ground nut/pea nut
 65 soybean
 66 castor (rerri)
 67 other oily
 71 chili
 72 onion
 73 garlic
 74 turmeric
 75 ginger
 76 dhanialcoriander
 77 other spices
 101 pumpkin
 102 bringal (egg plant)
 103 patal
 104 okra
 105 ridge gourd
 106 bitter gourd
 107 arum
 108 ash gourd
 109 cucumber
 110 carrot
 111 cow pea
 112 snake gourd
 113 danta
 114 green banana
 115 cauli flower
 116 water gourd
 117 sweet gourd
 118 tomato
 119 raddish
 120 shalgom
 121 green papaya
 122 kakrol
 123 yam stem
 124 other green vegetables
 125 drumstick
 126 bean
 127 coriander leaf
 201 pui shak
 202 palang shak (spinach)
 203 lal shak
 204 kalmi shak
 205 danta shak
 206 kachu shak
 207 lau shak
 208 mula shak
 209 khesari shak
 210 other green leafy vegetables
 211 potato leaves
 212 cabbage
 213 chines cabbage
 301 banana
 302 mango
 303 pineapple
 304 jack fruit

305 papaya
 306 water melon
 307 bangi/phuti/
 308 litchis
 309 guava
 310 ata fal
 311 orange
 312 lemon
 313 shaddock (pomelo)
 314 black berry
 315 other fruits lemon
 316 other fruits
 317 boroi(bitter plum)
 318 rose apple
 319 wood apple
 320 ambada/hoq plum
 321 pomegranate
 322 bilimbi
 323 chalta
 324 tamarind(pulp)
 325 olive(wild)
 326 coconut/green coconut
 411 potato
 412 sweet potato
 413 mulberry(tunt)
 501 sugar cane
 502 date (date palm)
 503 palm (taal)
 504 juice
 505 tea
 601 tobacco
 602 betel nut
 603 betel leaf
 604 other nesha
 605 flower gardening for business
 701 paddy seedling
 702 tomato seedling
 703 bringal seedling
 704 cauliflower seedling
 705 cabbage seedling
 706 olkopi seedling
 707 tobacco seedling
 708 onion seedling
 709 chili seedling
 710 other seedling
 801 jute stick
 802 straw
 803 others (by product)
 804 other
 900 others

crop_b:

11 aush (local)
 12 aush local (developed)
 13 aush (hyv)
 14 aman (local)
 15 b. aman (l)
 16 aman (hyv)
 17 aman (hybrid)
 18 ropa aush (hyv)
 19 boro (hyv)
 20 boro (hybrid)
 21 wheat (l)
 22 wheat (hyv)

23 maize
24 barley
25 job
26 cheena
27 kaun(italian millet)
28 joar(great millet)
29 bojra(pearl millet)
30 other
41 dhainvha
42 jute
43 cotton
44 bamboo
45 other fibre
51 lintel
52 mung
53 black gram (mashkalai)
54 vetch(khesari)
55 chick pea
56 pigeon pea (aarooor)
57 field pea (motor)
58 motor kalai
59 others1
61 oil seeds
62 sesame
63 mustar
64 ground nut/pea nut
65 soybean
66 castor (rerri)
67 other oily
71 chili
72 onion
73 garlic
74 turmeric
75 ginger
76 dhanial/coriander
77 other spices
101 pumpkin
102 bringal (egg plant)
103 patal
104 okra
105 ridge gourd
106 bitter gourd
107 arum
108 ash gourd
109 cucumber
110 carrot
111 cow pea
112 snake gourd
113 danta
114 green banana
115 cauli flower
116 water gourd
117 sweet gourd
118 tomato
119 raddish
120 shalgom
121 green papaya
122 kakrol
123 yam stem
124 other green vegetables
125 drumstick
126 bean
127 coriander leaf

201 pui shak
 202 palang shak (spinach)
 203 lal shak
 204 kalmi shak
 205 danta shak
 206 kachu shak
 207 lau shak
 208 mula shak
 209 khesari shak
 210 other green leafy vegetables
 211 potato leaves
 212 cabbage
 213 chines cabbage
 301 banana
 302 mango
 303 pineapple
 304 jack fruit
 305 papaya
 306 water melon
 307 bangi/phuti/
 308 litchis
 309 guava
 310 ata fal
 311 orange
 312 lemon
 313 shaddock (pomelo)
 314 black berry
 315 other fruits lemon
 316 other fruits
 317 boroi(bitter plum)
 318 rose apple
 319 wood apple
 320 ambada/hoq plum
 321 pomegranate
 322 bilimbi
 323 chalta
 324 tamarind(pulp)
 325 olive(wild)
 326 coconut/green coconut
 411 potato
 412 sweet potato
 413 mulberry(tunt)
 501 sugar cane
 502 date (date palm)
 503 palm (taal)
 504 juice
 505 tea
 601 tobacco
 602 betel nut
 603 betel leaf
 604 other nesha
 605 flower gardening for business
 701 paddy seedling
 702 tomato seedling
 703 bringal seedling
 704 cauliflower seedling
 705 cabbase seedling
 706 olkopi seedling
 707 tobaco seedling
 708 onion seedling
 709 chili seedling
 710 other seedling
 801 jute stick

802 straw
 803 others (by product)
 804 other
 900 others

h2_01:

- 1 rainfed
- 2 river
- 3 canal
- 4 pond
- 5 hoar/bee1 (lake)
- 6 canal irrigation
- 7 groundwater

h2_02:

- 1 rainfed
- 2 swing basket
- 3 don
- 4 dugwell
- 5 hand tubewell
- 6 treadle pump
- 7 rower pump
- 8 shallow tubewell
- 9 deep tubewell
- 10 low lift pump
- 11 canal oirrigation
- 99 others

h2_03:

- 1 diesel
- 2 electricity
- 3 manual

h2_04:

- 1 cash
- 2 cash and crop share
- 3 only crop share
- 4 own irrigation

h2_06:

- 1 no insufficiency of water
- 2 lack of rainfall
- 3 lack of water in river
- 4 lack of water in dam
- 5 fall in groundwater level
- 6 water too saline
- 7 arsenic in groundwater
- 8 electric failure
- 9 lack of diesel
- 10 dispute with irrigation organization/supplier
- 11 other

h2_07:

- 1 january
- 2 february
- 3 march
- 4 april
- 5 may
- 6 june
- 7 july
- 8 august
- 9 september
- 10 october
- 11 november
- 12 december

flag:

- 1 damage/ damage by flood
- 2 not harvested

h2_flag:

1 damage by flood
 2 crob_b have extra crop code =102 (briangal)
 sample_type:
 1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

Filename: 013_mod_h3_male

obs: 7,977
 vars: 16

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
plotid	float	%9.0g		plot id
crop_a	int	%8.0g	crop_a	crop code
crop_b	int	%8.0g	crop_b	crop code
h3_01	float	%9.0g		amount of urea in use (kg)
h3_02	float	%9.0g		amount of tsp/ssp in use (kg)
h3_03	float	%9.0g		amount of dap/map in use (kg)
h3_04	float	%9.0g		amount of mp in use (kg)
h3_05	float	%9.0g		amount of zink in use (kg)
h3_06	float	%9.0g		amount of amonia in use (kg)
h3_07	float	%9.0g		amount of zipsam in use (kg)
h3_08	float	%9.0g		amount of npks in use (kg)
h3_09	float	%9.0g		amount of calcium lime in use (kg)
h3_10	long	%12.0g		total value of manure/compost in use (taka)
h3_11	float	%9.0g		total value of pesticides/insecticide/herbicide in use (taka)
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

crop_a:
 11 aush (local)
 12 aush local (developed)
 13 aush (hyv)
 14 aman (local)
 15 b. aman (l)
 16 aman (hyv)
 17 aman (hybrid)
 18 ropa aush (hyv)
 19 boro (hyv)
 20 boro (hybrid)
 21 wheat (l)
 22 wheat (hyv)
 23 maize
 24 barley
 25 job
 26 cheena
 27 kaun(italian millet)
 28 joar(great millet)
 29 bojra(pearl millet)
 30 other
 41 dhainvha

42 jute
 43 cotton
 44 bamboo
 45 other fibre
 51 lintel
 52 mung
 53 black gram (mashkalai)
 54 vetch(khesari)
 55 chick pea
 56 pigeon pea (aaro hor)
 57 field pea (motor)
 58 motor kalai
 59 others1
 61 oil seeds
 62 sesame
 63 mustar
 64 ground nut/pea nut
 65 soybean
 66 castor (rerri)
 67 other oily
 71 chili
 72 onion
 73 garlic
 74 turmeric
 75 ginger
 76 dhanialcoriander
 77 other spices
 101 pumpkin
 102 bringal (egg plant)
 103 patal
 104 okra
 105 ridge gourd
 106 bitter gourd
 107 arum
 108 ash gourd
 109 cucumber
 110 carrot
 111 cow pea
 112 snake gourd
 113 danta
 114 green banana
 115 cauli flower
 116 water gourd
 117 sweet gourd
 118 tomato
 119 raddish
 120 shalgom
 121 green papaya
 122 kakrol
 123 yam stem
 124 other green vegetables
 125 drumstick
 126 bean
 127 coriander leaf
 201 pui shak
 202 palang shak (spinach)
 203 lal shak
 204 kalmi shak
 205 danta shak
 206 kachu shak
 207 lau shak
 208 mula shak
 209 khesari shak

210 other green leafy vegetables
 211 potato leaves
 212 cabbage
 213 chine cabbage
 301 banana
 302 mango
 303 pineapple
 304 jack fruit
 305 papaya
 306 water melon
 307 bangi/phuti/
 308 litchis
 309 guava
 310 ata fal
 311 orange
 312 lemon
 313 shaddock (pomelo)
 314 black berry
 315 other fruits lemon
 316 other fruits
 317 boroi(bitter plum)
 318 rose apple
 319 wood apple
 320 ambada/hoq plum
 321 pomegranate
 322 bilimbi
 323 chalta
 324 tamarind(pulp)
 325 olive(wild)
 326 coconut/green coconut
 411 potato
 412 sweet potato
 413 mulberry(tunt)
 501 sugar cane
 502 date (date palm)
 503 palm (taal)
 504 juice
 505 tea
 601 tobacco
 602 betel nut
 603 betel leaf
 604 other nesha
 605 flower gardening for business 701
 paddy seedling
 702 tomato seedling
 703 bringal seedling
 704 cauliflower seedling
 705 cabbage seedling
 706 olkopi seedling
 707 tobacco seedling
 708 onion seedling
 709 chili seedling
 710 other seedling
 801 jute stick
 802 straw
 803 others (by product)
 804 other
 900 others

crop_b:

11 aush (local)
 12 aush local (developed)
 13 aush (hyv)
 14 aman (local)

15 b. aman (l)
 16 aman (hyv)
 17 aman (hybrid)
 18 ropa aush (hyv)
 19 boro (hyv)
 20 boro (hybrid)
 21 wheat (l)
 22 wheat (hyv)
 23 maize
 24 barley
 25 job
 26 cheena
 27 kaun(italian millet)
 28 joar(great millet)
 29 bojra(pearl millet)
 30 other
 41 dhainvha
 42 jute
 43 cotton
 44 bamboo
 45 other fibre
 51 lintel
 52 mung
 53 black gram (mashkalai)
 54 vetch(khesari)
 55 chick pea
 56 pigeon pea (aaro hor)
 57 field pea (motor)
 58 motor kalai
 59 others1
 61 oil seeds
 62 sesame
 63 mustar
 64 ground nut/pea nut
 65 soybean
 66 castor (rerri)
 67 other oily
 71 chili
 72 onion
 73 garlic
 74 turmeric
 75 ginger
 76 dhanialcoriander
 77 other spices
 101 pumpkin
 102 bringal (egg plant)
 103 patal
 104 okra
 105 ridge gourd
 106 bitter gourd
 107 arum
 108 ash gourd
 109 cucumber
 110 carrot
 111 cow pea
 112 snake gourd
 113 danta
 114 green banana
 115 cauli flower
 116 water gourd
 117 sweet gourd
 118 tomato
 119 raddish

120 shalgom
 121 green papaya
 122 kakrol
 123 yam stem
 124 other green vegetables
 125 drumstick
 126 bean
 127 coriander leaf
 201 pui shak
 202 palang shak (spinach)
 203 lal shak
 204 kalmi shak
 205 danta shak
 206 kachu shak
 207 lau shak
 208 mula shak
 209 khesari shak
 210 other green leafy vegetables
 211 potato leaves
 212 cabbage
 213 chines cabbage
 301 banana
 302 mango
 303 pineapple
 304 jack fruit
 305 papaya
 306 water melon
 307 bangi/phuti/
 308 litchis
 309 guava
 310 ata fal
 311 orange
 312 lemon
 313 shaddock (pomelo)
 314 black berry
 315 other fruits lemon
 316 other fruits
 317 boroi(bitter plum)
 318 rose apple
 319 wood apple
 320 ambada/hoq plum
 321 pomegranate
 322 bilimbi
 323 chalta
 324 tamarind(pulp)
 325 olive(wild)
 326 coconut/green coconut
 411 potato
 412 sweet potato
 413 mulberry(tunt)
 501 sugar cane
 502 date (date palm)
 503 palm (taal)
 504 juice
 505 tea
 601 tobacco
 602 betel nut
 603 betel leaf
 604 other nesha
 605 flower gardening for business
 701 paddy seedling
 702 tomato seedling
 703 bringal seedling

704 cauliflower seedling
 705 cabbage seedling
 706 olkopi seedling
 707 tobacco seedling
 708 onion seedling
 709 chili seedling
 710 other seedling
 801 jute stick
 802 straw
 803 others (by product)
 804 other
 900 others
 sample_type:
 1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

Filename: 014_mod_h4_male

obs: 7,977
 vars: 15

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
plotid	float	%9.0g		plot id
crop_a	int	%8.0g	crop_a	crop code
crop_b	int	%8.0g	crop_b	crop code
h4_01	float	%9.0g		cost of draft animal used in land preparation (total day)
h4_02	int	%8.0g		cost of draft animal used in land preparation (taka/day)
h4_03	byte	%8.0g	h4_03	tools/machinery used for land preparation
h4_04	int	%8.0g		tools/machinery used for land preparation (rental cost in taka)
h4_05	int	%8.0g		tools/machinery used for land preparation (fuel cost in taka)
h4_06	int	%8.0g		tools/machinery used for land preparation (for planting cost in taka)
h4_07	int	%8.0g		tools/machinery used for land preparation (for ferlitizer cost in taka)
h4_08	float	%9.0g		tools/machinery used for land preparation (for pesticide application cost in ta
h4_09	int	%8.0g		tools/machinery used for land preparation (for weeding cost in taka)
h4_10	int	%8.0g		tools/machinery used for land preparation (for harvesting cost in taka)
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

crop_a:

- 11 aush (local)
- 12 aush local (developed)
- 13 aush (hyv)
- 14 aman (local)
- 15 b. aman (l)
- 16 aman (hyv)
- 17 aman (hybrid)
- 18 ropa aush (hyv)
- 19 boro (hyv)
- 20 boro (hybrid)
- 21 wheat (l)
- 22 wheat (hyv)
- 23 maize
- 24 barley
- 25 job
- 26 cheena
- 27 kaun(italian millet)
- 28 joar(great millet)
- 29 bojra(pearl millet)
- 30 other
- 41 dhainvha
- 42 jute
- 43 cotton
- 44 bamboo
- 45 other fibre
- 51 lintel
- 52 mung
- 53 black gram (mashkalai)
- 54 vetch(khesari)
- 55 chick pea
- 56 pigeon pea (aaro hor)
- 57 field pea (motor)
- 58 motor kalai
- 59 others1
- 61 oil seeds
- 62 sesame
- 63 mustar
- 64 ground nut/pea nut
- 65 soybean
- 66 castor (rerri)
- 67 other oily
- 71 chili
- 72 onion
- 73 garlic
- 74 turmeric
- 75 ginger
- 76 dhanial/coriander
- 77 other spices
- 101 pumpkin
- 102 bringal (egg plant)
- 103 patal
- 104 okra
- 105 ridge gourd
- 106 bitter gourd
- 107 arum
- 108 ash gourd
- 109 cucumber
- 110 carrot
- 111 cow pea
- 112 snake gourd
- 113 danta
- 114 green banana
- 115 cauli flower

116 water gourd
 117 sweet gourd
 118 tomato
 119 raddish
 120 shalgom
 121 green papaya
 122 kakrol
 123 yam stem
 124 other green vegetables
 125 drumstick
 126 bean
 127 coriander leaf
 201 pui shak
 202 palang shak (spinach)
 203 lal shak
 204 kalmi shak
 205 danta shak
 206 kachu shak
 207 lau shak
 208 mula shak
 209 khesari shak
 210 other green leafy vegetables
 211 potato leaves
 212 cabbage
 213 chines cabbage
 301 banana
 302 mango
 303 pineapple
 304 jack fruit
 305 papaya
 306 water melon
 307 bangi/phuti/
 308 litchis
 309 guava
 310 ata fal
 311 orange
 312 lemon
 313 shaddock (pomelo)
 314 black berry
 315 other fruits lemon
 316 other fruits
 317 boroi(bitter plum)
 318 rose apple
 319 wood apple
 320 ambada/hoq plum
 321 pomegranate
 322 bilimbi
 323 chalta
 324 tamarind(pulp)
 325 olive(wild)
 326 coconut/green coconut
 411 potato
 412 sweet potato
 413 mulberry(tunt)
 501 sugar cane
 502 date (date palm)
 503 palm (taal)
 504 juice
 505 tea
 601 tobacco
 602 betel nut
 603 betel leaf
 604 other nesha

- 605 flower gardening for business
- 701 paddy seedling
- 702 tomato seedling
- 703 bringal seedling
- 704 cauliflower seedling
- 705 cabbage seedling
- 706 olkopi seedling
- 707 tobacco seedling
- 708 onion seedling
- 709 chili seedling
- 710 other seedling
- 801 jute stick
- 802 straw
- 803 others (by product)
- 804 other
- 900 others

crop_b:

- 11 aush (local)
- 12 aush local (developed)
- 13 aush (hyv)
- 14 aman (local)
- 15 b. aman (l)
- 16 aman (hyv)
- 17 aman (hybrid)
- 18 ropa aush (hyv)
- 19 boro (hyv)
- 20 boro (hybrid)
- 21 wheat (l)
- 22 wheat (hyv)
- 23 maize
- 24 barley
- 25 job
- 26 cheena
- 27 kaun(italian millet)
- 28 joar(great millet)
- 29 bojra(pearl millet)
- 30 other
- 41 dhainvha
- 42 jute
- 43 cotton
- 44 bamboo
- 45 other fibre
- 51 lintel
- 52 mung
- 53 black gram (mashkalai)
- 54 vetch(khesari)
- 55 chick pea
- 56 pigeon pea (aaro hor)
- 57 field pea (motor)
- 58 motor kalai
- 59 others1
- 61 oil seeds
- 62 sesame
- 63 mustar
- 64 ground nut/pea nut
- 65 soybean
- 66 castor (rerri)
- 67 other oily
- 71 chili
- 72 onion
- 73 garlic
- 74 turmeric
- 75 ginger

76 dhania/coriander
 77 other spices
 101 pumpkin
 102 bringal (egg plant)
 103 patal
 104 okra
 105 ridge gourd
 106 bitter gourd
 107 arum
 108 ash gourd
 109 cucumber
 110 carrot
 111 cow pea
 112 snake gourd
 113 danta
 114 green banana
 115 cauli flower
 116 water gourd
 117 sweet gourd
 118 tomato
 119 raddish
 120 shalgom
 121 green papaya
 122 kakrol
 123 yam stem
 124 other green vegetables
 125 drumstick
 126 bean
 127 coriander leaf
 201 pui shak
 202 palang shak (spinach)
 203 lal shak
 204 kalmi shak
 205 danta shak
 206 kachu shak
 207 lau shak
 208 mula shak
 209 khesari shak
 210 other green leafy vegetables
 211 potato leaves
 212 cabbage
 213 chines cabbage
 301 banana
 302 mango
 303 pineapple
 304 jack fruit
 305 papaya
 306 water melon
 307 bangi/phuti/
 308 litchis
 309 guava
 310 ata fal
 311 orange
 312 lemon
 313 shaddock (pomelo)
 314 black berry
 315 other fruits lemon
 316 other fruits
 317 boroi(bitter plum)
 318 rose apple
 319 wood apple
 320 ambada/hoq plum
 321 pomegranate

322 bilimbi
 323 chalta
 324 tamarind(pulp)
 325 olive(wild)
 326 coconut/green coconut
 411 potato
 412 sweet potato
 413 mulberry(tunt)
 501 sugar cane
 502 date (date palm)
 503 palm (taal)
 504 juice
 505 tea
 601 tobacco
 602 betel nut
 603 betel leaf
 604 other nesha
 605 flower gardening for business
 701 paddy seedling
 702 tomato seedling
 703 bringal seedling
 704 cauliflower seedling
 705 cabbage seedling
 706 olkopi seedling
 707 tobacco seedling
 708 onion seedling
 709 chili seedling
 710 other seedling
 801 jute stick
 802 straw
 803 others (by product)
 804 other
 900 others

h4_03:

1 power tiller
 2 tractor
 3 plough

sample_type:

1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

Filename: 015_mod_h5_male

obs: 7,977
 vars: 47

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
plotid	float	%9.0g		plot id
crop_a	int	%8.0g	crop_a	crop code
crop_b	int	%8.0g	crop_b	crop code
h5_01	float	%9.0g		family labor use for land preparation male (hours)
h5_02	byte	%8.0g		family labor use for land preparation female (hours)
h5_03	float	%9.0g		hired labor use for land preparation male (hours)
h5_04	int	%8.0g		cost for male hired labor
h5_05	byte	%8.0g		hired labor use for land

h5_06	int	%8.0g	preparation female (hours)
h5_07	float	%9.0g	cost for female hired labor
			family labor use for planting
			(seeding/transplanting) male
			(hours)
h5_08	float	%9.0g	family labor use for land
			planting
			(seeding/transplanting) female
			(hours)
h5_09	float	%9.0g	hired labor use for planting
			(seeding/transplanting) male
			(hours)
h5_10	long	%12.0g	cost for male hired labor
h5_11	float	%9.0g	hired labor use for planting
			(seeding/transplanting) female
			(hours)
h5_12	int	%8.0g	cost for female hired labor
h5_13	float	%9.0g	family labor use for fertilizer
			application male (hours)
h5_14	byte	%8.0g	family labor use for fertilizer
			application female (hours)
h5_15	float	%9.0g	hired labor use for fertilizer
			application male (hours)
h5_16	int	%8.0g	cost for male hired labor
h5_17	byte	%8.0g	hired labor use for fertilizer
			application female (hours)
h5_18	int	%8.0g	cost for female hired labor
h5_19	float	%9.0g	family labor use for pesticide
			application male (hours)
h5_20	float	%9.0g	family labor use for pesticide
			application female (hours)
h5_21	float	%9.0g	hired labor use for pesticide
			application male (hours)
h5_22	int	%8.0g	cost for male hired labor
h5_23	byte	%8.0g	hired labor use for pesticide
			application female (hours)
h5_24	byte	%8.0g	cost for female hired labor
h5_25	float	%9.0g	family labor use for weeding
			application male (hours)
h5_26	float	%9.0g	family labor use for weeding
			application female (hours)
h5_27	int	%8.0g	hired labor use for weeding
			application male (hours)
h5_28	int	%8.0g	cost for male hired labor
h5_29	int	%8.0g	hired labor use for weeding
			application female (hours)
h5_30	int	%8.0g	cost for female hired labor
h5_31	float	%9.0g	family labor use for maintain
			irrigation channel male (hours)
h5_32	float	%9.0g	family labor use for maintain
			irrigation channel female
			(hours)
h5_33	int	%8.0g	hired labor use for maintain
			irrigation channel male (hours)
h5_34	int	%8.0g	cost for male hired labor
h5_35	byte	%8.0g	hired labor use for maintain
			irrigation channel female
			(hours)
h5_36	byte	%8.0g	cost for female hired labor
h5_37	float	%9.0g	family labor use for harvest male
			(hours)
h5_38	int	%8.0g	family labor use for harvest
			female (hours)

h5_39	int	%8.0g	hired labor use for harvest male (hours)
h5_40	long	%12.0g	cost for male hired labor
h5_41	int	%8.0g	hired labor use for harvest female (hours)
h5_42	int	%8.0g	cost for female hired labor
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type

Variable Value Label

crop_a:

```

11 aush (local)
12 aush local (developed )
13 aush (hyv)
14 aman (local)
15 b. aman (l)
16 aman (hyv)
17 aman (hybrid)
18 ropa aush (hyv )
19 boro (hyv)
20 boro (hybrid)
21 wheat (l)
22 wheat (hyv)
23 maize
24 barley
25 job
26 cheena
27 kaun(italian millet)
28 joar(great millet)
29 bojra(pearl millet)
30 other
41 dhainvha
42 jute
43 cotton
44 bamboo
45 other fibre
51 lintel
52 mung
53 black gram (mashkalai)
54 vetch(khesari)
55 chick pea
56 pigeon pea (aarohor)
57 field pea (motor)
58 motor kalai
59 others1
61 oil seeds
62 sesame
63 mustar
64 ground nut/pea nut
65 soybean
66 castor (rerri)
67 other oily
71 chili
72 onion
73 garlic
74 turmeric
75 ginger
76 dhanial/coriander
77 other spices
101 pumpkin
102 bringal (egg plant)
103 patal

```


104 okra
 105 ridge gourd
 106 bitter gourd
 107 arum
 108 ash gourd
 109 cucumber
 110 carrot
 111 cow pea
 112 snake gourd
 113 danta
 114 green banana
 115 cauli flower
 116 water gourd
 117 sweet gourd
 118 tomato
 119 raddish
 120 shalgom
 121 green papaya
 122 kakrol
 123 yam stem
 124 other green vegetables
 125 drumstick
 126 bean
 127 coriander leaf
 201 pui shak
 202 palang shak (spinach)
 203 lal shak
 204 kalmi shak
 205 danta shak
 206 kachu shak
 207 lau shak
 208 mula shak
 209 khesari shak
 210 other green leafy vegetables
 211 potato leaves
 212 cabbage
 213 chines cabbage
 301 banana
 302 mango
 303 pineapple
 304 jack fruit
 305 papaya
 306 water melon
 307 bangi/phuti/
 308 litchis
 309 guava
 310 ata fal
 311 orange
 312 lemon
 313 shaddock (pomelo)
 314 black berry
 315 other fruits lemon
 316 other fruits
 317 boroi(bitter plum)
 318 rose apple
 319 wood apple
 320 ambada/hoq plum
 321 pomegranate
 322 bilimbi
 323 chalta
 324 tamarind(pulp)
 325 olive(wild)
 326 coconut/green coconut

411 potato
 412 sweet potato
 413 mulberry(tunt)
 501 sugar cane
 502 date (date palm)
 503 palm (taal)
 504 juice
 505 tea
 601 tobacco
 602 betel nut
 603 betel leaf
 604 other nesha
 605 flower gardening for business
 701 paddy seedling
 702 tomato seedling
 703 bringal seedling
 704 cauliflower seedling
 705 cabbage seedling
 706 olkopi seedling
 707 tobacco seedling
 708 onion seedling
 709 chili seedling
 710 other seedling
 801 jute stick
 802 straw
 803 others (by product)
 804 other
 900 others

crop_b:

11 aush (local)
 12 aush local (developed)
 13 aush (hyv)
 14 aman (local)
 15 b. aman (l)
 16 aman (hyv)
 17 aman (hybrid)
 18 ropa aush (hyv)
 19 boro (hyv)
 20 boro (hybrid)
 21 wheat (l)
 22 wheat (hyv)
 23 maize
 24 barley
 25 job
 26 cheena
 27 kaun(italian millet)
 28 joar(great millet)
 29 bojra(pearl millet)
 30 other
 41 dhainvha
 42 jute
 43 cotton
 44 bamboo
 45 other fibre
 51 lintel
 52 mung
 53 black gram (mashkalai)
 54 vetch(khesari)
 55 chick pea
 56 pigeon pea (aaro hor)
 57 field pea (motor)
 58 motor kalai
 59 others1

61 oil seeds
 62 sesame
 63 mustar
 64 ground nut/pea nut
 65 soybean
 66 castor (rerri)
 67 other oily
 71 chili
 72 onion
 73 garlic
 74 turmeric
 75 ginger
 76 dhanialcoriander
 77 other spices
 101 pumpkin
 102 bringal (egg plant)
 103 patal
 104 okra
 105 ridge gourd
 106 bitter gourd
 107 arum
 108 ash gourd
 109 cucumber
 110 carrot
 111 cow pea
 112 snake gourd
 113 danta
 114 green banana
 115 cauli flower
 116 water gourd
 117 sweet gourd
 118 tomato
 119 raddish
 120 shalgom
 121 green papaya
 122 kakrol
 123 yam stem
 124 other green vegetables
 125 drumstick
 126 bean
 127 coriander leaf
 201 pui shak
 202 palang shak (spinach)
 203 lal shak
 204 kalmi shak
 205 danta shak
 206 kachu shak
 207 lau shak
 208 mula shak
 209 khesari shak
 210 other green leafy vegetables
 211 potato leaves
 212 cabbage
 213 chines cabbage
 301 banana
 302 mango
 303 pineapple
 304 jack fruit
 305 papaya
 306 water melon
 307 bangi/phuti/
 308 litchis
 309 guava

310 ata fal
 311 orange
 312 lemon
 313 shaddock (pomelo)
 314 black berry
 315 other fruits lemon
 316 other fruits
 317 boroi(bitter plum)
 318 rose apple
 319 wood apple
 320 ambada/hoq plum
 321 pomegranate
 322 bilimbi
 323 chalta
 324 tamarind(pulp)
 325 olive(wild)
 326 coconut/green coconut
 411 potato
 412 sweet potato
 413 mulberry(tunt)
 501 sugar cane
 502 date (date palm)
 503 palm (taal)
 504 juice
 505 tea
 601 tobacco
 602 betel nut
 603 betel leaf
 604 other nesha
 605 flower gardening for business
 701 paddy seedling
 702 tomato seedling
 703 bringal seedling
 704 cauliflower seedling
 705 cabbage seedling
 706 olkopi seedling
 707 tobacco seedling
 708 onion seedling
 709 chili seedling
 710 other seedling
 801 jute stick
 802 straw
 803 others (by product)
 804 other
 900 others

sample_type:
 1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

Filename: 016_mod_h6_male

obs: 9,919
 vars: 37

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
crop	int	%8.0g	crop	crop code
h6_01	float	%9.0g		family labor use for carrying from farm to home male (hours)
h6_02	float	%9.0g		family labor use for carrying

			from farm to home female (hours)
h6_03	int	%8.0g	hired labor use for carrying from farm to home male (hours)
h6_04	long	%12.0g	cost for male hired labor
h6_05	byte	%8.0g	hired labor use for carrying from farm to home female (hours)
h6_06	int	%8.0g	cost for female hired labor
h6_07	float	%9.0g	total day use for crop threshing by animal
h6_08	int	%8.0g	cost (taka/day)
h6_09	float	%9.0g	cost for threshing crop by machine/equipment
h6_10	float	%9.0g	family labor use for threshing crop male (hours)
h6_11	float	%9.0g	family labor use for threshing crop female (hours)
h6_12	float	%9.0g	hired labor use for threshing crop male (hours)
h6_13	int	%8.0g	cost for male hired labor
h6_14	int	%8.0g	hired labor use for threshing crop female (hours)
h6_15	int	%8.0g	cost for female hired labor
h6_16	float	%9.0g	family labor use for drying crop male (hours)
h6_17	float	%9.0g	family labor use for drying crop female (hours)
h6_18	int	%8.0g	hired labor use for drying crop male (hours)
h6_19	int	%8.0g	cost for male hired labor
h6_20	int	%8.0g	hired labor use for drying crop female (hours)
h6_21	int	%8.0g	cost for female hired labor
h6_22	float	%9.0g	family labor use for sorting crop male (hours)
h6_23	float	%9.0g	family labor use for sorting crop female (hours)
h6_24	int	%8.0g	hired labor use for sorting crop male (hours)
h6_25	int	%8.0g	cost for male hired labor
h6_26	int	%8.0g	hired labor use for sorting crop female (hours)
h6_27	int	%8.0g	cost for female hired labor
h6_28	float	%9.0g	family labor use for packaging crop male (hours)
h6_29	float	%9.0g	family labor use for pkckaging crop female (hours)
h6_30	float	%9.0g	hired labor use for pkckaging crop male (hours)
h6_31	int	%8.0g	cost for male hired labor
h6_32	byte	%8.0g	hired labor use for pkckaging crop female (hours)
h6_33	int	%8.0g	cost for female hired labor
flag	byte	%8.0g	
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	flag sample_type

Variable value Label

crop:

- 11 aush (local)
- 12 aush local (developed)
- 13 aush (hyv)

14 aman (local)
 15 b. aman (l)
 16 aman (hyv)
 17 aman (hybrid)
 18 ropa aush (hyv)
 19 boro (hyv)
 20 boro (hybrid)
 21 wheat (l)
 22 wheat (hyv)
 23 maize
 24 barley
 25 job
 26 cheena
 27 kaun(italian millet)
 28 joar(great millet)
 29 bojra(pearl millet)
 30 other
 41 dhainvha
 42 jute
 43 cotton
 44 bamboo
 45 other fibre
 51 lintel
 52 mung
 53 black gram (mashkalai)
 54 vetch(khesari)
 55 chick pea
 56 pigeon pea (aaro hor)
 57 field pea (motor)
 58 motor kalai
 59 others1
 61 oil seeds
 62 sesame
 63 mustar
 64 ground nut/pea nut
 65 soybean
 66 castor (rerri)
 67 other oily
 71 chili
 72 onion
 73 garlic
 74 turmeric
 75 ginger
 76 dhanial/coriander
 77 other spices
 101 pumpkin
 102 bringal (egg plant)
 103 patal
 104 okra
 105 ridge gourd
 106 bitter gourd
 107 arum
 108 ash gourd
 109 cucumber
 110 carrot
 111 cow pea
 112 snake gourd
 113 danta
 114 green banana
 115 cauli flower
 116 water gourd
 117 sweet gourd
 118 tomato

119 raddish
 120 shalgom
 121 green papaya
 122 kakrol
 123 yam stem
 124 other green vegetables
 125 drumstick
 126 bean
 127 coriander leaf
 201 pui shak
 202 palang shak (spinach)
 203 lal shak
 204 kalmi shak
 205 danta shak
 206 kachu shak
 207 lau shak
 208 mula shak
 209 khesari shak
 210 other green leafy vegetables
 211 potato leaves
 212 cabbage
 213 chines cabbage
 301 banana
 302 mango
 303 pineapple
 304 jack fruit
 305 papaya
 306 water melon
 307 bangi/phuti/
 308 litchis
 309 guava
 310 ata fal
 311 orange
 312 lemon
 313 shaddock (pomelo)
 314 black berry
 315 other fruits lemon
 316 other fruits
 317 boroi(bitter plum)
 318 rose apple
 319 wood apple
 320 ambada/hoq plum
 321 pomegranate
 322 bilimbi
 323 chalta
 324 tamarind(pulp)
 325 olive(wild)
 326 coconut/green coconut
 411 potato
 412 sweet potato
 413 mulberry(tunt)
 501 sugar cane
 502 date (date palm)
 503 palm (taal)
 504 juice
 505 tea
 601 tobacco
 602 betel nut
 603 betel leaf
 604 other nesha
 605 flower gardening for business
 701 paddy seedling
 702 tomato seedling

703 bringal seedling
 704 cauliflower seedling
 705 cabbage seedling
 706 olkopi seedling
 707 tobacco seedling
 708 onion seedling
 709 chili seedling
 710 other seedling
 801 jute stick
 802 straw
 803 others (by product)
 900 others

flag:

1 crop sale from field

sample_type:

1 ftf original

2 ftf additional

3 national representative

Filename: 017_mod_h7_male

obs: 58,527

vars: 9

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
h7_01	byte	%8.0g	h7_01	name of fertilizer and pesticide
h7_02	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did you purchase rabi season
h7_03	float	%9.0g		average taka per kg
h7_04	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did you purchase kharif 1 season
h7_05	float	%9.0g		average taka per kg
h7_06	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did you purchase kharif 2 season
h7_07	float	%9.0g		average taka per kg
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

h7_01:

1 urea
 2 tsp/ssp
 3 dap/mep
 4 mp
 5 zink
 6 amonia
 7 gypsum
 8 npks
 9 calcium /lime

LABB:

1 yes
 2 no

LABB:

1 yes
 2 no

LABB:

1 yes
 2 no

sample_type:

1 ftf original

2 ftf additional

3 national representative

Filename: 018_mod_h8_male

obs: 6,503
vars: 6

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
h8_01	byte	%8.0g	h8_01	from where do you rent animal for cultivate/ threshing
h8_02	byte	%8.0g	h8_02	from where do you rent agricultural equipment for use agriculture sector?
h8_03	byte	%8.0g	h8_03	from where do you rent labor use agriculture sector?
h8_04	byte	%8.0g	h8_04	from where do you buy chemical fertilizer/pesticide/compost/in > secticide?
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

h8_01:
1 from own home
2 village market (in side own village)
3 village market (out side own village)
4 town market
5 other
9 not applicable

h8_02:
1 from own home
2 village market (in side own village)
3 village market (out side own village)
4 town market
5 other
9 not applicable

h8_03:
1 from own home
2 village market (in side own village)
3 village market (out side own village)
4 town market
5 other
9 not applicable

h8_04:
1 from own home
2 village market (in side own village)
3 village market (out side own village)
4 town market
5 other
9 not applicable

sample_type:
1 ftf original
2 ftf additional
3 national representative

Filename: 019_mod_i1_male

obs: 33,029
vars: 20

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g	crop	household identification number
crop	int	%8.0g		crop code
i1_01	double	%10.0g		quantity harvested (kg)
i1_02	int	%8.0g		quantity received from share out plot (kg)
i1_03	float	%9.0g		quantity gave to land owner from share in plot (kg)
i1_04	float	%9.0g		quantity gave for irrigation purpose (kg)
i1_05	float	%9.0g		quantity gave to labor (kg)
i1_06	float	%9.0g		quantity for consumed (kg)
i1_07	float	%9.0g		quantity gave for donation and others (kg)
i1_08	int	%8.0g		quantity use for animal feed (kg)
i1_09a	float	%9.0g	i1_09b	quantity damage (kg)
i1_09b	byte	%8.0g		reason fpr damage
i1_10	float	%9.0g	i1_11	quantity sold (kg)
i1_11	byte	%8.0g		where sold
i1_12a	float	%9.0g		how far the sale point (km)
i1_12b	float	%9.0g		time taken to travel (minute)
i1_13	double	%10.0g		sale price (taka)
i1_14	float	%9.0g		quantity store for next season seed (kg)
i1_15	float	%9.0g	sample_type	current stock (survey date) in kg
sample_type	byte	%8.0g		

Variable Value Label

crop:

- 11 aush (local)
- 12 aush local (developed)
- 13 aush (hyv)
- 14 aman (local)
- 15 b. aman (l)
- 16 aman (hyv)
- 17 aman (hybrid)
- 18 ropa aush (hyv)
- 19 boro (hyv)
- 20 boro (hybrid)
- 21 wheat (l)
- 22 wheat (hyv)
- 23 maize
- 24 barley
- 25 job
- 26 cheena
- 27 kaun(italian millet)
- 28 joar(great millet)
- 29 bojra(pearl millet)
- 30 other
- 41 dhainvha
- 42 jute
- 43 cotton
- 44 bamboo
- 45 other fibre
- 51 lintel
- 52 mung
- 53 black gram (mashkalai)
- 54 vetch(khesari)
- 55 chick pea

56 pigeon pea (aaro hor)
 57 field pea (motor)
 58 motor kalai
 59 others1
 61 oil seeds
 62 sesame
 63 mustar
 64 ground nut/pea nut
 65 soybean
 66 castor (rerri)
 67 other oily
 71 chili
 72 onion
 73 garlic
 74 turmeric
 75 ginger
 76 dhanial/coriander
 77 other spices
 101 pumpkin
 102 bringal (egg plant)
 103 patal
 104 okra
 105 ridge gourd
 106 bitter gourd
 107 arum
 108 ash gourd
 109 cucumber
 110 carrot
 111 cow pea
 112 snake gourd
 113 danta
 114 green banana
 115 cauli flower
 116 water gourd
 117 sweet gourd
 118 tomato
 119 raddish
 120 shalgom
 121 green papaya
 122 kakrol
 123 yam stem
 124 other green vegetables
 125 drumstick
 126 bean
 127 coriander leaf
 201 pui shak
 202 palang shak (spinach)
 203 lal shak
 204 kalmi shak
 205 danta shak
 206 kachu shak
 207 lau shak
 208 mula shak
 209 khesari shak
 210 other green leafy vegetables
 211 potato leaves
 212 cabbage
 213 chines cabbage
 301 banana
 302 mango
 303 pineapple
 304 jack fruit
 305 papaya

306 water melon
 307 bangi/phuti/
 308 litchis
 309 guava
 310 ata fal
 311 orange
 312 lemon
 313 shaddock (pomelo)
 314 black berry
 315 other fruits lemon
 316 other fruits
 317 boroi(bitter plum)
 318 rose apple
 319 wood apple
 320 ambada/hoq plum
 321 pomegranate
 322 bilimbi
 323 chalta
 324 tamarind(pulp)
 325 olive(wild)
 326 coconut/green coconut
 411 potato
 412 sweet potato
 413 mulberry(tunt)
 501 sugar cane
 502 date (date palm)
 503 palm (taal)
 504 juice
 505 tea
 601 tobacco
 602 betel nut
 603 betel leaf
 604 other nesha
 605 flower gardening for business
 701 paddy seedling
 702 tomato seedling
 703 bringal seedling
 704 cauliflower seedling
 705 cabbage seedling
 706 olkopi seedling
 707 tobacco seedling
 708 onion seedling
 709 chili seedling
 710 other seedling
 801 jute stick
 802 straw
 803 others (by product)
 804 other
 900 others

i1_09b:

1 flood/rain
 2 pest attack
 3 infested by rats
 4 drought
 5 storm/cyclone
 6 other

i1_11:

1 from own home
 2 village market (in side own village)
 3 village market (out side own village)
 4 town market
 5 other

sample_type:

- 1 ftf original
- 2 ftf additional
- 3 national representative

Filename: 020_mod_i2_male

obs: 6,503
vars: 39
size: 773,857

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
i2_02_1	int	%8.0g		end of month food grain stock paddy, december 2010 (kg)
i2_03_1	int	%8.0g		end of month food grain stock paddy, january 2011 (kg)
i2_04_1	int	%8.0g		end of month food grain stock paddy, february 2011 (kg)
i2_05_1	float	%9.0g		end of month food grain stock paddy, march 2011 (kg)
i2_06_1	int	%8.0g		end of month food grain stock paddy, april 2011 (kg)
i2_07_1	float	%9.0g		end of month food grain stock paddy, may 2011 (kg)
i2_08_1	int	%8.0g		end of month food grain stock paddy, june 2011 (kg)
i2_09_1	long	%12.0g		end of month food grain stock paddy, july 2011 (kg)
i2_10_1	int	%8.0g		end of month food grain stock paddy, august 2011 (kg)
i2_11_1	int	%8.0g		end of month food grain stock paddy, september 2011 (kg)
i2_12_1	int	%8.0g		end of month food grain stock paddy, october 2011 (kg)
i2_13_1	float	%9.0g		end of month food grain stock paddy, november 2011 (kg)
i2_02_2	float	%9.0g		end of month food grain stock rice, december 2010 (kg)
i2_03_2	float	%9.0g		end of month food grain stock rice, january 2011 (kg)
i2_04_2	float	%9.0g		end of month food grain stock rice, february 2011 (kg)
i2_05_2	float	%9.0g		end of month food grain stock rice, march 2011 (kg)
i2_06_2	float	%9.0g		end of month food grain stock rice, april 2011 (kg)
i2_07_2	float	%9.0g		end of month food grain stock rice, may 2011 (kg)
i2_08_2	float	%9.0g		end of month food grain stock rice, june 2011 (kg)
i2_09_2	float	%9.0g		end of month food grain stock rice, july 2011 (kg)
i2_10_2	float	%9.0g		end of month food grain stock rice, august 2011 (kg)
i2_11_2	float	%9.0g		end of month food grain stock rice, september 2011 (kg)
i2_12_2	float	%9.0g		end of month food grain stock rice, october 2011 (kg)
i2_13_2	float	%9.0g		end of month food grain stock rice, november 2011 (kg)

i2_02_3	int	%8.0g	end of month food grain stock wheat, december 2010 (kg)
i2_03_3	int	%8.0g	end of month food grain stock wheat, january 2011 (kg)
i2_04_3	float	%9.0g	end of month food grain stock wheat, february 2011 (kg)
i2_05_3	float	%9.0g	end of month food grain stock wheat, march 2011 (kg)
i2_06_3	int	%8.0g	end of month food grain stock wheat, april 2011 (kg)
i2_07_3	float	%9.0g	end of month food grain stock wheat, may 2011 (kg)
i2_08_3	int	%8.0g	end of month food grain stock wheat, june 2011 (kg)
i2_09_3	int	%8.0g	end of month food grain stock wheat, july 2011 (kg)
i2_10_3	float	%9.0g	end of month food grain stock wheat , august 2011 (kg)
i2_11_3	int	%8.0g	end of month food grain stock wheat, september 2011 (kg)
i2_12_3	int	%8.0g	end of month food grain stock wheat, october 2011 (kg)
i2_13_3	int	%8.0g	end of month food grain stock wheat, november 2011 (kg)
i2_14	long	%12.0g	how many quantity (kg) can stock your household, highest number
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type

Variable Value Label

sample_type:

- 1 ftf original
- 2 ftf additional
- 3 national representative

Filename: 021_mod_j1_male

obs: 6,503
vars: 43

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household number
j1_01	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did any agricultural extension agent visit your farm during the last 12 months?
j1_02a	byte	%8.0g		how many times did s/he come (from government extension service office)
j1_02b	byte	%8.0g		how many times did s/he come (from ngo)
j1_02c	byte	%8.0g		how many times did s/he come (from other)
j1_03a	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did you receive advice on the fertilizer use
j1_03b	byte	%8.0g	LABC	was the advice given useful?
j1_03c	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did you receive advice on the seed use
j1_03d	byte	%8.0g	LABC	was the advice given useful?
j1_03e	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did you receive advice on the irrigation use
j1_03f	byte	%8.0g	LABC	was the advice given useful?
j1_03g	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did you receive advice on the pesticide use
j1_03h	byte	%8.0g	LABC	was the advice given useful?
j1_03i	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did you receive advice on the pest and diseases
j1_03j	byte	%8.0g	LABC	was the advice given useful?
j1_03k	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did you receive advice on the cropping practice
j1_03l	byte	%8.0g	LABC	was the advice given useful?
j1_03m	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did you receive advice on the soil type
j1_03n	byte	%8.0g	LABC	was the advice given useful?
j1_03o	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did you receive advice on others
j1_03p	byte	%8.0g	LABC	was the advice given useful?
j1_04	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did you go to any extension agent or contact mobile phone?
j1_5a	byte	%8.0g		how many times did you visit government extension service office
j1_5b	byte	%8.0g		how many times did you visit ngo
j1_5c	byte	%8.0g		how many times did you visit others
j1_06a	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did you receive advice on the fertilizer use
j1_06b	byte	%8.0g	LABC	if yes, was the advice given useful?
j1_06c	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did you receive advice on the seed use
j1_06d	byte	%8.0g	LABC	if yes, was the advice given useful?
j1_06e	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did you receive advice on the irrigation use
j1_06f	byte	%8.0g	LABC	if yes, was the advice given useful?
j1_06g	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did you receive advice on the

j1_06h	byte	%8.0g	LABC	pesticide use if yes, was the advice given useful?
j1_06i	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did you receive advice on the pest and diseases
j1_06j	byte	%8.0g	LABC	if yes, was the advice given useful?
j1_06k	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did you receive advice on the cropping practice
j1_06l	byte	%8.0g	LABC	if yes, was the advice given useful?
j1_06m	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did you receive advice on the soil type
j1_06n	byte	%8.0g	LABC	if yes, was the advice given useful?
j1_06o	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did you receive advice on the others
j1_06p	byte	%8.0g	LABC	if yes, was the advice given useful?
j1_07	byte	%8.0g	j1_07	if no, why? (report primary reason)
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

LABB:	1 yes 2 no
LABB:	1 yes 2 no
LABC:	1 yes, very 2 yes, somewhat 3 no
LABB:	1 yes 2 no
LABC:	1 yes, very 2 yes, somewhat 3 no
LABB:	1 yes 2 no
LABC:	1 yes, very 2 yes, somewhat 3 no
LABB:	1 yes 2 no
LABC:	1 yes, very 2 yes, somewhat 3 no
LABB:	1 yes 2 no
LABC:	1 yes, very

2 yes, somewhat
 3 no
 LABB:
 1 yes
 2 no
 LABC:
 1 yes, very
 2 yes, somewhat
 3 no
 LABB:
 1 yes
 2 no
 LABC:
 1 yes, very
 2 yes, somewhat
 3 no
 LABB:
 1 yes
 2 no
 LABC:
 1 yes, very
 2 yes, somewhat
 3 no
 LABB:
 1 yes
 2 no
 LABC:
 1 yes, very
 2 yes, somewhat
 3 no
 LABB:
 1 yes
 2 no
 LABC:
 1 yes, very
 2 yes, somewhat
 3 no
 LABB:
 1 yes
 2 no
 LABC:
 1 yes, very
 2 yes, somewhat
 3 no
 LABB:
 1 yes
 2 no
 LABC:
 1 yes, very
 2 yes, somewhat
 3 no
 LABB:
 1 yes
 2 no
 LABC:
 1 yes, very
 2 yes, somewhat
 3 no
 LABB:
 1 yes

LABC: 2 no
 1 yes, very
 2 yes, somewhat
 3 no

LABB: 1 yes
 2 no

LABC: 1 yes, very
 2 yes, somewhat
 3 no

LABB: 1 yes
 2 no

LABC: 1 yes, very
 2 yes, somewhat
 3 no

j1_07: 1 did not face any problems
 2 extension officer unhelpful
 3 extension officer not knowledgeable
 4 extension office too far away
 5 do not know of any extension service office
 6 others
 7 no land
 8 no cultivation
 9 not received any help
 10 no benefit
 11 not applicable
 12 i don't know where they stay
 13 small land so i don't go there
 14 self decision
 15 information received from relatives

sample_type: 1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

Filename: 022_mod_j2_male

obs: 6,503
 vars: 34

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household number
j2_01	byte	%8.0g	LABB	do you have an agriculture input subsidy card?
j2_02	byte	%8.0g		if yes, how many?
j2_03	byte	%8.0g	j2_03	how did you come to know about this card?
j2_04	float	%9.0g		on how much land are you getting subsidy?
j2_05a	byte	%8.0g	LABB	are you are getting subsidy for rice?
j2_05b	byte	%8.0g	LABB	are you are getting subsidy for jute?
j2_05c	byte	%8.0g	LABB	are you are getting subsidy for sugercane?
j2_05d	byte	%8.0g	LABB	are you are getting subsidy for

j2_06_11	int	%8.0g		others?
j2_06_10	int	%8.0g		what is the amount of subsidy for rice in 2011
j2_07_11	byte	%8.0g		what is the amount of subsidy for rice in 2010
j2_07_10	int	%8.0g		what is the amount of subsidy for jute in 2011
j2_08_11	int	%8.0g		what is the amount of subsidy for jute in 2010
j2_08_10	int	%8.0g		what is the amount of subsidy for sugercane in 2011
j2_09_11	int	%8.0g		what is the amount of subsidy for sugercane in 2010
j2_09_10	int	%8.0g		what is the amount of subsidy for others in 2011
j2_10	byte	%8.0g	LABB	what is the amount of subsidy for others in 2010
j2_11	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did you have to pay any money to get this subsidy card?
j2_12a	byte	%8.0g		do you get subsidy in kind instead of cash?
j2_12b	float	%9.0g		if yes, report amount of in kind of subsidies received for rice seed
j2_12c	float	%9.0g		if yes, report amount of in kind of subsidies received for vegetable seeds (caul
j2_12d	float	%9.0g		if yes, report amount of in kind of subsidies received for urea
j2_12e	float	%9.0g		if yes, report amount of in kind of subsidies received for tsp
j2_12f	byte	%8.0g		if yes, report amount of in kind of subsidies received for mp
j2_13	byte	%8.0g	LABB	if yes, report amount of in kind of subsidies received for animal feed
j2_14a	byte	%8.0g	LABB	do you get any agriculture machinery as subsidy
j2_14b	byte	%8.0g	LABB	if yes, did you receive power tiller
j2_14c	byte	%8.0g	LABB	if yes, did you receive tube well
j2_14d	byte	%8.0g	LABB	if yes, did you receive fertilizer (granular) application equipment
j2_15	byte	%8.0g		if yes, did you receive other machinery?
j2_16	byte	%8.0g	LABB	how many farmers share this machinery?
j2_17	byte	%8.0g	LABB	do you get any subsidy on electricity bill?
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	do you get any subsidy on diesel?

Variable value Label

LABB:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

j2_03:

- 1 assistant agriculture officer/(block supervisor)
- 2 local up member
- 3 gramya police

LABB: 4 others

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

sample_type:
1 ftf original
2 ftf additional
3 national representative

Filename:023_mod_k1_male

obs: 11,880
vars: 37

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household number
livestock	byte	%8.0g	livestock	
k1_01	byte	%8.0g	k1_01	livestock code
k1_02a	int	%8.0g		type of asset
				on december 1, 2010, how many
				were there
k1_02b	long	%12.0g		on december 1, 2010, what was
				their value
k1_03a	int	%8.0g		on november 30, 2011, how many
				were there

k1_03b	long	%12.0g		on november 30, 2011, what was their value
k1_04	int	%8.0g		currently whow many owned by household?
k1_05a	byte	%8.0g	LABB	id of owner
k1_05b	byte	%8.0g	LABB	id of owner
k1_05c	byte	%8.0g	LABB	id of owner
k1_06a	byte	%8.0g	LABB	who takecare this livestock
k1_06b	byte	%8.0g	LABB	who takecare this livestock
k1_06c	byte	%8.0g	LABB	who takecare this livestock
k1_07	int	%8.0g		in last 12 months (1st december, 2010 to 30th november, 2011)
				how many were born
k1_08	int	%8.0g		in last 12 months (1st december, 2010 to 30th november, 2011)
				how many were purc
k1_09	byte	%8.0g	LABC	from where you purchased
k1_10a	float	%9.0g	LABB	who decided to buy livestock and poultry?
k1_10b	byte	%8.0g	LABB	who decided to buy livestock and poultry?
k1_10c	byte	%8.0g	LABB	who decided to buy livestock and poultry?
k1_11	byte	%8.0g		in last 12 months (1st december, 2010 to 30th november, 2011)
				how many were rece
k1_12	int	%8.0g		in last 12 months (1st december, 2010 to 30th november, 2011)
				how many were give
k1_13	byte	%8.0g		in last 12 months (1st december, 2010 to 30th november, 2011)
				how many were rece
k1_14a	int	%8.0g		in last 12 months (1st december, 2010 to 30th november, 2011)
				how many were lost
k1_14b	double	%10.0g		in last 12 months (1st december, 2010 to 30th november, 2011)
				what is the total
k1_15	byte	%8.0g		in last 12 months (1st december, 2010 to 30th november, 2011)
				how many were cons
k1_16	int	%8.0g		in last 12 months (1st december, 2010 to 30th november, 2011)
				how many were sold
k1_17	byte	%8.0g	LABC	where did you sell animal?
k1_18	long	%12.0g		total value of selling
k1_19a	byte	%8.0g	LABB	who decided to sell ?
k1_19b	byte	%8.0g	LABB	who decided to sell ?
k1_19c	byte	%8.0g	LABB	who decided to sell ?
k1_20a	byte	%8.0g	LABB	who controls the sales proceed of the sale of livestock products
k1_20b	byte	%8.0g	LABB	who controls the sales proceed of the sale of livestock products
k1_20c	byte	%8.0g	LABB	who controls the sales proceed of the sale of livestock products
k1_21	byte	%8.0g	k1_21	if you raise poultry, have any of your poultry been affected by bird flu within
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

livestock:

- 1 bullock
- 2 milk cow
- 3 buffalo
- 4 goat
- 5 sheep
- 6 chicken
- 8 duck
- 9 other birds
- 10 others

k1_01:

- 1 consumption only
- 2 consumption & productive
- 3 productive only

LABB:

- 71 all members jointly
- 72 male outside household
- 73 female outside household
- 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
- 98 not applicable

LABB:

- 71 all members jointly
- 72 male outside household
- 73 female outside household
- 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
- 98 not applicable

LABB:

- 71 all members jointly
- 72 male outside household
- 73 female outside household
- 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
- 98 not applicable

LABB:

- 71 all members jointly
- 72 male outside household
- 73 female outside household
- 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
- 98 not applicable

LABB:

- 71 all members jointly
- 72 male outside household
- 73 female outside household
- 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
- 98 not applicable

LABB:

- 71 all members jointly
- 72 male outside household
- 73 female outside household
- 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
- 98 not applicable

LABC:

- 1 farm gate (home)
- 2 village market (within own village)
- 3 village market (outside own village)
- 4 town market
- 5 others

LABB:

- 71 all members jointly
- 72 male outside household
- 73 female outside household
- 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
- 98 not applicable

Filename: 024_mod_k2_male

obs: 8,153
vars: 18

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household number
bprod	byte	%8.0g	bprod	product name
k2_01	byte	%8.0g	k2_01	unit
k2_02	double	%10.0g		how much did you produce in the last 12 months?
k2_03	float	%9.0g		how much would you receive if you sold this product?(unit price)
k2_04	float	%9.0g		how much did you consume in the last 12 months?
k2_05	float	%9.0g		how much would you receive if you sold this product? (unit price)
k2_06	float	%9.0g		how much did your household give to others?
k2_07	float	%9.0g		how much did your household use for reproduction
k2_08	int	%8.0g		how much was spoilt?
k2_09	int	%8.0g		how much was stored/used as stock?
k2_10	long	%12.0g		how much did your household sell in the last 12 months?
k2_11	byte	%8.0g	k2_11	where did you sell your production
k2_12	long	%12.0g		total value of selling
k2_13a	byte	%8.0g	k2_13a	who controls the money from the sale of livestock products?
k2_13b	byte	%8.0g	k2_13b	who controls the money from the sale of livestock products?
k2_13c	byte	%8.0g	k2_13c	who controls the money from the sale of livestock products?
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable value Label

bprod:

- 1 milk
- 2 egg
- 3 manure

k2_01:

- 1 litre
- 2 no
- 3 kg

k2_11:

- 1 farm gate (home)
- 2 village market (within own village)
- 3 village market (outside own village)
- 4 town market
- 5 others

k2_13a:

- 71 all members jointly
- 72 male outside household
- 73 female outside household
- 74 govt / khas land/other institutions

k2_13b: 98 not applicable
 71 all members jointly
 72 male outside household
 73 female outside household
 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
 98 not applicable
 k2_13c: 71 all members jointly
 72 male outside household
 73 female outside household
 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
 98 not applicable
 sample_type:
 1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

Filename: 025_mod_k3_male

obs: 9,999
 vars: 13

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household number
k3_01	byte	%8.0g	k3_01	name and code of animal/poultry
k3_02	long	%12.0g		fodder /feed bought
k3_03	long	%12.0g		medicine/ treatment cost
k3_04	float	%9.0g		labor use in family male person in hours
k3_05	float	%9.0g		labor use in family female person in hours
k3_06	int	%8.0g		hired labor use male in hours
k3_07	long	%12.0g		total wage for hired male labor in hours
k3_08	int	%8.0g		hired labor use female in hours
k3_09	int	%8.0g		total wage for hired female labor in hours
k3_10	long	%12.0g		other expenses if purchased
k3_11	byte	%8.0g	k3_11	most of the hired labor from where you collect
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

k3_01:
 1 cow/bullock/buffalo
 2 goat/sheep
 3 chicken/duck/birds
 4 others
 8 no information
 k3_11:
 1 farm gate (home)
 2 village market (within own village)
 3 village market (outside own village)
 4 town market
 5 others
 9 not applicable
 sample_type:

- 1 ftf original
- 2 ftf additional
- 3 national representative

Filename: 026_mod_l1_male

obs: 2,611
vars: 24

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
pondid	float	%9.0g	pondid	plot id
l1_01	float	%9.0g		area in decimal
l1_02_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	fish code1
l1_02_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	fish code 2
l1_02_3	byte	%8.0g	LABB	fish code 3
l1_02_4	byte	%8.0g	LABB	fish code 4
l1_02_5	byte	%8.0g	LABB	fish code 5
l1_02_6	byte	%8.0g	LABB	fish code 6
l1_02_7	byte	%8.0g	l1_02_7	crop code
l1_03	int	%8.0g		family labor use in person (hours)
l1_04	int	%8.0g		hired labor use in person (hours)
l1_05	long	%12.0g		cost for hired labor (taka/day)
l1_06	long	%12.0g		cost of inputs for fingerling (taka)
l1_07	long	%12.0g		cost of inputs for feed (taka)
l1_08	long	%12.0g		cost of inputs for other (taka)
l1_09	long	%12.0g		total cost (taka)
l1_10	float	%9.0g		how many times harvested in last 1 year
l1_11	float	%9.0g		total quantity of collection/ harvest (kg)
l1_12	int	%8.0g		quantity loss (kg)
l1_13	byte	%8.0g	l1_13	reason of loss
l1_14	byte	%8.0g	l1_14	from where you rent most of the hired labor?
flag	byte	%8.0g	flag	
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable value Label

pondid: 999 open water source

LABB:

1	silver carp	
2	grass carp	
3	miror carp	
4	common carp	
5	karfu	
6	rui	
7	katla	
8	mrigel	
9	silver carp	1
10	telapia/nailotica	
11	pona	
12	koi	
13	magur	

- 14 shingi
- 15 khalse
- 16 shol/gajar/taki
- 17 puti/swarputi
- 18 prawn (golda chingri)
- 19 shirmp (bagda chingri)
- 20 tengra/baim
- 21 mola/dhela/kachki/chapila
- 22 ilish/hilsha
- 23 other large fish
- 24 other small fish
- 25 sea fish
- 26 pangash
- 27 crab

LABB:

- 1 silver carp
- 2 grass carp
- 3 miror carp
- 4 common carp
- 5 karfu
- 6 rui
- 7 katla
- 8 mrigel
- 9 silver carp 1
- 10 telapia/nailotica
- 11 pona
- 12 koi
- 13 magur
- 14 shingi
- 15 khalse
- 16 shol/gajar/taki
- 17 puti/swarputi
- 18 prawn (golda chingri)
- 19 shirmp (bagda chingri)
- 20 tengra/baim
- 21 mola/dhela/kachki/chapila
- 22 ilish/hilsha
- 23 other large fish
- 24 other small fish
- 25 sea fish
- 26 pangash
- 27 crab

LABB:

- 1 silver carp
- 2 grass carp
- 3 miror carp
- 4 common carp
- 5 karfu
- 6 rui
- 7 katla
- 8 mrigel
- 9 silver carp 1
- 10 telapia/nailotica
- 11 pona
- 12 koi
- 13 magur
- 14 shingi
- 15 khalse
- 16 shol/gajar/taki
- 17 puti/swarputi
- 18 prawn (golda chingri)
- 19 shirmp (bagda chingri)
- 20 tengra/baim

21 mola/dhela/kachki/chapila
22 ilish/hilsha
23 other large fish
24 other small fish
25 sea fish
26 pangash
27 crab

LABB:

1 silver carp
2 grass carp
3 mirror carp
4 common carp
5 karfu
6 rui
7 katla
8 mrigel
9 silver carp 1
10 telapia/nailotica
11 pona
12 koi
13 magur
14 shingi
15 khalse
16 shol/gajar/taki
17 puti/swarputi
18 prawn (golda chingri)
19 shirmp (bagda chingri)
20 tengra/baim
21 mola/dhela/kachki/chapila
22 ilish/hilsha
23 other large fish
24 other small fish
25 sea fish
26 pangash
27 crab

LABB:

1 silver carp
2 grass carp
3 mirror carp
4 common carp
5 karfu
6 rui
7 katla
8 mrigel
9 silver carp 1
10 telapia/nailotica
11 pona
12 koi
13 magur
14 shingi
15 khalse
16 shol/gajar/taki
17 puti/swarputi
18 prawn (golda chingri)
19 shirmp (bagda chingri)
20 tengra/baim
21 mola/dhela/kachki/chapila
22 ilish/hilsha
23 other large fish
24 other small fish
25 sea fish
26 pangash
27 crab

LABB:

- 1 silver carp
- 2 grass carp
- 3 mirror carp
- 4 common carp
- 5 karfu
- 6 rui
- 7 katla
- 8 mrigel
- 9 silver carp 1
- 10 telapia/nailotica
- 11 pona
- 12 koi
- 13 magur
- 14 shingi
- 15 khalse
- 16 shol/gajar/taki
- 17 puti/swarputi
- 18 prawn (golda chingri)
- 19 shirmp (bagda chingri)
- 20 tengra/baim
- 21 mola/dhela/kachki/chapila
- 22 ilish/hilsha
- 23 other large fish
- 24 other small fish
- 25 sea fish
- 26 pangash
- 27 crab

11_02_7:

- 11 aush (local)
- 12 aush local (developed)
- 13 aush (hyv)
- 14 aman (local)
- 15 b. aman (l)
- 16 aman (hyv)
- 17 aman (hybrid)
- 18 ropa aush (hyv)
- 19 boro (hyv)
- 20 boro (hybrid)
- 21 wheat (l)
- 22 wheat (hyv)
- 23 maize
- 24 barley
- 25 job
- 26 cheena
- 27 kaun(italian millet)
- 28 joar(great millet)
- 29 bojra(pearl millet)
- 30 other
- 41 dhainvha
- 42 jute
- 43 cotton
- 44 bamboo
- 45 other fibre
- 51 lintel
- 52 mung
- 53 black gram (mashkalai)
- 54 vetch(khesari)
- 55 chick pea
- 56 pigeon pea (aaro hor)
- 57 field pea (motor)
- 58 motor kalai
- 59 others1

61 oil seeds
 62 sesame
 63 mustar
 64 ground nut/pea nut
 65 soybean
 66 castor (rerri)
 67 other oily
 71 chili
 72 onion
 73 garlic
 74 turmeric
 75 ginger
 76 dhanial/coriander
 77 other spices
 101 pumpkin
 102 bringal (egg plant)
 103 patal
 104 okra
 105 ridge gourd
 106 bitter gourd
 107 arum
 108 ash gourd
 109 cucumber
 110 carrot
 111 cow pea
 112 snake gourd
 113 danta
 114 green banana
 115 cauli flower
 116 water gourd
 117 sweet gourd
 118 tomato
 119 raddish
 120 shalgom
 121 green papaya
 122 kakrol
 123 yam stem
 124 other green vegetables
 125 drumstick
 126 bean
 127 coriander leaf
 201 pui shak
 202 palang shak (spinach)
 203 lal shak
 204 kalmi shak
 205 danta shak
 206 kachu shak
 207 lau shak
 208 mula shak
 209 khesari shak
 210 other green leafy vegetables
 211 potato leaves
 212 cabbage
 213 chines cabbage
 301 banana
 302 mango
 303 pineapple
 304 jack fruit
 305 papaya
 306 water melon
 307 bangi/phuti/
 308 litchis
 309 guava

310 ata fal
 311 orange
 312 lemon
 313 shaddock (pomelo)
 314 black berry
 315 other fruits lemon
 316 other fruits
 317 boroi(bitter plum)
 318 rose apple
 319 wood apple
 320 ambada/hoq plum
 321 pomegranate
 322 bilimbi
 323 chalta
 324 tamarind(pulp)
 325 olive(wild)
 326 coconut/green coconut
 411 potato
 412 sweet potato
 413 mulberry(tunt)
 501 sugar cane
 502 date (date palm)
 503 palm (taal)
 504 juice
 505 tea
 601 tobacco
 602 betel nut
 603 betel leaf
 604 other nesha
 605 flower gardening for business
 701 paddy seedling
 702 tomato seedling
 703 bringal seedling
 704 cauliflower seedling
 705 cabbage seedling
 706 olkopi seedling
 707 tobacco seedling
 708 onion seedling
 709 chili seedling
 710 other seedling
 801 jute stick
 802 straw
 803 others (by product)
 804 other

11_13:

- 1 flood
- 2 water toxicity
- 3 theft
- 4 due to cold
- 5 other

11_14:

- 1 from own home
- 2 village market (in side own village)
- 3 village market (out side own village)
- 4 town market
- 5 other
- 9 not applicable

flag:

- 1 homestade but some area use for pond
- 2 land for crop but also use for pond
- 9 interviewer collect entire plot, but it happent g-h=1

sample_type:

- 1 ftf original

2 ftf additional
3 national representative

Filename:027_mod_12_male

obs: 9,465
vars: 15

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
12_01	byte	%8.0g	12_01	fish code
12_02	byte	%8.0g	12_02	unit of measure
12_03	double	%10.0g		total production under own/share in operation
12_04	float	%9.0g		harvest received from the shared out pond
12_05	float	%9.0g		share of harvest given to owner (if shared pond)
12_06	float	%9.0g		quantity consumed
12_07	float	%9.0g		paid to the laborers
12_08	float	%9.0g		quantity for dry fish
12_09	float	%9.0g		given to others
12_10	double	%10.0g		quantity sold
12_11	byte	%8.0g	12_11	where sold?
12_12	long	%12.0g		total value of selling (taka)
flag	byte	%8.0g	flag	
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

12_01:

- 1 silver carp
- 2 grass carp
- 3 mirror carp
- 4 common carp
- 5 karfu
- 6 rui
- 7 katla
- 8 mrigel
- 9 silver carp 1
- 10 telapia/nailotica
- 11 pona
- 12 koi
- 13 magur
- 14 shingi
- 15 khalse
- 16 shol/gajar/taki
- 17 puti/swarputi
- 18 prawn (golda chingri)
- 19 shirmp (bagda chingri)
- 20 tengra/baim
- 21 mola/dhela/kachki/chapila
- 22 ilish/hilsha
- 23 other large fish
- 24 other small fish
- 25 sea fish
- 26 pangash
- 27 crab

12_02:
 1 kg
 2 number

12_11:
 1 from own home
 2 village market (in side own village)
 3 village market (out side own village)
 4 town market
 5 other

flag:
 1 not harvest in l1 module

sample_type:
 1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

Filename: 028_mod_m1_male

obs: 3,730
 vars: 23

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
m1_01	byte	%8.0g		sale serial number
m1_02	byte	%8.0g	m1_02	sale product code
m1_03	byte	%8.0g	m1_03	month of sale
m1_04	byte	%8.0g	m1_04	buyer
m1_05	byte	%8.0g	m1_05	major reason for the choice of this buyer
m1_06	float	%9.0g		total qty sold in this sale
m1_07	byte	%8.0g	m1_07	unit code of this sale
m1_08	float	%9.0g		kgs per unit sold? (kg)
m1_09	float	%9.0g		price rec'd per unit (taka)
m1_10	double	%10.0g		total amt rec'd in sale (taka)
m1_11	byte	%8.0g	m1_11	modes of paym-ent
m1_12	byte	%8.0g		% paid in cash and imme-diatly
m1_13	byte	%8.0g		if buyer paid later, then after how many days ?
m1_14	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did you contact with buyer over cell phone before
m1_15	byte	%8.0g	LABB	if yes, to m14, was price agreed on cell phone?
m1_16	byte	%8.0g	m1_16	sale loca-tion
m1_17	float	%9.0g		distance to go to the place where you sold your produce?
m1_18	float	%9.0g		time taken to go to the place where you sold your produce?
m1_19	byte	%8.0g	m1_19	trans-port means
m1_20	float	%9.0g		trans-action time on locati-on of sale (hour)
m1_21	byte	%8.0g	LABB	does the buyer provide any input as advan-ce to the farmer?
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

m1_02:
 1 paddy
 2 rice

3 wheat
 4 potato
 5 dal
 6 duck/chicken
 7 cow/buffelown/milk cow
 8 goat/ lamb
 10 fish
 11 shrimp
 12 banana
 13 papaya
 14 jack fruit
 15 mango
 16 guava
 17 egg plant
 18 tomato
 19 pumkin
 20 palang shak
 21 lal shak
 22 pui shak
 99 other

m1_03:

1 january
 2 february
 3 march
 4 april
 5 may
 6 june
 7 july
 8 august
 9 september
 10 october
 11 november
 12 december

m1_04:

1 village collector
 2 village collector
 3 cold storage owner
 4 cold storage wholesale
 5 collection center of company
 6 processing farm
 7 co-operative society
 8 farmer society
 9 retailer
 10 consumer
 11 hotel/ restaurant
 12 other

m1_05:

1 pays high/good price
 2 buys a bulk
 3 buys limited quantity
 4 makes advance payment
 5 makes immediate payment
 6 lives nearby
 7 no other option

m1_07:

1 mond
 2 kg
 3 number
 4 sacks
 5 kandi

m1_11:

1 cash
 2 ingredients

3 part cash & part goods
 4 cheque
 5 other
 LABB:
 1 yes
 2 no
 LABB:
 1 yes
 2 no
 m1_16:
 1 farmer's field / own village
 2 local retail market
 3 district wholesale market
 4 other district wholesale market
 5 dhaka wholesale market
 6 other wholesale market
 7 cold storage
 8 wholesale collection center
 9 others
 m1_19:
 1 porter/ self carrying
 2 rickshaw
 3 van
 4 push van
 5 tractor
 6 truck
 7 motorcar
 8 bicycle
 9 motor bicycle
 10 horse cart
 11 bullock cart
 12 other
 LABB:
 1 yes
 2 no
 sample_type:
 1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

Filename: 029_mod_m2_male

obs: 6,879
 vars: 24

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
m2_01	byte	%8.0g		sale serial number
m2_02	byte	%8.0g	m2_02	sale product code
m2_03	byte	%8.0g	m2_03	month of sale
m2_04	byte	%8.0g	m2_04	buyer
m2_05	byte	%8.0g	m2_05	major reason for the choice of this buyer
m2_06	float	%9.0g		total qty sold in this sale
m2_07	byte	%8.0g	m2_07	unit code of this sale
m2_08	float	%9.0g		kgs per unit sold? (kg)
m2_09	float	%9.0g		price rec'd per unit (taka)
m2_10	double	%10.0g		total amt rec'd in sale (taka)
m2_11	byte	%8.0g	m2_11	modes of paym-ent
m2_12	byte	%8.0g		% paid in cash and imme-diately

m2_13	byte	%8.0g		if buyer paid later, then after
m2_14	byte	%8.0g	LABB	how many days ?
m2_15	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did you contact with buyer over
m2_16	byte	%8.0g		cell phone before
m2_17	float	%9.0g		if yes, to m14, was price agreed
m2_18	float	%9.0g		on cell phone?
m2_19	float	%9.0g		sale loca-tion
m2_20	float	%9.0g		distance to go to the place where
m2_21	byte	%8.0g		you sold your produce?
flag	byte	%8.0g		time taken to go to the place
sample_type	byte	%8.0g		where you sold your produce?
			m2_19	trans-port means
				trans-action time on locati-on of
				sale (hour)
			LABB	does the buyer provide any input
				as advan-ce to the farmer?
			flag	
			sample_type	

Variable Value Label

m2_02:

- 1 paddy
- 2 rice
- 3 wheat
- 4 potato
- 5 dal
- 6 duck/chicken
- 7 cow/buffelow/milk cow
- 8 goat/ lamb
- 10 fish
- 11 shrimp
- 12 banana
- 13 papaya
- 14 jack fruit
- 15 mango
- 16 guava
- 17 egg plant
- 18 tomato
- 19 pumkin
- 20 palang shak
- 21 lal shak
- 22 pui shak
- 99 other

m2_03:

- 1 january
- 2 february
- 3 march
- 4 april
- 5 may
- 6 june
- 7 july
- 8 august
- 9 september
- 10 october
- 11 november
- 12 december

m2_04:

- 1 village collector
- 2 village collector
- 3 cold storage owner

4 cold storage wholesale
 5 collection center of company
 6 processing farm
 7 co-operative society
 8 farmer society
 9 retailer
 10 consumer
 11 hotel/ restaurant
 12 other

m2_05:

1 pays high/good price
 2 buys a bulk
 3 buys limited quantity
 4 makes advance payment
 5 makes immediate payment
 6 lives nearby
 7 no other option

m2_07:

1 mond
 2 kg
 3 number
 4 sacks
 5 kandi

m2_11:

1 cash
 2 ingredients
 3 part cash & part goods
 4 cheque
 5 other

LABB:

1 yes
 2 no

LABB:

1 yes
 2 no

m2_16:

1 farmer's field / own village
 2 local retail market
 3 district wholesale market
 4 other district wholesale market
 5 dhaka wholesale market
 6 other wholesale market
 7 cold storage
 8 wholesale collection center
 9 others

m2_19:

1 porter/ self carrying
 2 rickshaw
 3 van
 4 push van
 5 tractor
 6 truck
 7 motorcar
 8 bicycle
 9 motor bicycle
 10 horse cart
 11 bullock cart
 12 other

LABB:

1 yes
 2 no

flag:

1 prwan fingerling

sample_type:
 1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

Filename: 030_mod_n_male

obs: 6,982
 vars: 44

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household number
rid	byte	%8.0g		respondent identification number
n01	byte	%8.0g	n01	has anyone in your household owned or operated any non-farm economic activity or business serial no
bid	byte	%8.0g		business code
n02	byte	%8.0g	n02	business code
n03a	byte	%8.0g	n03a	who in the household made the decision to start the business?
n03b	byte	%8.0g	n03b	who in the household made the decision to start the business?
n03c	byte	%8.0g	n03c	who in the household made the decision to start the business?
n04a	byte	%8.0g	n04a	who in the household would you consider the owners of the business?
n04b	byte	%8.0g	n04b	who in the household would you consider the owners of the business?
n04c	byte	%8.0g	n04c	who in the household would you consider the owners of the business?
n05	long	%12.0g		what was your profit in the last 12 months(excluding expenditures)
n06a	byte	%8.0g		for how long has this enterprise been operating? (year)
n06b	byte	%8.0g		for how long has this enterprise been operating? (month)
n07	byte	%8.0g	n07	is the business still in operation?
n08a	byte	%8.0g	n08a	who in the household made the decision to sell/end the business activities?
n08b	byte	%8.0g	n08b	who in the household made the decision to sell/end the business activities?
n08c	byte	%8.0g	n08c	who in the household made the decision to sell/end the business activities?
n09a	byte	%8.0g	n09a	who in the household had control over any money from the sale or closure of the
n09b	byte	%8.0g	n09b	who in the household had control over any money from the sale or closure of the
n09c	byte	%8.0g	n09c	who in the household had control over any money from the sale or closure of the
n10a	byte	%8.0g	n10a	who in the household is/was the

n10b	byte	%8.0g	n10b	principal manager/administrator of the business
n10c	byte	%8.0g	n10c	who in the household is/was the principal manager/administrator of the business
n11a	byte	%8.0g	n11a	who in the household work/worked in the business?
n11b	byte	%8.0g	n11b	who in the household work/worked in the business?
n11c	byte	%8.0g	n11c	who in the household work/worked in the business?
n12a	byte	%8.0g	n12a	who in the household controls/controlled the money earned from the business?
n12b	byte	%8.0g	n12b	who in the household controls/controlled the money earned from the business?
n12c	byte	%8.0g	n12c	who in the household controls/controlled the money earned from the business?
n13	byte	%8.0g	n13	where do you operate the enterprise?
n14	float	%9.0g		how many months did the enterprise operate in the past 12 months?
n15	float	%9.0g		what is your share of equity in this enterprise?
n16	float	%9.0g		what share of profit is kept by your hh?
n17a	byte	%8.0g	n17a	who are your main customers?
n17b	byte	%8.0g	n17b	who are your main customers?
n18	byte	%8.0g	n18	where you sale your products
n19	byte	%8.0g	n19	is the enterprise registered with the govt. or local govt.?
n20a	byte	%8.0g	n20a	what was your main source of finance for setting up the business?
n20b	byte	%8.0g	n20b	what was your main source of finance for setting up the business?
n21	byte	%8.0g		how many people did you employ over the past 12 months
n22a	byte	%8.0g	n22a	what problems if any have you had in running your business?
n22b	byte	%8.0g	n22b	what problems if any have you had in running your business?
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

n01: 1 yes
2 no

n02: 1 forestry
2 fishing
3 mining and quarrying
4 manufacturing

5 electricity, gas and water supply
 6 construction
 7 wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorc
 8 hotels and restaurants
 9 transport, storage and communications
 10 financial intermediation
 11 real estate rent business activity
 12 public administration
 13 education/science
 14 health and social work
 15 other social activities
 16 prsonal productive work
 17 outside country work
 21 food processing
 22 cloth making
 23 wooden furniture
 24 press work
 25 other industrial work
 26 fish culture
 27 nursery
 28 wholesale business
 29 retailer
 30 other business
 31 transport
 32 comunication
 33 army/police/bdr
 34 industry
 35 sports/tourism
 36 banking
 37 management & administration
 38 non agriculture day labor
 39 other
 n03a:
 71 all members jointly
 72 male outside household
 73 female outside household
 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
 98 not applicable
 n03b:
 71 all members jointly
 72 male outside household
 73 female outside household
 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
 98 not applicable
 n03c:
 71 all members jointly
 72 male outside household
 73 female outside household
 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
 98 not applicable
 n04a:
 71 all members jointly
 72 male outside household
 73 female outside household
 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
 98 not applicable
 n04b:
 71 all members jointly
 72 male outside household
 73 female outside household
 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
 98 not applicable
 n04c:

71 all members jointly
 72 male outside household
 73 female outside household
 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
 98 not applicable

n07:

1 yes
 2 no

n08a:

71 all members jointly
 72 male outside household
 73 female outside household
 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
 98 not applicable

n08b:

71 all members jointly
 72 male outside household
 73 female outside household
 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
 98 not applicable

n08c:

71 all members jointly
 72 male outside household
 73 female outside household
 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
 98 not applicable

n09a:

71 all members jointly
 72 male outside household
 73 female outside household
 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
 98 not applicable

n09b:

71 all members jointly
 72 male outside household
 73 female outside household
 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
 98 not applicable

n09c:

71 all members jointly
 72 male outside household
 73 female outside household
 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
 98 not applicable

n10a:

71 all members jointly
 72 male outside household
 73 female outside household
 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
 98 not applicable

n10b:

71 all members jointly
 72 male outside household
 73 female outside household
 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
 98 not applicable

n10c:

71 all members jointly
 72 male outside household
 73 female outside household
 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
 98 not applicable

n11a:

71 all members jointly
 72 male outside household
 73 female outside household
 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
 98 not applicable

n11b:

71 all members jointly
 72 male outside household
 73 female outside household
 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
 98 not applicable

n11c:

71 all members jointly
 72 male outside household
 73 female outside household
 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
 98 not applicable

n12a:

71 all members jointly
 72 male outside household
 73 female outside household
 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
 98 not applicable

n12b:

71 all members jointly
 72 male outside household
 73 female outside household
 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
 98 not applicable

n12c:

71 all members jointly
 72 male outside household
 73 female outside household
 74 govt / khas land/other institutions
 98 not applicable

n13:

1 at home
 2 fixed location outside home
 3 no fixed place

n17a:

1 other household/individuals
 2 govt/other public firm
 3 private enterprise
 4 others

n17b:

1 other household/individuals
 2 govt/other public firm
 3 private enterprise
 4 others

n18:

1 farm gate (home)
 2 village market (within own village)
 3 village market (outside own village)
 4 town market
 5 others

n19:

1 yes
 2 no
 3 not applicable

n20a:

1 inherited/ through gift
 2 own savings
 3 borrowing from relatives/ friends

4 agricultural dev. bank
 5 commercial bank
 6 grameen bank
 7 other financial inst.
 8 ngo/ relief agency
 9 sale of assets
 10 money lender
 11 other
 12 not applicable

n20b:

1 inherited/ through gift
 2 own savings
 3 borrowing from relatives/ friends
 4 agricultural dev. bank
 5 commercial bank
 6 grameen bank
 7 other financial inst.
 8 ngo/ relief agency
 9 sale of assets
 10 money lender
 11 other
 12 not applicable

n22a:

1 no major problem
 2 inadequate capital or credit
 3 inadequate tech. knowledge
 4 lack of required expertise
 5 high-cost of running rent.
 6 water supply problem
 7 power supply problem
 8 problems with equipment/spare parts
 9 government regulations
 10 lack of raw materials
 11 lack of customers
 12 transport problems
 13 law and order situation is decreased13
 14 other
 15 not applicable

n22b:

1 no major problem
 2 inadequate capital or credit
 3 inadequate tech. knowledge
 4 lack of required expertise
 5 high-cost of running rent.
 6 water supply problem
 7 power supply problem
 8 problems with equipment/spare parts
 9 government regulations
 10 lack of raw materials
 11 lack of customers
 12 transport problems
 13 law and order situation is decreased13
 14 other
 15 not applicable

sample_type:

1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

Filename: 031_mod_o1_female

obs: 185,875
vars: 15

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household number
o1_01	int	%8.0g	o1_01	food code
o1_02	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did you consume it in the last 7 days?
o1_03	float	%9.0g		total quantity consumed
o1_04	byte	%8.0g	o1_04	unit of measure?
o1_05	float	%9.0g		if the unit of measure is number, then write the average weight in grams
o1_06	float	%9.0g		quantity consumed from purchase food
o1_07	float	%9.0g		unit price of purchase food
o1_08	float	%9.0g		total value (taka) of purchase food
o1_09	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did you purchase this food on credit?
o1_10	float	%9.0g		quantity from own production
o1_11	float	%9.0g		quantity from other sources
o1_12	byte	%8.0g	o1_12	other sources
o1_13	byte	%8.0g	o1_13	most of the food item from where you were purchased
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

o1_01:

- 1 parboiled rice (coarse)
- 2 non-parboiled rice (coarse)
- 3 fine rice
- 4 rice flour
- 5 suji (cream of wheat/barley)
- 6 wheat
- 7 atta
- 8 maida (wheat flour w/o bran)
- 9 semai/noodles
- 10 chaatu
- 11 chira (flattened rice)
- 12 muri/khoi (puffed rice)
- 13 barley
- 14 sagu
- 15 maize
- 16 cerelac
- 21 lentil
- 22 chick pea
- 23 anchor daal
- 24 black gram
- 25 khesari
- 26 mung
- 27 pea
- 28 shem bitchi
- 31 soybean
- 32 mustard
- 33 dalda/banspati

34 ghee
35 palm oil
36 sesame oil
41 patal
42 bitter gourd
43 okra
44 eggplant
45 tomato
46 pumpkin
47 sweet gourd
48 ash gourd
49 long bean
50 water gourd
51 sheem
52 carrot
53 radish
54 cauliflower
55 green banana
56 papaya
57 green chili
58 cucumber
59 kachu (arum)
60 danta (amaranth)
61 potato
62 sweet potato
63 green mango
64 onion
65 garlic
66 dhundal
67 shapla
68 kachur lati
69 jhinga (ribbed gourd)
70 green pea
71 fig
72 drum stick
73 snake gourd
74 green jackfruit
75 kolar mocha
76 mete alu
77 beher gura
78 soybean bori
79 jack fruit seed
80 cabbage
81 kakrol
82 salgom
86 pui (indian spinach)
87 lal shak (red amaranth)
88 bathua
89 bokful
90 cabbage
91 danta shak
92 helencha
93 kalmi shak
94 kachu shak
95 kalo kachu shak
96 katanate
97 lau shak
98 pat shak
99 dheki shak
100 dhania shak
101 palang shak (spinach)
102 onion/garlic stalk
103 pea leaves

104 drumstick leaves
105 mustard leaves
106 radish leaves
107 mixed leafy vegetables
108 dudhali pata
109 black gram leaves
110 shechi shak
111 sweet gourd leaves
112 khesari shak
113 geema shak
114 neem shak
115 darkuni shak
121 beef/buffalo
122 mutton
123 chicken
124 duck
125 pigeon
126 birds/bok/gughu
127 liver
128 stomach of beef/goat
129 dried meat
130 egg
131 fish egg
132 milk
133 condensed milk
134 powdered milk
135 butter
141 mango
142 banana
143 papaya
144 orange
145 apple
146 coconut
147 jack fruit
148 litchis
149 black berry
150 bel
151 pomelo
152 grapes
153 amra
154 karambola
155 guava
156 jujube/dried jujube
157 olive
158 tamarind
159 dalim
160 lemon
161 dates
162 sugarcane
163 green coconut
164 ata (bullock's heart)
165 chalta
166 tarmuj (water melon)
167 bangi (musk melon)
168 pine apple
169 sobeda
170 jaamrul
176 rui
177 katla
178 mrigel
179 kalibaus
180 surma
181 chital

182 boal
183 aair
184 pangash
185 ritha
186 hilsa
187 jatka
188 grass carp
189 mirror carp
190 silver carp
191 telapia
192 swarputi
193 shole/gozar
194 taki
195 magur
196 singi
197 baim
198 koi
199 meni
200 gapna/rupsha fish
201 bagda chingree
202 golda chingree
203 tortoise meat
204 poona fish
205 dried fish
211 gura mach
212 panch mishali
213 puti
214 tengra
215 pabda
216 moa/mola
217 dhela
218 batashi
219 kachki
220 chanda
221 khalisa
222 chela
223 chapila
224 kajari
225 tatkeni
226 bata
227 ghutum
228 bele
229 chewa
230 poa
231 foli
232 bacha
233 baicha
234 kaikla
235 darkini
236 palshe
237 harkun
238 karfu fish
239 kakra
240 small prawn
241 dried small shrimp/prawn
242 dried small fish
243 fermented fish
246 dried chili
247 turmeric (not dried)
248 turmeric (dried)
249 jira
250 elachi
251 cinnamon

252 salt
253 panchforan
254 coriander
255 ginger
256 garam masala
257 black cumin
258 mustard
259 til (sesame)
260 mouri
261 babuni/randhuni
262 tishi
263 tejpata
264 baking powder
266 sugar
267 gur
268 misri/tal mistri
269 tea leaves
270 badam (ground nut)
271 honey
272 tea -prepared
273 coke/ seven-up etc/pepci/rc/urocola etc
274 packaged juice
275 horlicks/bornbhita/tang
276 sugarcane/palm/date juice
277 rice/jao
278 panta bhaat
279 khichuri
280 polao/biryani/tehari
281 ruti/parota
282 bonroti/paoroti
283 burger
284 paes/firni/cooked firni
285 pitha
286 halua
287 bharta
288 bhaji
289 jhol curry
290 bhuna curry
291 daal
292 salad
293 sweets
294 curd
295 alur chap
296 singara
297 puri
298 piaju
299 chhola/ghugni/boot
300 pickle/chatni
301 chotpoti
302 chanachur
303 biscuit
304 cake
305 patties
306 chips
307 chocolate
308 chuinggum
309 gaja
310 murali
311 nimki
312 any fried food
313 any boiled food
314 tobacco
315 betal leaf

316 betal nut
 317 amloki
 318 kismis
 319 panifol
 320 taler sas
 321 icecream
 322 pork
 901 other ceral
 902 other pulses
 903 other oil
 904 other vegetable
 905 other leafy vegetables
 906 other meat
 907 other fruit
 908 other big fish
 909 other small fish
 910 other spices

 LABB:
 1 yes
 2 no

 o1_04:
 1 kg
 2 grams
 3 liter
 4 number

 LABB:
 1 yes
 2 no

 o1_12:
 1 borrow (neighbor/relatives)
 2 gift (neighbor/relatives)
 3 wage
 4 collected
 5 govt programs
 6 ngo program
 7 begging
 8 catching/fishing
 9 sacrificil meat

 o1_13:
 1 home/farm
 2 village market (inside own village)
 3 village market (outside own village)
 4 town market
 5 others

 sample_type:
 1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

Filename: 032_mod_o2_female

obs: 17,724
 vars: 5

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
o2_02	byte	%8.0g	o2_02	food code
o2_03	float	%9.0g		quantity of the respective item
o2_04	byte	%8.0g		unit of the measurement
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

o2_02:

- 1 paddy
- 2 rice
- 3 atta
- 4 cooking oil
- 5 pulse
- 9 no stock

sample_type:

- 1 ftf original
- 2 ftf additional
- 3 national representative

Filename: 033_mod_p1_male

obs: 78,481
vars: 7

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household number
p1_01	byte	%8.0g	p1_01	non food code
p1_02	double	%10.0g		cash expenditure
p1_03	byte	%8.0g	p1_03	most of the items from where you are purchased
p1_04	int	%8.0g		if not purchased, price of the item
p1_05	float	%9.0g	p1_05	if not purchased, source of the item
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

p1_01:

- 1 firewood
- 2 cow dung/cakes/bhushi/wood-powder
- 3 jute stick
- 4 kerosene
- 5 agri by products fuel: paddy, hag, pressed sugarcane and dri
- 6 gas (natural, bio-gas)/lpg
- 7 electricity
- 8 pit coal, char coal, wood coal
- 9 other fuels and light (e.g. matches and candles etc.)
- 10 snow, cream, powder
- 11 perfume etc.
- 12 hair cutting, styling, shaving, etc.
- 13 hair oil, hair cream, combs, clips, etc.
- 14 razor, razor blades, shaving cream and lotions, etc.
- 15 lipstick, nailpolish, etc.
- 16 beautifying items (hair ribbon, churi, kaja, etc.)
- 17 bath soap, shampoo, toothpaste, etc.
- 18 washing soap, powder for cloths
- 19 washing/ laundry expenses
- 20 bleaching powder, soda etc.
- 21 vim/ dish cleaning supplies
- 22 finis/ phenyl/ other household cleaning supplies
- 23 toilet papers

24 mosquito coil
 25 mosquito spray
 26 bus fare
 27 rickshaw/ van fare
 28 taxi/ tempoo/ mishuk fare
 29 boat/ launch fare
 30 train fare
 31 other transport fare (specify)
 32 bicycle maintenance, tyres, tubes repairs etc.
 33 motor-cycle maintenance, repairs, etc.
 34 car maintenance, repairs, etc.
 35 boat maintenance, repairs, etc.
 36 petrol
 37 diesel
 38 motor oil/cng. etc
 39 other transport, repair and maintenance.
 40 telephone bill/ charges/mobile
 41 telegram, postal and courier service expenses, etc.
 42 salaries and wages of servants
 43 salaries and wages of drivers
 44 salaries and wages of others including guards, gardeners, ho
 45 other contingencies expenses

p1_03:

1 farm gate (home)
 2 village market (within own village)
 3 village market (outside of own village)
 4 town market
 5 others
 9 not applicable

p1_05:

1 friend/neighbors /relatives
 2 own craftsmanship or stock
 3 collected
 4 others

sample_type:

1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

Filename: 034_mod_p2_male

obs: 157,493
 vars: 9

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household number
p2_01	int	%8.0g	p2_01	non food expenditure code
p2_02	byte	%8.0g		if purchased, how many did you buy?
p2_03	long	%12.0g		if purchased, cash expenditure
p2_04	byte	%8.0g	p2_04	most of the items from where you are purchased
p2_05	byte	%8.0g		if not purchased, how many did you produce at home/receive as gift??
p2_06	long	%12.0g		if not purchased, price of gift
p2_07	byte	%8.0g	p2_07	if not purchased, how were these obtained?
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

p2_01:

- 51 lungi/dhuti
- 52 shirts
- 53 pant
- 54 saree
- 55 blouse/ petticoat
- 56 salwar kameez/ orna
- 57 punjabi/ pajamas
- 58 suit, overcoat, ashkan, etc.
- 59 sweaters, jacket, pullovers, mufflers, etc.
- 60 underwear etc.
- 61 socks, handkerchiefs, scarves, caps, neckties etc.
- 62 other (specify)
- 63 lungi/dhuti
- 64 full pant
- 65 half pant
- 66 shirts
- 67 t-shirt
- 68 frocks, dresses, babysuit etc.
- 69 socks, handkerchiefs, scarves, caps, neckties etc.
- 70 sweaters, jacket, pullovers, mufflers, etc.
- 71 other for children (specify)
- 72 towel, gamcha
- 73 chador, shawl, etc.
- 74 other (specify)
- 75 cloth and sewing
- 76 mill cloth/ fabric
- 77 handloom cloth
- 78 drill and other cloth for trousers
- 79 woolen cloth
- 80 silk
- 81 artificial silk etc.
- 82 other artificial-yarn made cloths
- 83 tailoring expenses
- 84 other clothing related expenses
- 85 leather shoes
- 86 leather sandal-shoes
- 87 leather sandal
- 88 plastic shoes
- 89 plastic sandal-shoes
- 90 other sandal
- 91 canvas shoes, sports shoes, etc.
- 92 wooden sandals
- 93 shoe brush, polish, cleaning supplies, etc.
- 94 maintenance and repair expenses of foot wear
- 95 other expenses regarding footwear
- 96 quilt/blanket/katha
- 97 toshok
- 98 jajim
- 99 foam sheet
- 100 bedsheets
- 101 bed cover
- 102 pillows, cushions
- 103 pillow cover, cushion cover
- 104 table cover
- 105 curtain
- 106 mosquito netting
- 107 other (specify)
- 108 house rent (rented house)
- 109 imputed rent (owner-occupied or other)
- 110 water/ sewerage charges

111 home additions/ improvements
 112 painting
 113 disaster-related maintenance/ repair
 114 other routine maintenance/ repair
 115 municipal tax
 116 other related services/ expenses
 117 doctor's fees
 118 other practitioner's fees (homeopath etc.)
 119 medicines
 120 ayurvedic/ kabiraji
 121 medical tests (x-ray, blood, urine etc.)
 122 hospitalization, clinic charges, etc.
 123 dental related expenses
 124 spectacles
 125 hearing aids
 126 crutches
 127 health-related travel/ incidental expenses
 128 doctor's fees
 129 other practitioner's fees (homeopath etc.)
 130 medicines
 131 ayurvedic/ kabiraji
 132 medical tests (x-ray, blood, urine etc.)
 133 hospitalization, clinic charges, etc.
 134 dental related expenses
 135 spectacles
 136 hearing aids
 137 crutches
 138 maternity expenses
 139 health-related travel/ incidental expenses
 140 registration fees
 141 examination fees
 142 annual fees
 143 school fees
 144 personal teaching expenses
 145 text book/ note books/ stationary
 146 hostel expenses
 147 other
 148 registration fees
 149 examination fees
 150 annual fees
 151 school fees
 152 personal teaching expenses
 153 text book/ note books/ stationary
 154 hostel expenses
 155 other
 156 remittances to others living separately
 157 zakat
 158 fitra
 159 donation/ sadqa
 160 qurbani
 161 religious functions (milad etc.)
 162 expenditure on hajj
 163 expenditure on pilgrimage
 164 expenditure on marriage
 165 expenditure on births
 166 expenditure on deaths
 167 other (specific)
 168 books, newspaper, magazines, story books
 169 cinema
 170 theater
 171 variety shows, concerts, etc.
 172 sporting expenses, club membership fees, etc.
 173 video cassette purchases and rental etc.

174 audio cassette purchases etc.
 175 photography
 176 tv/ video/ satellite license fees, etc.
 177 other recreation, marriage day/birthday, tourism & leisure r
 178 income tax
 179 bank interest charge, payment of banking charge
 180 fines
 181 legal practitioner fees
 182 other legal expenses
 183 property registration fees
 184 other (specify)
 185 glass/china/clay plates and dishes etc.
 186 refrigerators
 187 stove (electric/ gas/ kerosene)
 188 pots/ pans
 189 other kitchen ware and utensils
 190 spoons/ forks/ knives etc.
 191 micro oven/pressure cooker
 192 others
 193 khat/choki
 194 table/chair/dressing table
 195 sofa
 196 almirah/wardrob/bookshelf
 197 trunk/suitcase
 198 furniture made/repair/polish
 199 other furniture related expenses
 200 gold jewelry
 201 silver jewelry
 202 imitation jewelry
 203 purses/ money bags
 204 vanity bags
 205 umbrella, walking stick
 206 tie-pin, cigarette cases, lighter etc.
 207 wrist watch/ clock etc.
 208 other personal use items (belts, etc>)
 210 radio
 211 two-in-one
 212 black & white television
 213 colored television
 214 vdo game set
 215 vcd/ vcr/dish antenna/cable membership fees
 216 washing machine, iron, etc.
 217 guitar/ orchestra/ harmonium
 218 typewriter, personal computer etc.
 219 lenten/ chimney lamp etc.
 220 electric fans, air-conditioners, coolers, etc.
 221 cameras/ camcorders/video camera
 223 life insurance
 224 health insurance
 225 general insurance

p2_04:

- 1 farm gate (home)
- 2 village market (within own village)
- 3 village market (outside of own village)
- 4 town market
- 5 others

p2_07:

- 1 friend/neighbors /relatives
- 2 own craftsmanship or stock
- 3 collected
- 4 others

sample_type:

- 1 ftf original

2 ftf additional
3 national representative

Filename: 035_mod_q_male

obs: 6,503
vars: 24

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household number
q_01	byte	%8.0g	q_01	do you own this house, do you use it for free, or do you rent this house?
q_02	int	%8.0g	q_02	estimate the monthly rent you could receive if you rented this dwelling or one e
q_03	int	%8.0g		how much monthly rent do you pay for this dwelling?
q_04	int	%8.0g	q_04	how many years ago was this house built? how old is it?
q_05	byte	%8.0g		if this household shares this dwelling with other households, how many other hou
q_06	byte	%8.0g	q_06	what type of dwelling does the household live in?
q_07	byte	%8.0g	q_07	the outer walls of the main dwelling of the household are predominantly made of
q_08	byte	%8.0g	q_08	the outer roof of the main dwelling of the household are predominantly made of w
q_09	byte	%8.0g	q_09	the outer floor of the main dwelling of the household are predominantly made of
q_10	byte	%8.0g		how many rooms does your household occupy?
q_11	byte	%8.0g		how many rooms are used for sleeping?
q_12	float	%9.0g		what is the total floor area of the dwelling in square feet?
q_13	byte	%8.0g	q_13	does this household have an electricity connection?
q_14	byte	%8.0g	q_14	how frequently does the electricity supply go off?
q_15	int	%8.0g		how much was the electricity cost last month?
q_16	byte	%8.0g	q_16	what is your main source of cooking fuel?
q_17	int	%8.0g		what was the total cost for cooking fuel in the household in the past month?
q_18	byte	%8.0g	q_18	what is your main source of lighting fuel?
q_19	float	%9.0g		what was the total cost for lighting fuel in the household in the past month?
q_20	byte	%8.0g		how many cellular telephone in working condition?
q_21	int	%8.0g		what was the total cost for cell phone service for all household members last mo

sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type
flag	byte	%8.0g	flag

Variable Value Label

q_01:

- 1 owned
- 2 free
- 3 rental

q_02:

9999 don't know

q_04:

9999 don't know

q_06:

- 1 no sign of damage
- 2 slightly damaged
- 3 somewhat damaged
- 4 very damaged
- 5 in a very poor state

q_07:

- 1 concrete/brick
- 2 tin/ci sheets
- 3 wood
- 4 mud or unfired mud brick
- 5 bamboo
- 6 jute stick
- 7 plastic sheeting (polythene)
- 8 cardboard/paper
- 9 golpaata/palm leaf
- 10 grass/straw
- 11 other

q_08:

- 1 concrete/brick
- 2 tin/ci sheets
- 3 wood
- 4 mud or unfired mud brick
- 5 bamboo
- 6 jute stick
- 7 plastic sheeting (polythene)
- 8 cardboard/paper
- 9 golpaata/palm leaf
- 10 grass/straw
- 11 other

q_09:

- 1 concrete/brick
- 3 wood
- 4 mud or unfired mud brick
- 11 other

q_13:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

q_14:

- 1 never
- 2 rarely
- 3 less than half the time
- 4 about half the time
- 5 more than half
- 6 almost always

q_16:

- 1 electricity
- 2 supply gas

3 lpg
 4 kerosene
 5 firewood
 6 dried cow dung
 7 coal
 8 rice bran/saw dust
 9 dried leaves
 10 others
 q_18:
 1 electricity
 2 private generator
 3 solar electricity
 4 kerosene
 5 candles
 6 torch/fire skewer
 sample_type:
 1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative
 flag:
 1 solar panel purchased jast 18 days back

Filename: 036_mod_r_male

obs: 6,503
 vars: 12

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household number
r01	byte	%8.0g	r01	what type of latrine do you use?
r02	byte	%8.0g	LABB	does the household have access to a water supply?
r03	byte	%8.0g	LABC	what is the source of water used for other purposes?
r04	byte	%8.0g	LABB	is the source of drinking water same as the source of water used for other purpo
r05	byte	%8.0g	LABC	source of drinking water
r06	byte	%8.0g	r06	drinking water purifying process
r07	byte	%8.0g	r07	if tubewell is used for drinking water, has the water been tested for arsenic co
r08	byte	%8.0g	r08	what color has the tubewell been marked?
r09	byte	%8.0g	LABB	do you still use the hand tubewell for drinking water if the coloured is red?
r10	byte	%8.0g	r10	where do you dispose garbage?
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

r01:
 1 none (open field)
 2 kutcha (fixed place)
 3 pucca (unsealed)
 4 sanitary without flash (water sealed)
 5 sanitary with flash (water sealed)
 6 community latrine

LABB: 7 other

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABC: 1 supply water (piped), outside
2 supply water (piped) inside house
3 own tube well
4 community tubewell
5 rain water
6 ring well/ indara
7 pond/river/ canal
8 bottled water
9 shallow tubewell
10 deep tubewell
11 other

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABC: 1 supply water (piped), outside
2 supply water (piped) inside house
3 own tube well
4 community tubewell
5 rain water
6 ring well/ indara
7 pond/river/ canal
8 bottled water
9 shallow tubewell
10 deep tubewell
11 other

r06: 1 filtered
2 boiled
3 boiled and filtered
4 chemically treated(iodine/chlorine)
5 straight from source
6 uv treat
7 others

r07: 1 yes
2 no
3 don't know

r08: 1 red
2 green
3 none
4 don't know

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

r10: 1 local authority collects
2 private firm collects
3 public garbage pit/hole
4 own garbage pit/hole
5 burnt/buried
6 own garbage heap (not pit)
7 gather in open place
8 throw in pond/khaal/bee1
9 other

sample_type: 1 ftf original

2 ftf additional
3 national representative

Filename: 037_mod_s_male

obs: 91,042
vars: 10

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household number
s_01	byte	%8.0g	s_01	name and code of facilities
s_02	byte	%8.0g	s_02	someone from household is visited in this area
s_03a	byte	%8.0g	s_03a	what mode of transportation do you normally use to get to the closest facilities
s_03b	byte	%8.0g	s_03b	what mode of transportation do you normally use to get to the closest facilities
s_03c	byte	%8.0g	s_03c	what mode of transportation do you normally use to get to the closest facilities
s_04	float	%9.0g		distance of theis facilities
s_05	float	%9.0g		how long (hour) does it normally take to get from your house to the closest faci
s_06	float	%9.0g		how long (minutes) does it normally take to get from your house to the closest f
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

s_01:

- 1 health center/hospital
- 2 bus stop
- 3 main road
- 4 railway station
- 5 local shop/shops
- 6 weekly/periodic bazaar
- 7 nearest town
- 8 college
- 9 agricultural extension office
- 10 post office
- 11 bank
- 12 brac
- 13 grameen bank
- 14 asa

s_02:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

s_03a:

- 1 foot
- 2 bicycle
- 3 rickshaw/van
- 4 bullock cart
- 5 boat
- 6 engine boat
- 7 motorcycle
- 8 tempo/baby taxi/nosimon

```

          9 bus
          10 train
          11 other
s_03b:
          1 foot
          2 bicycle
          3 rickshaw/van
          4 bullock cart
          5 boat
          6 engine boat
          7 motorcycle
          8 tempo/baby taxi/nosimon
          9 bus
          10 train
          11 other
s_03c:
          1 foot
          2 bicycle
          3 rickshaw/van
          4 bullock cart
          5 boat
          6 engine boat
          7 motorcycle
          8 tempo/baby taxi/nosimon
          9 bus
          10 train
          11 other
sample_type:
          1 ftf original
          2 ftf additional
          3 national representative

```

Filename: 038_mod_t1_male

```

obs:      4,897
vars:      13

```

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household number
t1_02	byte	%8.0g	t1_02	shcoks code
t1_03	int	%8.0g		how many times did occur in this household last 5 years?
t1_04	byte	%8.0g		when did it happen? (month)
t1_05	int	%8.0g		when did it happen? (year)
t1_06	byte	%8.0g	t1_06	what is your current condition after the shock?
t1_07	long	%12.0g		what was the value of the total loss?
t1_08a	byte	%8.0g	t1_08a	what did you do to cope with its effect?
t1_08b	byte	%8.0g	t1_08b	what did you do to cope with its effect?
t1_08c	byte	%8.0g	t1_08c	what did you do to cope with its effect?
t1_09	int	%8.0g	t1_09	how long the impact of the event last?
t1_10	byte	%8.0g	t1_10	please rank the worst three shocks, with 1 for the worst shock.

sample_type byte %8.0g sample_type

Variable Value Label

t1_02:

- 1 death of main earner
- 2 death of other than main earner in the family
- 3 loss of income due to illness or injury of household member
- 4 medical expenses due to illness or injury
- 5 loss of a regular job of a household member
- 6 lost home due to river erosion
- 7 eviction from previous residence for any other reason
- 8 divorce or abandonment
- 9 major loss of crops due to flood
- 10 major loss of crops due to other reasons (drought, storms, p
- 11 loss of livestock due to flood
- 12 loss of livestock due to death
- 13 loss of livestock due to theft
- 14 loss of productive assets due to floods
- 15 loss of productive assets due to other reasons (theft, fire,
- 16 loss or destruction of other consumption assets (personal) d
- 17 loss of consumption assets (personal) due to factors other t
- 18 dowry payment
- 19 other costs of wedding
- 20 division of father's property
- 21 failure or bankruptcy of business
- 22 extortion by mastans
- 23 family member put in prison
- 24 household member arrested by police
- 25 paid a big bribe
- 26 cost of court case
- 27 losses due to court case
- 28 reparations for victim of crime committed by household membe
- 29 long duration hartals/strikes/political unrest
- 30 cut-off or decrease of regular remittances to household
- 31 withdrawal of ngo assistance
- 32 increase in food prices
- 33 increase in prices of inputs
- 34 others-1
- 35 others-2

t1_06:

- 1 worse than before
- 2 same as before
- 3 better than before

t1_08a:

- 1 none
- 2 sold land (specify homestead or agricultural)
- 3 mortgaged/leased land (specify homestead or agricultural)
- 4 sold productive asset
- 5 mortgaged productive asset
- 6 sold consumption asset
- 7 mortgaged consumption asset
- 8 took loan from ngo/institution
- 9 took loan from mahajan/non-institutional source
- 10 ate less food to reduce expenses
- 11 ate lower quality food to reduce expenses
- 12 took children out of school
- 13 took children from expenses school to low cost school
- 14 sent household member away permanently
- 15 sent children to be fostered other places
- 16 sent children to be fostered in relatives house
- 17 sent children into domestic service

- 18 sent children to be fostered in work (not maid)
- 19 sent children to her parental home
- 20 emergency receipt of remittance from migrant family member
- 21 forced to change occupation
- 22 moved to less expensive housing
- 23 sent non-working household member to work
- 24 took help from others
- 25 others

t1_08b:

- 1 none
- 2 sold land (specify homestead or agricultural)
- 3 mortgaged/leased land (specify homestead or agricultural)
- 4 sold productive asset
- 5 mortgaged productive asset
- 6 sold consumption asset
- 7 mortgaged consumption asset
- 8 took loan from ngo/institution
- 9 took loan from mahajan/non-institutional source
- 10 ate less food to reduce expenses
- 11 ate lower quality food to reduce expenses
- 12 took children out of school
- 13 took children from expenses school to low cost school
- 14 sent household member away permanently
- 15 sent children to be fostered other places
- 16 sent children to be fostered in relatives house
- 17 sent children into domestic service
- 18 sent children to be fostered in work (not maid)
- 19 sent children to her parental home
- 20 emergency receipt of remittance from migrant family member
- 21 forced to change occupation
- 22 moved to less expensive housing
- 23 sent non-working household member to work
- 24 took help from others
- 25 others

t1_08c:

- 1 none
- 2 sold land (specify homestead or agricultural)
- 3 mortgaged/leased land (specify homestead or agricultural)
- 4 sold productive asset
- 5 mortgaged productive asset
- 6 sold consumption asset
- 7 mortgaged consumption asset
- 8 took loan from ngo/institution
- 9 took loan from mahajan/non-institutional source
- 10 ate less food to reduce expenses
- 11 ate lower quality food to reduce expenses
- 12 took children out of school
- 13 took children from expenses school to low cost school
- 14 sent household member away permanently
- 15 sent children to be fostered other places
- 16 sent children to be fostered in relatives house
- 17 sent children into domestic service
- 18 sent children to be fostered in work (not maid)
- 19 sent children to her parental home
- 20 emergency receipt of remittance from migrant family member
- 21 forced to change occupation
- 22 moved to less expensive housing
- 23 sent non-working household member to work
- 24 took help from others
- 25 others

t1_09:

999 on going

t1_10:

1 most worst shock
 2 2nd most worst shock
 3 3rd most worst shock
 sample_type:
 1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

Filename: 039_mod_t2_male

obs: 78,377
 vars: 8

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household number
t2_02	byte	%8.0g	t2_02	event code
t2_03	byte	%8.0g	t2_03	did the household experience any positive events last 5 years?
t2_04	byte	%8.0g		the last time it happened, what year did it happen? (month)
t2_05	int	%8.0g		the last time it happened, what year did it happen? (year)
t2_06	long	%12.0g		the last time it happened, what was the total value of items received?
t2_07	byte	%8.0g	t2_07	rank the most important positive events
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

t2_02:
 1 new regular job for household member
 2 new or increased remittances
 3 inheritance
 4 large gift/lottery winnings
 5 receipt of dowry
 6 gain from business activities, specify
 7 scholarship for child's education
 8 new ngo iga starts
 9 primary education stipend (100 taka)
 10 secondary school stipend
 11 other-1
 12 other-2
 13 other-3
 t2_03:
 1 yes
 2 no
 t2_07:
 1 most important
 2 2nd most important
 3 3rd most most important
 sample_type:
 1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

Filename: 040_mod_u_male

obs: 279,629
vars: 13

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household number
slno	byte	%8.0g	slno	serial no of safety net program
u01	byte	%8.0g	u01	has s/he got any assistance?
mid_1	byte	%8.0g		member id
mid_2	byte	%8.0g		member id
u02	long	%12.0g		cash received
u03	float	%9.0g		rice in kg
u04	float	%9.0g		rice value (tk/kg)
u05	float	%9.0g		wheat in kg
u06	float	%9.0g		wheat value (tk/kg)
u07	int	%8.0g		other food value in taka
u08	long	%12.0g		other in kind value in taka
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

slno:

- 1 ananda school
- 2 stipend for primary students
- 3 school feeding program
- 4 stipend for dropout students
- 5 stipend for secondary and higher secondary/female student
- 6 stipend for poor boys in secondary school
- 7 stipend for disabled students
- 8 old age allowance
- 9 allowances for distressed cultural personalities/ activist
- 10 allowances for beneficiaries in ctg. hill tract area.
- 11 allowances for the widowed, deserted and destitute women
- 12 allowances for the financially insolvent disabled
- 13 allowances for urban low-income lactating mothers
- 14 maternity allowance program for the poor lactating mothers
- 15 honorarium for insolvent freedom fighters
- 16 honorarium for injured freedom fighters
- 17 gratuitous relief (cash)
- 18 gratuitous relief (gr)- food
- 19 general relief activities
- 20 cash for work
- 21 agriculture rehabilitation
- 22 subsidy for open market sales
- 23 vulnerable group development (vgd)
- 24 vgd-up (8 district on monga area)
- 25 vulnerable group feeding (vgf)
- 26 test relief (tr) food
- 27 food assistance in ctg-hill tracts area
- 28 food for work (ffw)
- 29 special fund for employment generation for hard-core poor in
- 30 fund for the welfare of acid burnt and disables
- 31 100 days employment scheme
- 32 rural employment opportunities for protection of public prop
- 33 rural employment and rural maintenance program
- 34 community nutrition program
- 35 char livelihood
- 36 shouhardo program
- 37 accommodation (poverty alleviation & rehabilitation) project
- 38 housing support

39 tup (brac)
40 one house one khamar
41 mother & child nutrition assistance
42 food for work (ngo)
43 other

u01:

1 yes
2 no

sample_type:

1 ftf original
2 ftf additional
3 national representative

Filename: 041_mod_v1_male

obs: 6,828
vars: 17

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household number
v1_01	byte	%8.0g	LABB	has anyone, who was a members of your household in the past five years, current
pid	byte	%8.0g		person id
v1_02	byte	%8.0g	v1_02	relation to household head
v1_03	byte	%8.0g		when did migrate? (year)
v1_04	byte	%8.0g		when did migrate? (month)
v1_05	byte	%8.0g		age
v1_06	byte	%8.0g	v1_06	sex
v1_07	byte	%8.0g	v1_07	education
v1_08	byte	%8.0g	v1_08	occupation
v1_09	byte	%8.0g	v1_09	which country is s/he in now?
v1_10	byte	%8.0g	v1_10	if in-country, write zila code.
v1_11	byte	%8.0g	v1_11	if abroad, write country code.
v1_12	byte	%8.0g	v1_12	for what purpose did the member initially migrate?
v1_13	byte	%8.0g	v1_13	how was the migration expenses paid?
v1_14	byte	%8.0g	LABB	does the migrant sent remittance home on a regularly (at least one in the last 1
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable value Label

LABB:
1 yes
2 no

v1_02:
1 primary respondent
2 primary respondent husband/wife
3 son/daughter
4 daughter/son -in-law
5 grandson/daughter
6 father/mother
7 brother/sister
8 niece/nephew
9 primary respondent's cousin
10 father-in-law/mother-in-law
11 brother/sister-in-law
12 husband/wife's niece/nephew
13 primary respondent's husband/wife's cousin
14 other relative
15 permanent servant
16 other non relative/friends

v1_06:
1 male
2 female

v1_07:
0 reads in class i
1 completed class i
2 completed class 2
3 completed class 3

- 4 completed class 4
- 5 completed class 5
- 6 completed class 6
- 7 completed class 7
- 8 completed class 8
- 9 completed class 9
- 10 completed ssc/dakhi1
- 11 hsc 1st year
- 12 completed hsc/alim
- 13 degree 1st year
- 14 ba/bsc pass/fazil
- 15 ba/bsc honors/fazil
- 16 ma/msc and above/kamil
- 22 ssc candidate
- 33 hsc candidate
- 66 preschool class (general)
- 67 preschool (mosque based)
- 71 medical/mbbs
- 72 nursing
- 73 engineer
- 74 diploma engineer
- 75 vocational
- 76 other
- 99 never attended school

v1_08:

- 1 agricultural day labor
- 2 earth work (govt program)
- 3 earth work (other)
- 4 sweeper
- 5 scavenger
- 6 tea garden worker
- 7 construction labor
- 8 factory worker
- 9 transport worker (bus/truck helper)
- 10 apprentice
- 11 other wage labor (specify)
- 12 government/ parastatal
- 13 private enterprise (sales person, manager)
- 14 ngo worker
- 15 house maid
- 16 teacher (gob-primary school)
- 17 teacher(non gob primary school)
- 18 teacher (gob high school)
- 19 teacher (non-gob high school)
- 20 teacher (college,university)
- 21 other salaried worker
- 22 rickshaw/van pulling
- 23 driver of motor vehicle
- 24 tailor/seamstress
- 25 potter
- 26 blacksmith
- 27 cobbler
- 28 hair cutter
- 29 clothes washer
- 30 porter
- 31 goldsmith/silversmith
- 32 repairman (appliances)
- 33 mechanic (vehicles)
- 34 plumber
- 35 electrician
- 36 carpenter
- 37 mason
- 38 doctor

39 village doctor
 40 midwife
 41 herbal doctor/kabiraj
 42 engineer
 43 lawyer/deed writer/moktar
 44 religious leader (imam/muazzem/khadem/purohit)
 45 lodging master
 46 private tutor/house tutor
 47 beggar
 50 small trader (roadside stand or stall)
 51 medium trader (shop or small store)
 52 large trader (large shop or whole sale)
 53 fish trader
 54 contractor
 55 food processing
 56 small industry
 57 handicrafts
 58 milk collector
 59 vet medicine seller
 60 feed supplier
 61 commercially feed producer
 62 animal breeder
 63 veterinary/paravet doctor
 64 working own farm (crop)
 65 share cropper/tenant
 66 homestead farming
 67 fisherman (non owned/not leased water body)
 68 raising fish / fish pond
 69 raising poultry
 70 raising livestock
 71 milk producer
 72 other self employed
 81 student
 82 housewife
 83 retired
 84 child(age <10 no study/ work)
 85 physically mentally challenged
 86 jobless
 99 don't know

v1_09:

1 bangladesh
 2 abroad

v1_10:

1 dhaka
 2 gazipur
 3 manikganj
 4 munshiganj
 5 narayanganj
 6 narsingdi
 7 faridpur
 8 gopalganj
 9 madaripur
 10 rajbari
 11 shariatpur
 12 jamalpur
 13 sherpur
 14 kishoreganj
 15 mymensing
 16 netrokona
 17 tangail
 18 chittagong
 19 cox's bazar
 20 bandarban

21 khagrachhari
22 rangamati
23 brahmanbaria
24 chandpur
25 comilla
26 feni
27 lakshimpur
28 noakhali
29 khulna
30 jessore
31 jhenaidah
32 magura
33 narail
34 bagerhat
35 satkhira
36 chuadanga
37 kushtia
38 meherpur
39 rajshahi
40 noagaon
41 nawabganj
42 natore
43 pabna
44 sirajganj
45 bogra
46 joypurhat
47 gaibanda
48 kurigram
49 lalmonirhat
50 nilphamari
51 rangpur
52 dinajpur
53 thakurgaon
54 panchagarh
55 sylhet
56 hobiganj
57 moulovibazar
58 sunamganj
59 barishal
60 bholā
61 jhalakathi
62 pirojpur
63 barguna
64 patuakhali

v1_11:

1 australia
2 bahrain
3 brunei
4 canada
5 cyprus
6 federation of russia
7 france
8 germany
9 greece
10 india
11 iran
12 iraq
13 italy
14 japan
15 jordan
16 kuwait
17 laos
18 liberia

19 libya
 20 malaysia
 21 maldives
 22 mauritius
 23 new zealand
 24 oman
 25 pakistan
 26 poland
 27 qatar
 28 south korea
 29 saudi arabia
 30 singapore
 31 south africa
 32 spain
 33 sweden
 34 switzerland
 35 taiwan
 36 turkey
 37 u.s.a
 38 uae
 39 u.k.
 40 yemen
 41 others

v1_12:

1 employment
 2 education
 3 marriage
 4 health care
 5 treatment
 6 escape war/violence
 7 escape drought/famine/disease
 8 others

v1_13:

1 migrating member paid all expenses
 2 all expenses were paid from common household resources
 3 received money from friends/relatives
 4 borrowed money from friends and relatives
 5 borrowed money from commercial lender
 6 made arrangement with employment agency/foreign employer
 7 mortgaged land
 8 sold own land or other assets
 9 i do not know
 10 others

LABB:

1 yes
 2 no

sample_type:

1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

Filename: 042_mod_v2_male

obs: 6,847
 vars: 14

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household number
v2_01	byte	%8.0g	v2_01	during the past 12 months, have you or any member of household

pid	byte	%8.0g		received any more person id
v2_02	byte	%8.0g	v2_02	what is the relationship of the remitter to the household head?
v2_03	byte	%8.0g	v2_03	where does the remitter currently live, (if within bangladesh)
v2_04	byte	%8.0g	v2_04	where does the remitter currently live? (if outside bangladesh)
v2_05	byte	%8.0g		how many times have you received remittance payments in the last 12 months?
v2_06	long	%12.0g		how much money in total did your household receive in last 12 months?
v2_07	byte	%8.0g	v2_07	how was the remittance sent?
v2_08	byte	%8.0g	v2_08	which expenditure, saving, and investment activity would have been cut had the r
v2_09	byte	%8.0g	v2_09	did the person who sent the money put any condition on items the money was to be
v2_10	byte	%8.0g	v2_10	what items were these?
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	
flag	byte	%8.0g	flag	

Variable Value Label

v2_01:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

v2_02:

- 1 primary respondent
- 2 primary respondent husband/wife
- 3 son/daughter
- 4 daughter/son -in-law
- 5 grandson/daughter
- 6 father/mother
- 7 brother/sister
- 8 niece/nephew
- 9 primary respondent's cousin
- 10 father-in-law/mother-in-law
- 11 brother/sister-in-law
- 12 husband/wife's niece/nephew
- 13 primary respondent's husband/wife's cousin
- 14 other relative
- 15 permanent servant
- 16 other non relative/friends

v2_03:

- 1 dhaka
- 2 gazipur
- 3 manikganj
- 4 munshiganj
- 5 narayanganj
- 6 narsingdi
- 7 faridpur
- 8 gopalganj
- 9 madaripur
- 10 rajbari
- 11 shariatpur
- 12 jamalpur
- 13 sherpur
- 14 kishoreganj

15 mymensing
16 netrokona
17 tangail
18 chittagong
19 cox's bazar
20 bandarban
21 khagrachhari
22 rangamati
23 brahmanbaria
24 chandpur
25 comilla
26 feni
27 lakshimpur
28 noakhali
29 khulna
30 jessore
31 jhenaidah
32 magura
33 narail
34 bagerhat
35 satkhira
36 chuadanga
37 kushtia
38 meherpur
39 rajshahi
40 noagaon
41 nawabganj
42 natore
43 pabna
44 sirajganj
45 bogra
46 joypurhat
47 gaibanda
48 kurigram
49 lalmonirhat
50 nilphamari
51 rangpur
52 dinajpur
53 thakurgaon
54 panchagarh
55 sylhet
56 hobiganj
57 moulovibazar
58 sunamganj
59 barishal
60 bholā
61 jhalakathi
62 pirojpur
63 barguna
64 patuakhali

v2_04:

1 australia
2 bahrain
3 brunei
4 canada
5 cyprus
6 federation of russia
7 france
8 germany
9 greece
10 india
11 iran
12 iraq

13 italy
14 japan
15 jordan
16 kuwait
17 laos
18 liberia
19 libya
20 malaysia
21 maldives
22 mauritius
23 new zealand
24 oman
25 pakistan
26 poland
27 qatar
28 south korea
29 saudi arabia
30 singapore
31 south africa
32 spain
33 sweden
34 switzerland
35 taiwan
36 turkey
37 u.s.a
38 uae
39 u.k.
40 yemen
41 others

v2_07:

1 personal delivery by family, friends
2 remittance company (i.e. western union)
3 transfer to your own bank account
4 transfer to someone else's bank account
5 cheque / bank draft
6 money order
7 tt (telephonic/telegraphic transfer)
8 hundi/hawala
9 others

v2_08:

1 cash savings
2 education
3 health (hospital/doctor/medicine)
4 consumption (food, cloths)
5 build house/land /renovated house
6 purchase of vehicle
7 purchase consumer durables
8 investment in agr. or business
9 purchase of gold and other jewelry
10 livestock purchase
11 purchase shares/stock/bonds
12 others

v2_09:

1 yes
2 no

v2_10:

1 cash savings
2 education
3 health (hospital/doctor/medicine)
4 consumption (food, cloths)
5 build house/land /renovated house
6 purchase of vehicle
7 purchase consumer durables

8 investment in agr. or business
 9 purchase of gold and other jewelry
 10 livestock purchase
 11 purchase shares/stock/bonds
 12 others
 sample_type:
 1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative
 flag:
 1 currently household member

Filename: 043_mod_v3_male

obs: 6,525
 vars: 10

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household number
v3_01	byte	%8.0g	v3_01	during the past 12 months, did you or any member of your household send money to
sln	byte	%8.0g		serial no
v3_02	byte	%8.0g	v3_02	what is the relationship of the recipient to the household head?
v3_03	byte	%8.0g	v3_03	where does the recipient currently live?(if within bangladesh)
v3_04	byte	%8.0g	v3_04	where does the recipient currently live? (if outside bangladesh)
v3_05	float	%9.0g		how many times have you send remittance payments in the past 12 months?
v3_06	long	%12.0g		how much money in total did your household send in the past 12 months?
v3_07	byte	%8.0g	v3_07	how was the remittance sent in the past 12 months ?
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

v3_01:
 1 yes
 2 no
 v3_02:
 1 primary respondent
 2 primary respondent husband/wife
 3 son/daughter
 4 daughter/son -in-law
 5 grandson/daughter
 6 father/mother
 7 brother/sister
 8 niece/nephew
 9 primary respondent's cousin
 10 father-in-law/mother-in-law
 11 brother/sister-in-law

- 12 husband/wife's niece/nephew
- 13 primary respondent's husband/wife's cousin
- 14 other relative
- 15 permanent servant
- 16 other non relative/friends

v3_03:

- 1 dhaka
- 2 gazipur
- 3 manikganj
- 4 munshiganj
- 5 narayanganj
- 6 narsingdi
- 7 faridpur
- 8 gopalganj
- 9 madaripur
- 10 rajbari
- 11 shariatpur
- 12 jamalpur
- 13 sherpur
- 14 kishoreganj
- 15 mymensing
- 16 netrokona
- 17 tangail
- 18 chittagong
- 19 cox's bazar
- 20 bandarban
- 21 khagrachhari
- 22 rangamati
- 23 brahmanbaria
- 24 chandpur
- 25 comilla
- 26 feni
- 27 lakshimpur
- 28 noakhali
- 29 khulna
- 30 jessore
- 31 jhenaidah
- 32 magura
- 33 narail
- 34 bagerhat
- 35 satkhira
- 36 chuadanga
- 37 kushtia
- 38 meherpur
- 39 rajshahi
- 40 noagaon
- 41 nawabganj
- 42 natore
- 43 pabna
- 44 sirajganj
- 45 bogra
- 46 joypurhat
- 47 gaibanda
- 48 kurigram
- 49 lalmonirhat
- 50 nilphamari
- 51 rangpur
- 52 dinajpur
- 53 thakurgaon
- 54 panchagarh
- 55 sylhet
- 56 hobiganj
- 57 moulovibazar

58 sunamganj
 59 barishal
 60 bhola
 61 jhalakathi
 62 pirojpur
 63 barguna
 64 patuakhali
 v3_04:
 1 australia
 2 bahrain
 3 brunei
 4 canada
 5 cyprus
 6 federation of russia
 7 france
 8 germany
 9 greece
 10 india
 11 iran
 12 iraq
 13 italy
 14 japan
 15 jordan
 16 kuwait
 17 laos
 18 liberia
 19 libya
 20 malaysia
 21 maldives
 22 mauritius
 23 new zealand
 24 oman
 25 pakistan
 26 poland
 27 qatar
 28 south korea
 29 saudi arabia
 30 singapore
 31 south africa
 32 spain
 33 sweden
 34 switzerland
 35 taiwan
 36 turkey
 37 u.s.a
 38 uae
 39 u.k.
 40 yemen
 41 others
 v3_07:
 1 personal delivery by family, friends
 2 remittance company (i.e. western union)
 3 transfer to your own bank account
 4 transfer to someone else's bank account
 5 cheque / bank draft
 6 money order
 7 tt (telephonic/telegraphic transfer)
 8 hundi/hawala
 9 others
 sample_type:
 1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

Filename: 044_mod_v4_male

obs: 6,503
vars: 15

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household number
v4_01	long	%12.0g		income received from land rent
v4_02	long	%12.0g		income received from rent of other property
v4_03	long	%12.0g		income received from life and non-life insurance
v4_04	long	%12.0g		profits and dividends received as partner/share holder
v4_05	long	%12.0g		gratuity, separation payment, retirement benefit received
v4_06	byte	%8.0g		lottery, prizes, and similar income received (in cash)
v4_07	int	%8.0g		lottery, prizes, and similar income received (in kind)
v4_08	long	%12.0g		charity and other assistance (in cash)
v4_09	float	%9.0g		charity and other assistance (in kind)
v4_10	long	%12.0g		interests received (from bank and other sources)
v4_11	long	%12.0g		other cash receipts(not included elsewhere)
v4_12	long	%12.0g		other in kind receipts (not included elsewhere)
v4_13	long	%12.0g		income from other assets
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

sample_type:
1 ftf original
2 ftf additional
3 national representative

Filename: 045_mod_w1_female.dta

obs: 24,374
vars: 8

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household number
mid	byte	%8.0g		member identification number
w1_01	byte	%8.0g	w1_01	are you pregnant?
w1_02	byte	%8.0g	w1_02	are you lactating?
w1_03	float	%9.0g		weight in kg
w1_04	float	%9.0g		height in cm
w1_05	byte	%8.0g	w1_05	if not measured, why?
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

w1_01:
 1 yes
 2 no

w1_02:
 1 yes
 2 no

w1_05:
 1 have measured
 2 absent
 3 sick
 4 refused to give measurement
 5 others

sample_type:
 1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

 Filename: 046_mod_w2_female

obs: 2,911
 vars: 15

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household number
mid	byte	%8.0g		member identification number
w2_01	byte	%8.0g	w2_01	mother's id no.
w2_02	byte	%8.0g		childs date of birth (date)
w2_03	byte	%8.0g		if does not know date, what week of the month?
w2_04	float	%9.0g		childs date of birth (month)
w2_05	int	%8.0g		childs date of birth (year)
w2_06	byte	%8.0g	w2_06	confirmed with birth certificate or health card?
w2_07	float	%9.0g		weight in kg
w2_08	float	%9.0g		height in cm
w2_09	byte	%8.0g	w2_09	how was this child's height measured?
w2_10	byte	%8.0g	w2_10	reason for not being measured?
w2_11	byte	%8.0g	w2_11	is this child still breast fed
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	
flag	byte	%8.0g	flag	

Variable Value Label

w2_01:
 55 id died or left home any reason

w2_06:
 1 yes
 2 no

w2_09:
 1 lying down
 2 standing up

w2_10:
 1 have measured
 2 absent
 3 sick
 4 refused to give measurement
 5 others

w2_11:

1 yes
 2 no
 sample_type:
 1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative
 flag:
 1 mother died so respondents family did not say anything
 2 child is sick

Filename: 047_mod_w3_female

obs: 17,393
 vars: 11

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household number
mid	byte	%8.0g		member identification number
w3_01	byte	%8.0g	w3_01	can this person stand up after sitting down
w3_02	byte	%8.0g	w3_02	can this person walk for 5km
w3_03	byte	%8.0g	w3_03	can this person carry 20 litres of water for 20m
w3_04	byte	%8.0g	w3_04	does this person have difficulties with hearing
w3_05	byte	%8.0g	w3_05	does this person have difficulties with speaking
w3_06	byte	%8.0g	w3_06	does this person have difficulties with eyesight
w3_07	byte	%8.0g	w3_07	does this person have a missing or deformed limb? if yes, which one
w3_08	byte	%8.0g	w3_08	does this person suffer from any paralysis or have part of their body that has 1
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

w3_01:
 1 easily
 2 with a little difficulty
 3 with a lot of difficulty
 4 not at all
 w3_02:
 1 easily
 2 with a little difficulty
 3 with a lot of difficulty
 4 not at all
 w3_03:
 1 easily
 2 with a little difficulty
 3 with a lot of difficulty
 4 not at all
 w3_04:
 1 no problems
 2 sometimes has difficulty
 3 generally poor hearing
 4 deaf in one ear
 5 deaf in both ears

w3_05:

- 1 no problems
- 2 sometimes has difficulty
- 3 generally has difficulty
- 4 cannot speak at all

w3_06:

- 1 no problems
- 2 difficulties seeing things close
- 3 difficulty in seeing things far away
- 4 generally poor eyesight
- 5 cannot see at night/sees with difficulty
- 6 blind in one eye
- 7 blind in both eyes

w3_07:

- 1 no / none
- 2 finger
- 3 hand
- 4 arm
- 5 toes
- 6 foot
- 7 leg
- 8 jaw
- 9 back
- 10 from hips down
- 11 from neck down
- 12 left side of body
- 13 right side of body
- 14 part of/ whole face
- 15 whole body
- 16 others

w3_08:

- 1 no / none
- 2 finger
- 3 hand
- 4 arm
- 5 toes
- 6 foot
- 7 leg
- 8 jaw
- 9 back
- 10 from hips down
- 11 from neck down
- 12 left side of body
- 13 right side of body
- 14 part of/ whole face
- 15 whole body
- 16 others

sample_type:

- 1 ftf original
- 2 ftf additional
- 3 national representative

Filename: 048_mod_w4_female

obs: 27,277
vars: 17

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household number
mid	byte	%8.0g		member identification number
w4_01	byte	%8.0g	w4_01	any illness or injury in the last four weeks?

w4_02	byte	%8.0g	w4_02	how many days in total?
w4_03	float	%9.0g	w4_03	if 15 years and above, how many days has this person been unable to perform his/
w4_04	byte	%8.0g	w4_04	significant weight loss
w4_05	byte	%8.0g	w4_05	prolonged fever?
w4_06	byte	%8.0g		how many days in total?
w4_07	byte	%8.0g	w4_07	diarrhoea
w4_08	byte	%8.0g		how many days in total?
w4_09	byte	%8.0g	w4_09	persistent cough?
w4_10	byte	%8.0g		how many days in total?
w4_11	byte	%8.0g	w4_11	generalized skin rash?
w4_12	byte	%8.0g		how many days in total?
w4_13	byte	%8.0g	w4_13	mouth or throat infection?
w4_14	byte	%8.0g		how many days in total?
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

w4_01:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

w4_02:

- 77 more than 4 weeks

w4_03:

- 77 more than 4 weeks
- 99 not applicable

w4_04:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

w4_05:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

w4_07:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

w4_09:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

w4_11:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

w4_13:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

sample_type:

- 1 ftf original
- 2 ftf additional
- 3 national representative

Filename: 049_mod_x1_female

obs: 58,192
vars: 41

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
x1_01	byte	%8.0g	x1_01	was yesterday a special day when special kinds of foods were

x1_dd	byte	%8.0g		eaten?
x1_mm	byte	%8.0g		recall day
x1_yy	int	%8.0g		recall month
x1_rid	byte	%8.0g		recall year
x1_02	byte	%8.0g	x1_02	respondent id
x1_03	byte	%8.0g	x1_03	source of food
menu	int	%8.0g	menu	time of day
x1_07_01	int	%8.0g	menu	menu code
x1_08_01	float	%9.0g	x1_07_01	ingredients name & code
cwgt	float	%9.0g		total raw weight of ingredients
x1_07_02	int	%8.0g		cooked weight
x1_08_02	float	%9.0g	x1_07_02	ingredients name & code
x1_07_03	int	%8.0g		raw weight of ingredients
x1_08_03	float	%9.0g	x1_07_03	ingredients name & code
x1_07_04	int	%8.0g		raw weight of ingredients
x1_08_04	float	%9.0g	x1_07_04	ingredients name & code
x1_07_05	int	%8.0g		raw weight of ingredients
x1_08_05	float	%9.0g	x1_07_05	ingredients name & code
x1_07_06	int	%8.0g		raw weight of ingredients
x1_08_06	float	%9.0g	x1_07_06	ingredients name & code
x1_07_07	int	%8.0g		raw weight of ingredients
x1_08_07	float	%9.0g	x1_07_07	ingredients name & code
x1_07_08	int	%8.0g		raw weight of ingredients
x1_08_08	float	%9.0g	x1_07_08	ingredients name & code
x1_07_09	int	%8.0g		raw weight of ingredients
x1_08_09	float	%9.0g	x1_07_09	ingredients name & code
x1_07_10	int	%8.0g		raw weight of ingredients
x1_08_10	float	%9.0g	x1_07_10	ingredients name & code
x1_07_11	int	%8.0g		raw weight of ingredients
x1_08_11	float	%9.0g	x1_07_11	ingredients name & code
x1_07_12	int	%8.0g		raw weight of ingredients
x1_08_12	int	%8.0g	x1_07_12	ingredients name & code
x1_07_13	int	%8.0g		raw weight of ingredients
x1_08_13	int	%8.0g	x1_07_13	ingredients name & code
x1_07_14	int	%8.0g		raw weight of ingredients
x1_08_14	byte	%8.0g	x1_07_14	ingredients name & code
x1_07_15	byte	%8.0g		raw weight of ingredients
x1_08_15	int	%8.0g	x1_07_15	ingredients name & code
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	raw weight of ingredients

Variable value Label

x1_01:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

x1_02:

- 1 left over from previous day
- 2 food cooked in the hh
- 3 purchased
- 4 food received from others
- 5 invitation
- 6 food taken at employers place

x1_03:

- 1 morning
- 2 noon
- 3 night
- 4 snacks

menu:

- 1 parboiled rice (coarse)
- 2 non-parboiled rice (coarse)
- 3 fine rice

4 rice flour
5 suji (cream of wheat/barley)
6 wheat
7 atta
8 maida (wheat flour w/o bran)
9 semai/noodles
10 chaatu
11 chira (flattened rice)
12 muri/khoi (puffed rice)
13 barley
14 sagu
15 maize
16 cerelac
21 lentil
22 chick pea
23 anchor daal
24 black gram
25 khesari
26 mung
27 pea
28 shem bitchi
31 soybean
32 mustard
33 dalda/banspati
34 ghee
35 palm oil
36 sesame oil
41 patal
42 bitter gourd
43 okra
44 eggplant
45 tomato
46 pumpkin
47 sweet gourd
48 ash gourd
49 long bean
50 water gourd
51 sheem
52 carrot
53 radish
54 cauliflower
55 green banana
56 papaya
57 green chili
58 cucumber
59 kachu (arum)
60 danta (amaranth)
61 potato
62 sweet potato
63 green mango
64 onion
65 garlic
66 dhundal
67 shapla
68 kachur lati
69 jhinga (ribbed gourd)
70 green pea
71 fig
72 drum stick
73 snake gourd
74 green jackfruit
75 kolar mocha
76 mete alu

77 beher gura
78 soybean bori
79 jack fruit seed
80 cabbage
81 kakrol
82 salgom
86 pui (indian spinach)
87 lal shak (red amaranth)
88 bathua
89 bokful
90 cabbage
91 danta shak
92 helencha
93 kalmi shak
94 kachu shak
95 kalo kachu shak
96 katanate
97 lau shak
98 pat shak
99 dheki shak
100 dhanias shak
101 palang shak (spinach)
102 onion/garlic stalk
103 pea leaves
104 drumstick leaves
105 mustard leaves
106 radish leaves
107 mixed leafy vegetables
108 dudhali pata
109 black gram leaves
110 shechi shak
111 sweet gourd leaves
112 khesari shak
113 geema shak
114 neem shak
115 darkuni shak
121 beef/buffalo
122 mutton
123 chicken
124 duck
125 pigeon
126 birds/bok/gughu
127 liver
128 stomach of beef/goat
129 dried meat
130 egg
131 fish egg
132 milk
133 condensed milk
134 powdered milk
135 butter
141 mango
142 banana
143 papaya
144 orange
145 apple
146 coconut
147 jack fruit
148 litchis
149 black berry
150 bel
151 pomelo
152 grapes

153 amra
154 karambola
155 guava
156 jujube/dried jujube
157 olive
158 tamarind
159 dalim
160 lemon
161 dates
162 sugarcane
163 green coconut
164 ata (bullock's heart)
165 chalta
166 tarmuj (water melon)
167 bangi (musk melon)
168 pine apple
169 sobeda
170 jaamrul
176 rui
177 katla
178 mrigel
179 kalibaus
180 surma
181 chital
182 boal
183 aair
184 pangash
185 ritha
186 hilsa
187 jatka
188 grass carp
189 mirror carp
190 silver carp
191 telapia
192 swarputi
193 shole/gozar
194 taki
195 magur
196 singi
197 baim
198 koi
199 meni
200 gapna/rupsha fish
201 bagda chingree
202 golda chingree
203 tortoise meat
204 poona fish
205 dried fish
211 gura mach
212 panch mishali
213 puti
214 tengra
215 pabda
216 moa/mola
217 dhela
218 batashi
219 kachki
220 chanda
221 khalisa
222 chela
223 chapila
224 kajari
225 tatkeni

226 bata
227 ghutum
228 bele
229 chewa
230 poa
231 foli
232 bacha
233 baicha
234 kaikla
235 darkini
236 palshe
237 harkun
238 karfu fish
239 kakra
240 small prawn
241 dried small shrimp/prawn
242 dried small fish
243 fermented fish
246 dried chili
247 turmeric (not dried)
248 turmeric (dried)
249 jira
250 elachi
251 cinnamon
252 salt
253 panchforan
254 coriander
255 ginger
256 garam masala
257 black cumin
258 mustard
259 til (sesame)
260 mouri
261 babuni/randhuni
262 tishi
263 tejpata
264 baking powder
266 sugar
267 gur
268 misri/tal mistri
269 tea leaves
270 badam (ground nut)
271 honey
272 tea -prepared
273 coke/ seven-up etc/pepci/rc/urocola etc
274 packaged juice
275 horlicks/bornbhita/tang
276 sugarcane/palm/date juice
277 rice/jao
278 panta bhaat
279 khichuri
280 polao/biryani/tehari
281 ruti/parota
282 bonroti/paoroti
283 burger
284 paes/firni/cooked firni
285 pitha
286 halua
287 bharta
288 bhaji
289 jhol curry
290 bhuna curry
291 daal

292 salad
 293 sweets
 294 curd
 295 alur chap
 296 singara
 297 puri
 298 piaju
 299 chhola/ghugni/boot
 300 pickle/chatni
 301 chotpoti
 302 chanachur
 303 biscuit
 304 cake
 305 patties
 306 chips
 307 chocolate
 308 chuinggum
 309 gaja
 310 murali
 311 nimki
 312 any fried food
 313 any boiled food
 314 tobacco
 315 betal leaf
 316 betal nut
 317 amloki
 318 kismis
 319 panifol
 320 taler sas
 321 icecream
 322 pork
 901 other ceral
 902 other pulses
 903 other oil
 904 other vegetable
 905 other leafy vegetables
 906 other meat
 907 other fruit
 908 other big fish
 909 other small fish
 910 other spices

x1_07_01:

1 parboiled rice (coarse)
 2 non-parboiled rice (coarse)
 3 fine rice
 4 rice flour
 5 suji (cream of wheat/barley)
 6 wheat
 7 atta
 8 maida (wheat flour w/o bran)
 9 semai/noodles
 10 chaatu
 11 chira (flattened rice)
 12 muri/khoi (puffed rice)
 13 barley
 14 sagu
 15 maize
 16 cerelac
 21 lentil
 22 chick pea
 23 anchor daal
 24 black gram
 25 khesari

26 mung
27 pea
28 shem bitchi
31 soybean
32 mustard
33 dalda/banspati
34 ghee
35 palm oil
36 sesame oil
41 patal
42 bitter gourd
43 okra
44 eggplant
45 tomato
46 pumpkin
47 sweet gourd
48 ash gourd
49 long bean
50 water gourd
51 sheem
52 carrot
53 radish
54 cauliflower
55 green banana
56 papaya
57 green chili
58 cucumber
59 kachu (arum)
60 danta (amaranth)
61 potato
62 sweet potato
63 green mango
64 onion
65 garlic
66 dhundal
67 shapla
68 kachur lati
69 jhinga (ribbed gourd)
70 green pea
71 fig
72 drum stick
73 snake gourd
74 green jackfruit
75 kolar mocha
76 mete alu
77 beher gura
78 soybean bori
79 jack fruit seed
80 cabbage
81 kakrol
82 salgom
86 pui (indian spinach)
87 lal shak (red amaranth)
88 bathua
89 bokful
90 cabbage
91 danta shak
92 helencha
93 kalmi shak
94 kachu shak
95 kalo kachu shak
96 katanate
97 lau shak

98 pat shak
99 dheki shak
100 dhania shak
101 palang shak (spinach)
102 onion/garlic stalk
103 pea leaves
104 drumstick leaves
105 mustard leaves
106 radish leaves
107 mixed leafy vegetables
108 dudhali pata
109 black gram leaves
110 shechi shak
111 sweet gourd leaves
112 khesari shak
113 geema shak
114 neem shak
115 darkuni shak
121 beef/buffalo
122 mutton
123 chicken
124 duck
125 pigeon
126 birds/bok/gughu
127 liver
128 stomach of beef/goat
129 dried meat
130 egg
131 fish egg
132 milk
133 condensed milk
134 powdered milk
135 butter
141 mango
142 banana
143 papaya
144 orange
145 apple
146 coconut
147 jack fruit
148 litchis
149 black berry
150 bel
151 pomelo
152 grapes
153 amra
154 karambola
155 guava
156 jujube/dried jujube
157 olive
158 tamarind
159 dalim
160 lemon
161 dates
162 sugarcane
163 green coconut
164 ata (bullock's heart)
165 chalta
166 tarmuj (water melon)
167 bangi (musk melon)
168 pine apple
169 sobeda
170 jaamrul

176 rui
177 katla
178 mrigel
179 kalibaus
180 surma
181 chital
182 boal
183 aair
184 pangash
185 ritha
186 hilsa
187 jatka
188 grass carp
189 mirror carp
190 silver carp
191 telapia
192 swarputi
193 shole/gozar
194 taki
195 magur
196 singi
197 baim
198 koi
199 meni
200 gapna/rupsha fish
201 bagda chingree
202 golda chingree
203 tortoise meat
204 poona fish
205 dried fish
211 gura mach
212 panch mishali
213 puti
214 tengra
215 pabda
216 moa/mola
217 dhela
218 batashi
219 kachki
220 chanda
221 khalisa
222 chela
223 chapila
224 kajari
225 tatkeni
226 bata
227 ghutum
228 bele
229 chewa
230 poa
231 foli
232 bacha
233 baicha
234 kaikla
235 darkini
236 palshe
237 harkun
238 karfu fish
239 kakra
240 small prawn
241 dried small shrimp/prawn
242 dried small fish
243 fermented fish

246 dried chili
247 turmeric (not dried)
248 turmeric (dried)
249 jira
250 elachi
251 cinnamon
252 salt
253 panchforan
254 coriander
255 ginger
256 garam masala
257 black cumin
258 mustard
259 til (sesame)
260 mouri
261 babuni/randhuni
262 tishi
263 tejpata
264 baking powder
266 sugar
267 gur
268 misri/tal mistri
269 tea leaves
270 badam (ground nut)
271 honey
272 tea -prepared
273 coke/ seven-up etc/pepci/rc/urocola etc
274 packaged juice
275 horlicks/bornbhita/tang
276 sugarcane/palm/date juice
277 rice/jao
278 panta bhaat
279 khichuri
280 polao/biryani/tehari
281 ruti/parota
282 bonroti/paoroti
283 burger
284 paes/firni/cooked firni
285 pitha
286 halua
287 bharta
288 bhaji
289 jhol curry
290 bhuna curry
291 daal
292 salad
293 sweets
294 curd
295 alur chap
296 singara
297 puri
298 piaju
299 chhola/ghugni/boot
300 pickle/chatni
301 chotpoti
302 chanachur
303 biscuit
304 cake
305 patties
306 chips
307 chocolate
308 chuinggum
309 gaja

310 murali
 311 nimki
 312 any fried food
 313 any boiled food
 314 tobacco
 315 betal leaf
 316 betal nut
 317 amloki
 318 kismis
 319 panifol
 320 taler sas
 321 icecream
 322 pork
 901 other ceral
 902 other pulses
 903 other oil
 904 other vegetable
 905 other leafy vegetables
 906 other meat
 907 other fruit
 908 other big fish
 909 other small fish
 910 other spices

x1_07_02:

1 parboiled rice (coarse)
 2 non-parboiled rice (coarse)
 3 fine rice
 4 rice flour
 5 suji (cream of wheat/barley)
 6 wheat
 7 atta
 8 maida (wheat flour w/o bran)
 9 semai/noodles
 10 chaatu
 11 chira (flattened rice)
 12 muri/khoi (puffed rice)
 13 barley
 14 sagu
 15 maize
 16 cerelac
 21 lentil
 22 chick pea
 23 anchor daal
 24 black gram
 25 khesari
 26 mung
 27 pea
 28 shem bitchi
 31 soybean
 32 mustard
 33 dalda/banspati
 34 ghee
 35 palm oil
 36 sesame oil
 41 patal
 42 bitter gourd
 43 okra
 44 eggplant
 45 tomato
 46 pumpkin
 47 sweet gourd
 48 ash gourd
 49 long bean

50 water gourd
51 sheem
52 carrot
53 radish
54 cauliflower
55 green banana
56 papaya
57 green chili
58 cucumber
59 kachu (arum)
60 danta (amaranth)
61 potato
62 sweet potato
63 green mango
64 onion
65 garlic
66 dhundal
67 shapla
68 kachur lati
69 jhinga (ribbed gourd)
70 green pea
71 fig
72 drum stick
73 snake gourd
74 green jackfruit
75 kolar mocha
76 mete alu
77 beher gura
78 soybean bori
79 jack fruit seed
80 cabbage
81 kakrol
82 salgom
86 pui (indian spinach)
87 lal shak (red amaranth)
88 bathua
89 bokful
90 cabbage
91 danta shak
92 helencha
93 kalmi shak
94 kachu shak
95 kalo kachu shak
96 katanate
97 lau shak
98 pat shak
99 dheki shak
100 dhania shak
101 palang shak (spinach)
102 onion/garlic stalk
103 pea leaves
104 drumstick leaves
105 mustard leaves
106 radish leaves
107 mixed leafy vegetables
108 dudhali pata
109 black gram leaves
110 shechi shak
111 sweet gourd leaves
112 khesari shak
113 geema shak
114 neem shak
115 darkuni shak

121 beef/buffalo
122 mutton
123 chicken
124 duck
125 pigeon
126 birds/bok/gughu
127 liver
128 stomach of beef/goat
129 dried meat
130 egg
131 fish egg
132 milk
133 condensed milk
134 powdered milk
135 butter
141 mango
142 banana
143 papaya
144 orange
145 apple
146 coconut
147 jack fruit
148 litchis
149 black berry
150 bel
151 pomelo
152 grapes
153 amra
154 karambola
155 guava
156 jujube/dried jujube
157 olive
158 tamarind
159 dalim
160 lemon
161 dates
162 sugarcane
163 green coconut
164 ata (bullock's heart)
165 chalta
166 tarmuj (water melon)
167 bangi (musk melon)
168 pine apple
169 sobeda
170 jaamrul
176 rui
177 katla
178 mrigel
179 kalibaus
180 surma
181 chital
182 boal
183 aair
184 pangash
185 ritha
186 hilsa
187 jatka
188 grass carp
189 mirror carp
190 silver carp
191 telapia
192 swarputi
193 shole/gozar

194 taki
195 magur
196 singi
197 baim
198 koi
199 meni
200 gapna/rupsha fish
201 bagda chingree
202 golda chingree
203 tortoise meat
204 poona fish
205 dried fish
211 gura mach
212 panch mishali
213 puti
214 tengra
215 pabda
216 moa/mola
217 dhela
218 batashi
219 kachki
220 chanda
221 khalisa
222 chela
223 chapila
224 kajari
225 tatkeni
226 bata
227 ghutum
228 bele
229 chewa
230 poa
231 foli
232 bacha
233 baicha
234 kaikla
235 darkini
236 palshe
237 harkun
238 karfu fish
239 kakra
240 small prawn
241 dried small shrimp/prawn
242 dried small fish
243 fermented fish
246 dried chili
247 turmeric (not dried)
248 turmeric (dried)
249 jira
250 elachi
251 cinnamon
252 salt
253 panchforan
254 coriander
255 ginger
256 garam masala
257 black cumin
258 mustard
259 til (sesame)
260 mouri
261 babuni/randhuni
262 tishi
263 tejpata

264 baking powder
266 sugar
267 gur
268 misri/tal mistri
269 tea leaves
270 badam (ground nut)
271 honey
272 tea -prepared
273 coke/ seven-up etc/pepci/rc/urocola etc
274 packaged juice
275 horlicks/bornbhita/tang
276 sugarcane/palm/date juice
277 rice/jao
278 panta bhaat
279 khichuri
280 polao/biryani/tehari
281 ruti/parota
282 bonroti/paoroti
283 burger
284 paes/firni/cooked firni
285 pitha
286 halua
287 bharta
288 bhaji
289 jhol curry
290 bhuna curry
291 daal
292 salad
293 sweets
294 curd
295 alur chap
296 singara
297 puri
298 piaju
299 chhola/ghugni/boot
300 pickle/chatni
301 chotpoti
302 chanachur
303 biscuit
304 cake
305 patties
306 chips
307 chocolate
308 chuinggum
309 gaja
310 murali
311 nimki
312 any fried food
313 any boiled food
314 tobacco
315 betal leaf
316 betal nut
317 amloki
318 kismis
319 panifol
320 taler sas
321 icecream
322 pork
901 other ceral
902 other pulses
903 other oil
904 other vegetable
905 other leafy vegetables

906 other meat
907 other fruit
908 other big fish
909 other small fish
910 other spices

x1_07_03:

1 parboiled rice (coarse)
2 non-parboiled rice (coarse)
3 fine rice
4 rice flour
5 suji (cream of wheat/barley)
6 wheat
7 atta
8 maida (wheat flour w/o bran)
9 semai/noodles
10 chaatu
11 chira (flattened rice)
12 muri/khoi (puffed rice)
13 barley
14 sagu
15 maize
16 cerelac
21 lentil
22 chick pea
23 anchor daal
24 black gram
25 khesari
26 mung
27 pea
28 shem bitchi
31 soybean
32 mustard
33 dalda/banspati
34 ghee
35 palm oil
36 sesame oil
41 patal
42 bitter gourd
43 okra
44 eggplant
45 tomato
46 pumpkin
47 sweet gourd
48 ash gourd
49 long bean
50 water gourd
51 sheem
52 carrot
53 radish
54 cauliflower
55 green banana
56 papaya
57 green chili
58 cucumber
59 kachu (arum)
60 danta (amaranth)
61 potato
62 sweet potato
63 green mango
64 onion
65 garlic
66 dhundal
67 shapla

68 kachur lati
69 jhinga (ribbed gourd)
70 green pea
71 fig
72 drum stick
73 snake gourd
74 green jackfruit
75 kolar mocha
76 mete alu
77 beher gura
78 soybean bori
79 jack fruit seed
80 cabbage
81 kakrol
82 salgom
86 pui (indian spinach)
87 lal shak (red amaranth)
88 bathua
89 bokful
90 cabbage
91 danta shak
92 helencha
93 kalmi shak
94 kachu shak
95 kalo kachu shak
96 katanate
97 lau shak
98 pat shak
99 dheki shak
100 dhania shak
101 palang shak (spinach)
102 onion/garlic stalk
103 pea leaves
104 drumstick leaves
105 mustard leaves
106 radish leaves
107 mixed leafy vegetables
108 dudhali pata
109 black gram leaves
110 shechi shak
111 sweet gourd leaves
112 khesari shak
113 geema shak
114 neem shak
115 darkuni shak
121 beef/buffalo
122 mutton
123 chicken
124 duck
125 pigeon
126 birds/bok/gughu
127 liver
128 stomach of beef/goat
129 dried meat
130 egg
131 fish egg
132 milk
133 condensed milk
134 powdered milk
135 butter
141 mango
142 banana
143 papaya

144 orange
145 apple
146 coconut
147 jack fruit
148 litchis
149 black berry
150 bel
151 pomelo
152 grapes
153 amra
154 karambola
155 guava
156 jujube/dried jujube
157 olive
158 tamarind
159 dalim
160 lemon
161 dates
162 sugarcane
163 green coconut
164 ata (bullock's heart)
165 chalta
166 tarmuj (water melon)
167 bangi (musk melon)
168 pine apple
169 sobeda
170 jaamrul
176 rui
177 katla
178 mrigel
179 kalibaus
180 surma
181 chital
182 boal
183 aair
184 pangash
185 ritha
186 hilsa
187 jatka
188 grass carp
189 mirror carp
190 silver carp
191 telapia
192 swarputi
193 shole/gozar
194 taki
195 magur
196 singi
197 baim
198 koi
199 meni
200 gapna/rupsha fish
201 bagda chingree
202 gol'da chingree
203 tortoise meat
204 poona fish
205 dried fish
211 gura mach
212 panch mishali
213 puti
214 tengra
215 pabda
216 moa/mola

217 dhela
218 batashi
219 kachki
220 chanda
221 khalisa
222 chela
223 chapila
224 kajari
225 tatkeni
226 bata
227 ghutum
228 bele
229 chewa
230 poa
231 foli
232 bacha
233 baicha
234 kaikla
235 darkini
236 palshe
237 harkun
238 karfu fish
239 kakra
240 small prawn
241 dried small shrimp/prawn
242 dried small fish
243 fermented fish
246 dried chili
247 turmeric (not dried)
248 turmeric (dried)
249 jira
250 elachi
251 cinnamon
252 salt
253 panchforan
254 coriander
255 ginger
256 garam masala
257 black cumin
258 mustard
259 til (sesame)
260 mouri
261 babuni/randhuni
262 tishi
263 tejpata
264 baking powder
266 sugar
267 gur
268 misri/tal mistri
269 tea leaves
270 badam (ground nut)
271 honey
272 tea -prepared
273 coke/ seven-up etc/pepci/rc/urocola etc
274 packaged juice
275 horlicks/bornbhita/tang
276 sugarcane/palm/date juice
277 rice/jao
278 panta bhaat
279 khichuri
280 polao/biryani/tehari
281 ruti/parota
282 bonroti/paoroti

283 burger
 284 paes/firni/cooked firni
 285 pitha
 286 halua
 287 bharta
 288 bhaji
 289 jhol curry
 290 bhuna curry
 291 daal
 292 salad
 293 sweets
 294 curd
 295 alur chap
 296 singara
 297 puri
 298 piaju
 299 chhola/ghugni/boot
 300 pickle/chatni
 301 chotpoti
 302 chanachur
 303 biscuit
 304 cake
 305 patties
 306 chips
 307 chocolate
 308 chuinggum
 309 gaja
 310 murali
 311 nimki
 312 any fried food
 313 any boiled food
 314 tobacco
 315 betal leaf
 316 betal nut
 317 amloki
 318 kismis
 319 panifol
 320 taler sas
 321 icecream
 322 pork
 901 other ceral
 902 other pulses
 903 other oil
 904 other vegetable
 905 other leafy vegetables
 906 other meat
 907 other fruit
 908 other big fish
 909 other small fish
 910 other spices

x1_07_04:

1 parboiled rice (coarse)
 2 non-parboiled rice (coarse)
 3 fine rice
 4 rice flour
 5 suji (cream of wheat/barley)
 6 wheat
 7 atta
 8 maida (wheat flour w/o bran)
 9 semai/noodles
 10 chaatu
 11 chira (flattened rice)
 12 muri/khoi (puffed rice)

13 barley
14 sagu
15 maize
16 cerelac
21 lentil
22 chick pea
23 anchor daal
24 black gram
25 khesari
26 mung
27 pea
28 shem bitchi
31 soybean
32 mustard
33 dalda/banspati
34 ghee
35 palm oil
36 sesame oil
41 patal
42 bitter gourd
43 okra
44 eggplant
45 tomato
46 pumpkin
47 sweet gourd
48 ash gourd
49 long bean
50 water gourd
51 sheem
52 carrot
53 radish
54 cauliflower
55 green banana
56 papaya
57 green chili
58 cucumber
59 kachu (arum)
60 danta (amaranth)
61 potato
62 sweet potato
63 green mango
64 onion
65 garlic
66 dhundal
67 shapla
68 kachur lati
69 jhinga (ribbed gourd)
70 green pea
71 fig
72 drum stick
73 snake gourd
74 green jackfruit
75 kolar mocha
76 mete alu
77 beher gura
78 soybean bori
79 jack fruit seed
80 cabbage
81 kakrol
82 salgom
86 pui (indian spinach)
87 lal shak (red amaranth)
88 bathua

89 bokful
90 cabbage
91 danta shak
92 helencha
93 kalmi shak
94 kachu shak
95 kalo kachu shak
96 katanate
97 lau shak
98 pat shak
99 dheki shak
100 dhania shak
101 palang shak (spinach)
102 onion/garlic stalk
103 pea leaves
104 drumstick leaves
105 mustard leaves
106 radish leaves
107 mixed leafy vegetables
108 dudhali pata
109 black gram leaves
110 shechi shak
111 sweet gourd leaves
112 khesari shak
113 geema shak
114 neem shak
115 darkuni shak
121 beef/buffalo
122 mutton
123 chicken
124 duck
125 pigeon
126 birds/bok/gughu
127 liver
128 stomach of beef/goat
129 dried meat
130 egg
131 fish egg
132 milk
133 condensed milk
134 powdered milk
135 butter
141 mango
142 banana
143 papaya
144 orange
145 apple
146 coconut
147 jack fruit
148 litchis
149 black berry
150 bel
151 pomelo
152 grapes
153 amra
154 karambola
155 guava
156 jujube/dried jujube
157 olive
158 tamarind
159 dalim
160 lemon
161 dates

162 sugarcane
163 green coconut
164 ata (bullock's heart)
165 chalta
166 tarmuj (water melon)
167 bangi (musk melon)
168 pine apple
169 sobeda
170 jaamrul
176 rui
177 katla
178 mrigel
179 kalibaus
180 surma
181 chital
182 boal
183 aair
184 pangash
185 ritha
186 hilsa
187 jatka
188 grass carp
189 mirror carp
190 silver carp
191 telapia
192 swarputi
193 shole/gozar
194 taki
195 magur
196 singi
197 baim
198 koi
199 meni
200 gapna/rupsha fish
201 bagda chingree
202 golda chingree
203 tortoise meat
204 poona fish
205 dried fish
211 gura mach
212 panch mishali
213 puti
214 tengra
215 pabda
216 moa/mola
217 dhela
218 batashi
219 kachki
220 chanda
221 khalisa
222 chela
223 chapila
224 kajari
225 tatkeni
226 bata
227 ghutum
228 bele
229 chewa
230 poa
231 foli
232 bacha
233 baicha
234 kaikla

235 darkini
236 palshe
237 harkun
238 karfu fish
239 kakra
240 small prawn
241 dried small shrimp/prawn
242 dried small fish
243 fermented fish
246 dried chili
247 turmeric (not dried)
248 turmeric (dried)
249 jira
250 elachi
251 cinnamon
252 salt
253 panchforan
254 coriander
255 ginger
256 garam masala
257 black cumin
258 mustard
259 til (sesame)
260 mouri
261 babuni/randhuni
262 tishi
263 tejpata
264 baking powder
266 sugar
267 gur
268 misri/tal mistri
269 tea leaves
270 badam (ground nut)
271 honey
272 tea -prepared
273 coke/ seven-up etc/pepci/rc/urocola etc
274 packaged juice
275 horlicks/bornbhita/tang
276 sugarcane/palm/date juice
277 rice/jao
278 panta bhaat
279 khichuri
280 polao/biryani/tehari
281 ruti/parota
282 bonroti/paoroti
283 burger
284 paes/firni/cooked firni
285 pitha
286 halua
287 bharta
288 bhaji
289 jhol curry
290 bhuna curry
291 daal
292 salad
293 sweets
294 curd
295 alur chap
296 singara
297 puri
298 piaju
299 chhola/ghugni/boot
300 pickle/chatni

- 301 chotpoti
- 302 chanachur
- 303 biscuit
- 304 cake
- 305 patties
- 306 chips
- 307 chocolate
- 308 chuinggum
- 309 gaja
- 310 murali
- 311 nimki
- 312 any fried food
- 313 any boiled food
- 314 tobacco
- 315 betal leaf
- 316 betal nut
- 317 amloki
- 318 kismis
- 319 panifol
- 320 taler sas
- 321 icecream
- 322 pork
- 901 other ceral
- 902 other pulses
- 903 other oil
- 904 other vegetable
- 905 other leafy vegetables
- 906 other meat
- 907 other fruit
- 908 other big fish
- 909 other small fish
- 910 other spices

x1_07_05:

- 1 parboiled rice (coarse)
- 2 non-parboiled rice (coarse)
- 3 fine rice
- 4 rice flour
- 5 suji (cream of wheat/barley)
- 6 wheat
- 7 atta
- 8 maida (wheat flour w/o bran)
- 9 semai/noodles
- 10 chaatu
- 11 chira (flattened rice)
- 12 muri/khoi (puffed rice)
- 13 barley
- 14 sagu
- 15 maize
- 16 cerelac
- 21 lentil
- 22 chick pea
- 23 anchor daal
- 24 black gram
- 25 khesari
- 26 mung
- 27 pea
- 28 shem bitchi
- 31 soybean
- 32 mustard
- 33 dalda/banspati
- 34 ghee
- 35 palm oil
- 36 sesame oil

41 patal
42 bitter gourd
43 okra
44 eggplant
45 tomato
46 pumpkin
47 sweet gourd
48 ash gourd
49 long bean
50 water gourd
51 sheem
52 carrot
53 radish
54 cauliflower
55 green banana
56 papaya
57 green chili
58 cucumber
59 kachu (arum)
60 danta (amaranth)
61 potato
62 sweet potato
63 green mango
64 onion
65 garlic
66 dhundal
67 shapla
68 kachur lati
69 jhinga (ribbed gourd)
70 green pea
71 fig
72 drum stick
73 snake gourd
74 green jackfruit
75 kolar mocha
76 mete alu
77 beher gura
78 soybean bori
79 jack fruit seed
80 cabbage
81 kakrol
82 salgom
86 pui (indian spinach)
87 lal shak (red amaranth)
88 bathua
89 bokful
90 cabbage
91 danta shak
92 helencha
93 kalmi shak
94 kachu shak
95 kalo kachu shak
96 katanate
97 lau shak
98 pat shak
99 dheki shak
100 dhania shak
101 palang shak (spinach)
102 onion/garlic stalk
103 pea leaves
104 drumstick leaves
105 mustard leaves
106 radish leaves

107 mixed leafy vegetables
108 dudhali pata
109 black gram leaves
110 shechi shak
111 sweet gourd leaves
112 khesari shak
113 geema shak
114 neem shak
115 darkuni shak
121 beef/buffalo
122 mutton
123 chicken
124 duck
125 pigeon
126 birds/bok/gughu
127 liver
128 stomach of beef/goat
129 dried meat
130 egg
131 fish egg
132 milk
133 condensed milk
134 powdered milk
135 butter
141 mango
142 banana
143 papaya
144 orange
145 apple
146 coconut
147 jack fruit
148 litchis
149 black berry
150 bel
151 pomelo
152 grapes
153 amra
154 karambola
155 guava
156 jujube/dried jujube
157 olive
158 tamarind
159 dalim
160 lemon
161 dates
162 sugarcane
163 green coconut
164 ata (bullock's heart)
165 chalta
166 tarmuj (water melon)
167 bangi (musk melon)
168 pine apple
169 sobeda
170 jaamrul
176 rui
177 katla
178 mrigel
179 kalibaus
180 surma
181 chital
182 boal
183 aair
184 pangash

185 ritha
186 hilsa
187 jatka
188 grass carp
189 mirror carp
190 silver carp
191 telapia
192 swarputi
193 shole/gozar
194 taki
195 magur
196 singi
197 baim
198 koi
199 meni
200 gapna/rupsha fish
201 bagda chingree
202 golda chingree
203 tortoise meat
204 poona fish
205 dried fish
211 gura mach
212 panch mishali
213 puti
214 tengra
215 pabda
216 moa/mola
217 dhela
218 batashi
219 kachki
220 chanda
221 khalisa
222 chela
223 chapila
224 kajari
225 tatkeni
226 bata
227 ghutum
228 bele
229 chewa
230 poa
231 foli
232 bacha
233 baicha
234 kaikla
235 darkini
236 palshe
237 harkun
238 karfu fish
239 kakra
240 small prawn
241 dried small shrimp/prawn
242 dried small fish
243 fermented fish
246 dried chili
247 turmeric (not dried)
248 turmeric (dried)
249 jira
250 elachi
251 cinnamon
252 salt
253 panchforan
254 coriander

255 ginger
256 garam masala
257 black cumin
258 mustard
259 til (sesame)
260 mouri
261 babuni/randhuni
262 tishi
263 tejpata
264 baking powder
266 sugar
267 gur
268 misri/tal mistri
269 tea leaves
270 badam (ground nut)
271 honey
272 tea -prepared
273 coke/ seven-up etc/pepci/rc/urocola etc
274 packaged juice
275 horlicks/bornbhita/tang
276 sugarcane/palm/date juice
277 rice/jao
278 panta bhaat
279 khichuri
280 polao/biryani/tehari
281 ruti/parota
282 bonroti/paoroti
283 burger
284 paes/firni/cooked firni
285 pitha
286 halua
287 bharta
288 bhaji
289 jhol curry
290 bhuna curry
291 daal
292 salad
293 sweets
294 curd
295 alur chap
296 singara
297 puri
298 piaju
299 chhola/ghugni/boot
300 pickle/chatni
301 chotpoti
302 chanachur
303 biscuit
304 cake
305 patties
306 chips
307 chocolate
308 chuinggum
309 gaja
310 murali
311 nimki
312 any fried food
313 any boiled food
314 tobacco
315 betal leaf
316 betal nut
317 amloki
318 kismis

319 panifol
 320 taler sas
 321 icecream
 322 pork
 901 other ceral
 902 other pulses
 903 other oil
 904 other vegetable
 905 other leafy vegetables
 906 other meat
 907 other fruit
 908 other big fish
 909 other small fish
 910 other spices

x1_07_06:

1 parboiled rice (coarse)
 2 non-parboiled rice (coarse)
 3 fine rice
 4 rice flour
 5 suji (cream of wheat/barley)
 6 wheat
 7 atta
 8 maida (wheat flour w/o bran)
 9 semai/noodles
 10 chaatu
 11 chira (flattened rice)
 12 muri/khoi (puffed rice)
 13 barley
 14 sagu
 15 maize
 16 cerelac
 21 lentil
 22 chick pea
 23 anchor daal
 24 black gram
 25 khesari
 26 mung
 27 pea
 28 shem bitchi
 31 soybean
 32 mustard
 33 dalda/banspati
 34 ghee
 35 palm oil
 36 sesame oil
 41 patal
 42 bitter gourd
 43 okra
 44 eggplant
 45 tomato
 46 pumpkin
 47 sweet gourd
 48 ash gourd
 49 long bean
 50 water gourd
 51 sheem
 52 carrot
 53 radish
 54 cauliflower
 55 green banana
 56 papaya
 57 green chili
 58 cucumber

59 kachu (arum)
 60 danta (amaranth)
 61 potato
 62 sweet potato
 63 green mango
 64 onion
 65 garlic
 66 dhundal
 67 shapla
 68 kachur lati
 69 jhinga (ribbed gourd)
 70 green pea
 71 fig
 72 drum stick
 73 snake gourd
 74 green jackfruit
 75 kolar mocha
 76 mete alu
 77 beher gura
 78 soybean bori
 79 jack fruit seed
 80 cabbage
 81 kakrol
 82 salgom
 86 pui (indian spinach)
 87 lal shak (red amaranth)
 88 bathua
 89 bokful
 90 cabbage
 91 danta shak
 92 helencha
 93 kalmi shak
 94 kachu shak
 95 kalo kachu shak
 96 katanate
 97 lau shak
 98 pat shak
 99 dheki shak
 100 dhania shak
 101 palang shak (spinach)
 102 onion/garlic stalk
 103 pea leaves
 104 drumstick leaves
 105 mustard leaves
 106 radish leaves
 107 mixed leafy vegetables
 108 dudhali pata
 109 black gram leaves
 110 shechi shak
 111 sweet gourd leaves
 112 khesari shak
 113 geema shak
 114 neem shak
 115 darkuni shak
 121 beef/buffalo
 122 mutton
 123 chicken
 124 duck
 125 pigeon
 126 birds/bok/gughu
 127 liver
 128 stomach of beef/goat
 129 dried meat

130 egg
131 fish egg
132 milk
133 condensed milk
134 powdered milk
135 butter
141 mango
142 banana
143 papaya
144 orange
145 apple
146 coconut
147 jack fruit
148 litchis
149 black berry
150 bel
151 pomelo
152 grapes
153 amra
154 karambola
155 guava
156 jujube/dried jujube
157 olive
158 tamarind
159 dalim
160 lemon
161 dates
162 sugarcane
163 green coconut
164 ata (bullock's heart)
165 chalta
166 tarmuj (water melon)
167 bangi (musk melon)
168 pine apple
169 sobeda
170 jaamrul
176 rui
177 katla
178 mrigel
179 kalibaus
180 surma
181 chital
182 boal
183 aair
184 pangash
185 ritha
186 hilsa
187 jatka
188 grass carp
189 mirror carp
190 silver carp
191 telapia
192 swarputi
193 shole/gozar
194 taki
195 magur
196 singi
197 baim
198 koi
199 meni
200 gapna/rupsha fish
201 bagda chingree
202 golda chingree

203 tortoise meat
204 poona fish
205 dried fish
211 gura mach
212 panch mishali
213 puti
214 tengra
215 pabda
216 moa/mola
217 dhela
218 batashi
219 kachki
220 chanda
221 khalisa
222 chela
223 chapila
224 kajari
225 tatkeni
226 bata
227 ghutum
228 bele
229 chewa
230 poa
231 foli
232 bacha
233 baicha
234 kaikla
235 darkini
236 palshe
237 harkun
238 karfu fish
239 kakra
240 small prawn
241 dried small shrimp/prawn
242 dried small fish
243 fermented fish
246 dried chili
247 turmeric (not dried)
248 turmeric (dried)
249 jira
250 elachi
251 cinnamon
252 salt
253 panchforan
254 coriander
255 ginger
256 garam masala
257 black cumin
258 mustard
259 til (sesame)
260 mouri
261 babuni/randhuni
262 tishi
263 tejpata
264 baking powder
266 sugar
267 gur
268 misri/tal mistri
269 tea leaves
270 badam (ground nut)
271 honey
272 tea -prepared
273 coke/ seven-up etc/pepci/rc/urocola etc

274 packaged juice
 275 horlicks/bornbhita/tang
 276 sugarcane/palm/date juice
 277 rice/jao
 278 panta bhaat
 279 khichuri
 280 polao/biryani/tehari
 281 ruti/parota
 282 bonroti/paoroti
 283 burger
 284 paes/firni/cooked firni
 285 pitha
 286 halua
 287 bharta
 288 bhaji
 289 jhol curry
 290 bhuna curry
 291 daal
 292 salad
 293 sweets
 294 curd
 295 alur chap
 296 singara
 297 puri
 298 piaju
 299 chhola/ghugni/boot
 300 pickle/chatni
 301 chotpoti
 302 chanachur
 303 biscuit
 304 cake
 305 patties
 306 chips
 307 chocolate
 308 chuinggum
 309 gaja
 310 murali
 311 nimki
 312 any fried food
 313 any boiled food
 314 tobacco
 315 betal leaf
 316 betal nut
 317 amloki
 318 kismis
 319 panifol
 320 taler sas
 321 icecream
 322 pork
 901 other ceral
 902 other pulses
 903 other oil
 904 other vegetable
 905 other leafy vegetables
 906 other meat
 907 other fruit
 908 other big fish
 909 other small fish
 910 other spices

x1_07_07:

- 1 parboiled rice (coarse)
- 2 non-parboiled rice (coarse)
- 3 fine rice

4 rice flour
5 suji (cream of wheat/barley)
6 wheat
7 atta
8 maida (wheat flour w/o bran)
9 semai/noodles
10 chaatu
11 chira (flattened rice)
12 muri/khoi (puffed rice)
13 barley
14 sagu
15 maize
16 cerelac
21 lentil
22 chick pea
23 anchor daal
24 black gram
25 khesari
26 mung
27 pea
28 shem bitchi
31 soybean
32 mustard
33 dalda/banspati
34 ghee
35 palm oil
36 sesame oil
41 patal
42 bitter gourd
43 okra
44 eggplant
45 tomato
46 pumpkin
47 sweet gourd
48 ash gourd
49 long bean
50 water gourd
51 sheem
52 carrot
53 radish
54 cauliflower
55 green banana
56 papaya
57 green chili
58 cucumber
59 kachu (arum)
60 danta (amaranth)
61 potato
62 sweet potato
63 green mango
64 onion
65 garlic
66 dhundal
67 shapla
68 kachur lati
69 jhinga (ribbed gourd)
70 green pea
71 fig
72 drum stick
73 snake gourd
74 green jackfruit
75 kolar mocha
76 mete alu

77 beher gura
78 soybean bori
79 jack fruit seed
80 cabbage
81 kakrol
82 salgom
86 pui (indian spinach)
87 lal shak (red amaranth)
88 bathua
89 bokful
90 cabbage
91 danta shak
92 helencha
93 kalmi shak
94 kachu shak
95 kalo kachu shak
96 katanate
97 lau shak
98 pat shak
99 dheki shak
100 dhanial shak
101 palang shak (spinach)
102 onion/garlic stalk
103 pea leaves
104 drumstick leaves
105 mustard leaves
106 radish leaves
107 mixed leafy vegetables
108 dudhali pata
109 black gram leaves
110 shechi shak
111 sweet gourd leaves
112 khesari shak
113 geema shak
114 neem shak
115 darkuni shak
121 beef/buffalo
122 mutton
123 chicken
124 duck
125 pigeon
126 birds/bok/gughu
127 liver
128 stomach of beef/goat
129 dried meat
130 egg
131 fish egg
132 milk
133 condensed milk
134 powdered milk
135 butter
141 mango
142 banana
143 papaya
144 orange
145 apple
146 coconut
147 jack fruit
148 litchis
149 black berry
150 bel
151 pomelo
152 grapes

153 amra
154 karambola
155 guava
156 jujube/dried jujube
157 olive
158 tamarind
159 dalim
160 lemon
161 dates
162 sugarcane
163 green coconut
164 ata (bullock's heart)
165 chalta
166 tarmuj (water melon)
167 bangi (musk melon)
168 pine apple
169 sobeda
170 jaamrul
176 rui
177 katla
178 mrigel
179 kalibaus
180 surma
181 chital
182 boal
183 aair
184 pangash
185 ritha
186 hilsa
187 jatka
188 grass carp
189 mirror carp
190 silver carp
191 telapia
192 swarputi
193 shole/gozar
194 taki
195 magur
196 singi
197 baim
198 koi
199 meni
200 gapna/rupsha fish
201 bagda chingree
202 golda chingree
203 tortoise meat
204 poona fish
205 dried fish
211 gura mach
212 panch mishali
213 puti
214 tengra
215 pabda
216 moa/mola
217 dhela
218 batashi
219 kachki
220 chanda
221 khalisa
222 chela
223 chapila
224 kajari
225 tatkeni

226 bata
227 ghutum
228 bele
229 chewa
230 poa
231 foli
232 bacha
233 baicha
234 kaikla
235 darkini
236 palshe
237 harkun
238 karfu fish
239 kakra
240 small prawn
241 dried small shrimp/prawn
242 dried small fish
243 fermented fish
246 dried chili
247 turmeric (not dried)
248 turmeric (dried)
249 jira
250 elachi
251 cinnamon
252 salt
253 panchforan
254 coriander
255 ginger
256 garam masala
257 black cumin
258 mustard
259 til (sesame)
260 mouri
261 babuni/randhuni
262 tishi
263 tejpata
264 baking powder
266 sugar
267 gur
268 misri/tal mistri
269 tea leaves
270 badam (ground nut)
271 honey
272 tea -prepared
273 coke/ seven-up etc/pepci/rc/urocola etc
274 packaged juice
275 horlicks/bornbhita/tang
276 sugarcane/palm/date juice
277 rice/jao
278 panta bhaat
279 khichuri
280 polao/biryani/tehari
281 ruti/parota
282 bonroti/paoroti
283 burger
284 paes/firni/cooked firni
285 pitha
286 halua
287 bharta
288 bhaji
289 jhol curry
290 bhuna curry
291 daal

292 salad
 293 sweets
 294 curd
 295 alur chap
 296 singara
 297 puri
 298 piaju
 299 chhola/ghugni/boot
 300 pickle/chatni
 301 chotpoti
 302 chanachur
 303 biscuit
 304 cake
 305 patties
 306 chips
 307 chocolate
 308 chuinggum
 309 gaja
 310 murali
 311 nimki
 312 any fried food
 313 any boiled food
 314 tobacco
 315 betal leaf
 316 betal nut
 317 amloki
 318 kismis
 319 panifol
 320 taler sas
 321 icecream
 322 pork
 901 other ceral
 902 other pulses
 903 other oil
 904 other vegetable
 905 other leafy vegetables
 906 other meat
 907 other fruit
 908 other big fish
 909 other small fish
 910 other spices

x1_07_08:

1 parboiled rice (coarse)
 2 non-parboiled rice (coarse)
 3 fine rice
 4 rice flour
 5 suji (cream of wheat/barley)
 6 wheat
 7 atta
 8 maida (wheat flour w/o bran)
 9 semai/noodles
 10 chaatu
 11 chira (flattened rice)
 12 muri/khoi (puffed rice)
 13 barley
 14 sagu
 15 maize
 16 cerelac
 21 lentil
 22 chick pea
 23 anchor daal
 24 black gram
 25 khesari

26 mung
27 pea
28 shem bitchi
31 soybean
32 mustard
33 dalda/banspati
34 ghee
35 palm oil
36 sesame oil
41 patal
42 bitter gourd
43 okra
44 eggplant
45 tomato
46 pumpkin
47 sweet gourd
48 ash gourd
49 long bean
50 water gourd
51 sheem
52 carrot
53 radish
54 cauliflower
55 green banana
56 papaya
57 green chili
58 cucumber
59 kachu (arum)
60 danta (amaranth)
61 potato
62 sweet potato
63 green mango
64 onion
65 garlic
66 dhundal
67 shapla
68 kachur lati
69 jhinga (ribbed gourd)
70 green pea
71 fig
72 drum stick
73 snake gourd
74 green jackfruit
75 kolar mocha
76 mete alu
77 beher gura
78 soybean bori
79 jack fruit seed
80 cabbage
81 kakrol
82 salgom
86 pui (indian spinach)
87 lal shak (red amaranth)
88 bathua
89 bokful
90 cabbage
91 danta shak
92 helencha
93 kalmi shak
94 kachu shak
95 kalo kachu shak
96 katanate
97 lau shak

98 pat shak
99 dheki shak
100 dhania shak
101 palang shak (spinach)
102 onion/garlic stalk
103 pea leaves
104 drumstick leaves
105 mustard leaves
106 radish leaves
107 mixed leafy vegetables
108 dudhali pata
109 black gram leaves
110 shechi shak
111 sweet gourd leaves
112 khesari shak
113 geema shak
114 neem shak
115 darkuni shak
121 beef/buffalo
122 mutton
123 chicken
124 duck
125 pigeon
126 birds/bok/gughu
127 liver
128 stomach of beef/goat
129 dried meat
130 egg
131 fish egg
132 milk
133 condensed milk
134 powdered milk
135 butter
141 mango
142 banana
143 papaya
144 orange
145 apple
146 coconut
147 jack fruit
148 litchis
149 black berry
150 bel
151 pomelo
152 grapes
153 amra
154 karambola
155 guava
156 jujube/dried jujube
157 olive
158 tamarind
159 dalim
160 lemon
161 dates
162 sugarcane
163 green coconut
164 ata (bullock's heart)
165 chalta
166 tarmuj (water melon)
167 bangi (musk melon)
168 pine apple
169 sobeda
170 jaamrul

176 rui
177 katla
178 mrigel
179 kalibaus
180 surma
181 chital
182 boal
183 aair
184 pangash
185 ritha
186 hilsa
187 jatka
188 grass carp
189 mirror carp
190 silver carp
191 telapia
192 swarputi
193 shole/gozar
194 taki
195 magur
196 singi
197 baim
198 koi
199 meni
200 gapna/rupsha fish
201 bagda chingree
202 golda chingree
203 tortoise meat
204 poona fish
205 dried fish
211 gura mach
212 panch mishali
213 puti
214 tengra
215 pabda
216 moa/mola
217 dhela
218 batashi
219 kachki
220 chanda
221 khalisa
222 chela
223 chapila
224 kajari
225 tatkeni
226 bata
227 ghutum
228 bele
229 chewa
230 poa
231 foli
232 bacha
233 baicha
234 kaikla
235 darkini
236 palshe
237 harkun
238 karfu fish
239 kakra
240 small prawn
241 dried small shrimp/prawn
242 dried small fish
243 fermented fish

246 dried chili
247 turmeric (not dried)
248 turmeric (dried)
249 jira
250 elachi
251 cinnamon
252 salt
253 panchforan
254 coriander
255 ginger
256 garam masala
257 black cumin
258 mustard
259 til (sesame)
260 mouri
261 babuni/randhuni
262 tishi
263 tejpata
264 baking powder
266 sugar
267 gur
268 misri/tal mistri
269 tea leaves
270 badam (ground nut)
271 honey
272 tea -prepared
273 coke/ seven-up etc/pepci/rc/urocola etc
274 packaged juice
275 horlicks/bornbhita/tang
276 sugarcane/palm/date juice
277 rice/jao
278 panta bhaat
279 khichuri
280 polao/biryani/tehari
281 ruti/parota
282 bonroti/paoroti
283 burger
284 paes/firni/cooked firni
285 pitha
286 halua
287 bharta
288 bhaji
289 jhol curry
290 bhuna curry
291 daal
292 salad
293 sweets
294 curd
295 alur chap
296 singara
297 puri
298 piaju
299 chhola/ghugni/boot
300 pickle/chatni
301 chotpoti
302 chanachur
303 biscuit
304 cake
305 patties
306 chips
307 chocolate
308 chuinggum
309 gaja

- 310 murali
- 311 nimki
- 312 any fried food
- 313 any boiled food
- 314 tobacco
- 315 betal leaf
- 316 betal nut
- 317 amloki
- 318 kismis
- 319 panifol
- 320 taler sas
- 321 icecream
- 322 pork
- 901 other ceral
- 902 other pulses
- 903 other oil
- 904 other vegetable
- 905 other leafy vegetables
- 906 other meat
- 907 other fruit
- 908 other big fish
- 909 other small fish
- 910 other spices

x1_07_09:

- 1 parboiled rice (coarse)
- 2 non-parboiled rice (coarse)
- 3 fine rice
- 4 rice flour
- 5 suji (cream of wheat/barley)
- 6 wheat
- 7 atta
- 8 maida (wheat flour w/o bran)
- 9 semai/noodles
- 10 chaatu
- 11 chira (flattened rice)
- 12 muri/khoi (puffed rice)
- 13 barley
- 14 sagu
- 15 maize
- 16 cerelac
- 21 lentil
- 22 chick pea
- 23 anchor daal
- 24 black gram
- 25 khesari
- 26 mung
- 27 pea
- 28 shem bitchi
- 31 soybean
- 32 mustard
- 33 dalda/banspati
- 34 ghee
- 35 palm oil
- 36 sesame oil
- 41 patal
- 42 bitter gourd
- 43 okra
- 44 eggplant
- 45 tomato
- 46 pumpkin
- 47 sweet gourd
- 48 ash gourd
- 49 long bean

50 water gourd
51 sheem
52 carrot
53 radish
54 cauliflower
55 green banana
56 papaya
57 green chili
58 cucumber
59 kachu (arum)
60 danta (amaranth)
61 potato
62 sweet potato
63 green mango
64 onion
65 garlic
66 dhundal
67 shapla
68 kachur lati
69 jhinga (ribbed gourd)
70 green pea
71 fig
72 drum stick
73 snake gourd
74 green jackfruit
75 kolar mocha
76 mete alu
77 beher gura
78 soybean bori
79 jack fruit seed
80 cabbage
81 kakrol
82 salgom
86 pui (indian spinach)
87 lal shak (red amaranth)
88 bathua
89 bokful
90 cabbage
91 danta shak
92 helencha
93 kalmi shak
94 kachu shak
95 kalo kachu shak
96 katanate
97 lau shak
98 pat shak
99 dheki shak
100 dhania shak
101 palang shak (spinach)
102 onion/garlic stalk
103 pea leaves
104 drumstick leaves
105 mustard leaves
106 radish leaves
107 mixed leafy vegetables
108 dudhali pata
109 black gram leaves
110 shechi shak
111 sweet gourd leaves
112 khesari shak
113 geema shak
114 neem shak
115 darkuni shak

121 beef/buffalo
122 mutton
123 chicken
124 duck
125 pigeon
126 birds/bok/gughu
127 liver
128 stomach of beef/goat
129 dried meat
130 egg
131 fish egg
132 milk
133 condensed milk
134 powdered milk
135 butter
141 mango
142 banana
143 papaya
144 orange
145 apple
146 coconut
147 jack fruit
148 litchis
149 black berry
150 bel
151 pomelo
152 grapes
153 amra
154 karambola
155 guava
156 jujube/dried jujube
157 olive
158 tamarind
159 dalim
160 lemon
161 dates
162 sugarcane
163 green coconut
164 ata (bullock's heart)
165 chalta
166 tarmuj (water melon)
167 bangi (musk melon)
168 pine apple
169 sobeda
170 jaamrul
176 rui
177 katla
178 mrigel
179 kalibaus
180 surma
181 chital
182 boal
183 aair
184 pangash
185 ritha
186 hilsa
187 jatka
188 grass carp
189 mirror carp
190 silver carp
191 telapia
192 swarputi
193 shole/gozar

194 taki
195 magur
196 singi
197 baim
198 koi
199 meni
200 gapna/rupsha fish
201 bagda chingree
202 golda chingree
203 tortoise meat
204 poona fish
205 dried fish
211 gura mach
212 panch mishali
213 puti
214 tengra
215 pabda
216 moa/mola
217 dhela
218 batashi
219 kachki
220 chanda
221 khalisa
222 chela
223 chapila
224 kajari
225 tatkeni
226 bata
227 ghutum
228 bele
229 chewa
230 poa
231 foli
232 bacha
233 baicha
234 kaikla
235 darkini
236 palshe
237 harkun
238 karfu fish
239 kakra
240 small prawn
241 dried small shrimp/prawn
242 dried small fish
243 fermented fish
246 dried chili
247 turmeric (not dried)
248 turmeric (dried)
249 jira
250 elachi
251 cinnamon
252 salt
253 panchforan
254 coriander
255 ginger
256 garam masala
257 black cumin
258 mustard
259 til (sesame)
260 mouri
261 babuni/randhuni
262 tishi
263 tejpata

264 baking powder
266 sugar
267 gur
268 misri/tal mistri
269 tea leaves
270 badam (ground nut)
271 honey
272 tea -prepared
273 coke/ seven-up etc/pepci/rc/urocola etc
274 packaged juice
275 horlicks/bornbhita/tang
276 sugarcane/palm/date juice
277 rice/jao
278 panta bhaat
279 khichuri
280 polao/biryani/tehari
281 ruti/parota
282 bonroti/paoroti
283 burger
284 paes/firni/cooked firni
285 pitha
286 halua
287 bharta
288 bhaji
289 jhol curry
290 bhuna curry
291 daal
292 salad
293 sweets
294 curd
295 alur chap
296 singara
297 puri
298 piaju
299 chhola/ghugni/boot
300 pickle/chatni
301 chotpoti
302 chanachur
303 biscuit
304 cake
305 patties
306 chips
307 chocolate
308 chuinggum
309 gaja
310 murali
311 nimki
312 any fried food
313 any boiled food
314 tobacco
315 betal leaf
316 betal nut
317 amloki
318 kismis
319 panifol
320 taler sas
321 icecream
322 pork
901 other ceral
902 other pulses
903 other oil
904 other vegetable
905 other leafy vegetables

906 other meat
907 other fruit
908 other big fish
909 other small fish
910 other spices

x1_07_10:

1 parboiled rice (coarse)
2 non-parboiled rice (coarse)
3 fine rice
4 rice flour
5 suji (cream of wheat/barley)
6 wheat
7 atta
8 maida (wheat flour w/o bran)
9 semai/noodles
10 chaatu
11 chira (flattened rice)
12 muri/khoi (puffed rice)
13 barley
14 sagu
15 maize
16 cerelac
21 lentil
22 chick pea
23 anchor daal
24 black gram
25 khesari
26 mung
27 pea
28 shem bitchi
31 soybean
32 mustard
33 dalda/banspati
34 ghee
35 palm oil
36 sesame oil
41 patal
42 bitter gourd
43 okra
44 eggplant
45 tomato
46 pumpkin
47 sweet gourd
48 ash gourd
49 long bean
50 water gourd
51 sheem
52 carrot
53 radish
54 cauliflower
55 green banana
56 papaya
57 green chili
58 cucumber
59 kachu (arum)
60 danta (amaranth)
61 potato
62 sweet potato
63 green mango
64 onion
65 garlic
66 dhundal
67 shapla

68 kachur lati
69 jhinga (ribbed gourd)
70 green pea
71 fig
72 drum stick
73 snake gourd
74 green jackfruit
75 kolar mocha
76 mete alu
77 beher gura
78 soybean bori
79 jack fruit seed
80 cabbage
81 kakrol
82 salgom
86 pui (indian spinach)
87 lal shak (red amaranth)
88 bathua
89 bokful
90 cabbage
91 danta shak
92 helencha
93 kalmi shak
94 kachu shak
95 kalo kachu shak
96 katanate
97 lau shak
98 pat shak
99 dheki shak
100 dhania shak
101 palang shak (spinach)
102 onion/garlic stalk
103 pea leaves
104 drumstick leaves
105 mustard leaves
106 radish leaves
107 mixed leafy vegetables
108 dudhali pata
109 black gram leaves
110 shechi shak
111 sweet gourd leaves
112 khesari shak
113 geema shak
114 neem shak
115 darkuni shak
121 beef/buffalo
122 mutton
123 chicken
124 duck
125 pigeon
126 birds/bok/gughu
127 liver
128 stomach of beef/goat
129 dried meat
130 egg
131 fish egg
132 milk
133 condensed milk
134 powdered milk
135 butter
141 mango
142 banana
143 papaya

144 orange
145 apple
146 coconut
147 jack fruit
148 litchis
149 black berry
150 bel
151 pomelo
152 grapes
153 amra
154 karambola
155 guava
156 jujube/dried jujube
157 olive
158 tamarind
159 dalim
160 lemon
161 dates
162 sugarcane
163 green coconut
164 ata (bullock's heart)
165 chalta
166 tarmuj (water melon)
167 bangi (musk melon)
168 pine apple
169 sobeda
170 jaamrul
176 rui
177 katla
178 mrigel
179 kalibaus
180 surma
181 chital
182 boal
183 aair
184 pangash
185 ritha
186 hilsa
187 jatka
188 grass carp
189 mirror carp
190 silver carp
191 telapia
192 swarputi
193 shole/gozar
194 taki
195 magur
196 singi
197 baim
198 koi
199 meni
200 gapna/rupsha fish
201 bagda chingree
202 gol'da chingree
203 tortoise meat
204 poona fish
205 dried fish
211 gura mach
212 panch mishali
213 puti
214 tengra
215 pabda
216 moa/mola

217 dhela
218 batashi
219 kachki
220 chanda
221 khalisa
222 chela
223 chapila
224 kajari
225 tatkeni
226 bata
227 ghutum
228 bele
229 chewa
230 poa
231 foli
232 bacha
233 baicha
234 kaikla
235 darkini
236 palshe
237 harkun
238 karfu fish
239 kakra
240 small prawn
241 dried small shrimp/prawn
242 dried small fish
243 fermented fish
246 dried chili
247 turmeric (not dried)
248 turmeric (dried)
249 jira
250 elachi
251 cinnamon
252 salt
253 panchforan
254 coriander
255 ginger
256 garam masala
257 black cumin
258 mustard
259 til (sesame)
260 mouri
261 babuni/randhuni
262 tishi
263 tejpata
264 baking powder
266 sugar
267 gur
268 misri/tal mistri
269 tea leaves
270 badam (ground nut)
271 honey
272 tea -prepared
273 coke/ seven-up etc/pepci/rc/urocola etc
274 packaged juice
275 horlicks/bornbhita/tang
276 sugarcane/palm/date juice
277 rice/jao
278 panta bhaat
279 khichuri
280 polao/biryani/tehari
281 ruti/parota
282 bonroti/paoroti

283 burger
 284 paes/firni/cooked firni
 285 pitha
 286 halua
 287 bharta
 288 bhaji
 289 jhol curry
 290 bhuna curry
 291 daal
 292 salad
 293 sweets
 294 curd
 295 alur chap
 296 singara
 297 puri
 298 piaju
 299 chhola/ghugni/boot
 300 pickle/chatni
 301 chotpoti
 302 chanachur
 303 biscuit
 304 cake
 305 patties
 306 chips
 307 chocolate
 308 chuinggum
 309 gaja
 310 murali
 311 nimki
 312 any fried food
 313 any boiled food
 314 tobacco
 315 betal leaf
 316 betal nut
 317 amloki
 318 kismis
 319 panifol
 320 taler sas
 321 icecream
 322 pork
 901 other ceral
 902 other pulses
 903 other oil
 904 other vegetable
 905 other leafy vegetables
 906 other meat
 907 other fruit
 908 other big fish
 909 other small fish
 910 other spices

x1_07_11:

1 parboiled rice (coarse)
 2 non-parboiled rice (coarse)
 3 fine rice
 4 rice flour
 5 suji (cream of wheat/barley)
 6 wheat
 7 atta
 8 maida (wheat flour w/o bran)
 9 semai/noodles
 10 chaatu
 11 chira (flattened rice)
 12 muri/khoi (puffed rice)

13 barley
14 sagu
15 maize
16 cerelac
21 lentil
22 chick pea
23 anchor daal
24 black gram
25 khesari
26 mung
27 pea
28 shem bitchi
31 soybean
32 mustard
33 dalda/banspati
34 ghee
35 palm oil
36 sesame oil
41 patal
42 bitter gourd
43 okra
44 eggplant
45 tomato
46 pumpkin
47 sweet gourd
48 ash gourd
49 long bean
50 water gourd
51 sheem
52 carrot
53 radish
54 cauliflower
55 green banana
56 papaya
57 green chili
58 cucumber
59 kachu (arum)
60 danta (amaranth)
61 potato
62 sweet potato
63 green mango
64 onion
65 garlic
66 dhundal
67 shapla
68 kachur lati
69 jhinga (ribbed gourd)
70 green pea
71 fig
72 drum stick
73 snake gourd
74 green jackfruit
75 kolar mocha
76 mete alu
77 beher gura
78 soybean bori
79 jack fruit seed
80 cabbage
81 kakrol
82 salgom
86 pui (indian spinach)
87 lal shak (red amaranth)
88 bathua

89 bokful
90 cabbage
91 danta shak
92 helencha
93 kalmi shak
94 kachu shak
95 kalo kachu shak
96 katanate
97 lau shak
98 pat shak
99 dheki shak
100 dhania shak
101 palang shak (spinach)
102 onion/garlic stalk
103 pea leaves
104 drumstick leaves
105 mustard leaves
106 radish leaves
107 mixed leafy vegetables
108 dudhali pata
109 black gram leaves
110 shechi shak
111 sweet gourd leaves
112 khesari shak
113 geema shak
114 neem shak
115 darkuni shak
121 beef/buffalo
122 mutton
123 chicken
124 duck
125 pigeon
126 birds/bok/gughu
127 liver
128 stomach of beef/goat
129 dried meat
130 egg
131 fish egg
132 milk
133 condensed milk
134 powdered milk
135 butter
141 mango
142 banana
143 papaya
144 orange
145 apple
146 coconut
147 jack fruit
148 litchis
149 black berry
150 bel
151 pomelo
152 grapes
153 amra
154 karambola
155 guava
156 jujube/dried jujube
157 olive
158 tamarind
159 dalim
160 lemon
161 dates

162 sugarcane
163 green coconut
164 ata (bullock's heart)
165 chalta
166 tarmuj (water melon)
167 bangi (musk melon)
168 pine apple
169 sobeda
170 jaamrul
176 rui
177 katla
178 mrigel
179 kalibaus
180 surma
181 chital
182 boal
183 aair
184 pangash
185 ritha
186 hilsa
187 jatka
188 grass carp
189 mirror carp
190 silver carp
191 telapia
192 swarputi
193 shole/gozar
194 taki
195 magur
196 singi
197 baim
198 koi
199 meni
200 gapna/rupsha fish
201 bagda chingree
202 golda chingree
203 tortoise meat
204 poona fish
205 dried fish
211 gura mach
212 panch mishali
213 puti
214 tengra
215 pabda
216 moa/mola
217 dhela
218 batashi
219 kachki
220 chanda
221 khalisa
222 chela
223 chapila
224 kajari
225 tatkeni
226 bata
227 ghutum
228 bele
229 chewa
230 poa
231 foli
232 bacha
233 baicha
234 kaikla

235 darkini
236 palshe
237 harkun
238 karfu fish
239 kakra
240 small prawn
241 dried small shrimp/prawn
242 dried small fish
243 fermented fish
246 dried chili
247 turmeric (not dried)
248 turmeric (dried)
249 jira
250 elachi
251 cinnamon
252 salt
253 panchforan
254 coriander
255 ginger
256 garam masala
257 black cumin
258 mustard
259 til (sesame)
260 mouri
261 babuni/randhuni
262 tishi
263 tejpata
264 baking powder
266 sugar
267 gur
268 misri/tal mistri
269 tea leaves
270 badam (ground nut)
271 honey
272 tea -prepared
273 coke/ seven-up etc/pepci/rc/urocola etc
274 packaged juice
275 horlicks/bornbhita/tang
276 sugarcane/palm/date juice
277 rice/jao
278 panta bhaat
279 khichuri
280 polao/biryani/tehari
281 ruti/parota
282 bonroti/paoroti
283 burger
284 paes/firni/cooked firni
285 pitha
286 halua
287 bharta
288 bhaji
289 jhol curry
290 bhuna curry
291 daal
292 salad
293 sweets
294 curd
295 alur chap
296 singara
297 puri
298 piaju
299 chhola/ghugni/boot
300 pickle/chatni

- 301 chotpoti
- 302 chanachur
- 303 biscuit
- 304 cake
- 305 patties
- 306 chips
- 307 chocolate
- 308 chuinggum
- 309 gaja
- 310 murali
- 311 nimki
- 312 any fried food
- 313 any boiled food
- 314 tobacco
- 315 betal leaf
- 316 betal nut
- 317 amloki
- 318 kismis
- 319 panifol
- 320 taler sas
- 321 icecream
- 322 pork
- 901 other ceral
- 902 other pulses
- 903 other oil
- 904 other vegetable
- 905 other leafy vegetables
- 906 other meat
- 907 other fruit
- 908 other big fish
- 909 other small fish
- 910 other spices

x1_07_12:

- 1 parboiled rice (coarse)
- 2 non-parboiled rice (coarse)
- 3 fine rice
- 4 rice flour
- 5 suji (cream of wheat/barley)
- 6 wheat
- 7 atta
- 8 maida (wheat flour w/o bran)
- 9 semai/noodles
- 10 chaatu
- 11 chira (flattened rice)
- 12 muri/khoi (puffed rice)
- 13 barley
- 14 sagu
- 15 maize
- 16 cerelac
- 21 lentil
- 22 chick pea
- 23 anchor daal
- 24 black gram
- 25 khesari
- 26 mung
- 27 pea
- 28 shem bitchi
- 31 soybean
- 32 mustard
- 33 dalda/banspati
- 34 ghee
- 35 palm oil
- 36 sesame oil

41 patal
42 bitter gourd
43 okra
44 eggplant
45 tomato
46 pumpkin
47 sweet gourd
48 ash gourd
49 long bean
50 water gourd
51 sheem
52 carrot
53 radish
54 cauliflower
55 green banana
56 papaya
57 green chili
58 cucumber
59 kachu (arum)
60 danta (amaranth)
61 potato
62 sweet potato
63 green mango
64 onion
65 garlic
66 dhundal
67 shapla
68 kachur lati
69 jhinga (ribbed gourd)
70 green pea
71 fig
72 drum stick
73 snake gourd
74 green jackfruit
75 kolar mocha
76 mete alu
77 beher gura
78 soybean bori
79 jack fruit seed
80 cabbage
81 kakrol
82 salgom
86 pui (indian spinach)
87 lal shak (red amaranth)
88 bathua
89 bokful
90 cabbage
91 danta shak
92 helencha
93 kalmi shak
94 kachu shak
95 kalo kachu shak
96 katanate
97 lau shak
98 pat shak
99 dheki shak
100 dhania shak
101 palang shak (spinach)
102 onion/garlic stalk
103 pea leaves
104 drumstick leaves
105 mustard leaves
106 radish leaves

107 mixed leafy vegetables
108 dudhali pata
109 black gram leaves
110 shechi shak
111 sweet gourd leaves
112 khesari shak
113 geema shak
114 neem shak
115 darkuni shak
121 beef/buffalo
122 mutton
123 chicken
124 duck
125 pigeon
126 birds/bok/gughu
127 liver
128 stomach of beef/goat
129 dried meat
130 egg
131 fish egg
132 milk
133 condensed milk
134 powdered milk
135 butter
141 mango
142 banana
143 papaya
144 orange
145 apple
146 coconut
147 jack fruit
148 litchis
149 black berry
150 bel
151 pomelo
152 grapes
153 amra
154 karambola
155 guava
156 jujube/dried jujube
157 olive
158 tamarind
159 dalim
160 lemon
161 dates
162 sugarcane
163 green coconut
164 ata (bullock's heart)
165 chalta
166 tarmuj (water melon)
167 bangi (musk melon)
168 pine apple
169 sobeda
170 jaamrul
176 rui
177 katla
178 mrigel
179 kalibaus
180 surma
181 chital
182 boal
183 aair
184 pangash

185 ritha
186 hilsa
187 jatka
188 grass carp
189 mirror carp
190 silver carp
191 telapia
192 swarputi
193 shole/gozar
194 taki
195 magur
196 singi
197 baim
198 koi
199 meni
200 gapna/rupsha fish
201 bagda chingree
202 golda chingree
203 tortoise meat
204 poona fish
205 dried fish
211 gura mach
212 panch mishali
213 puti
214 tengra
215 pabda
216 moa/mola
217 dhela
218 batashi
219 kachki
220 chanda
221 khalisa
222 chela
223 chapila
224 kajari
225 tatkeni
226 bata
227 ghutum
228 bele
229 chewa
230 poa
231 foli
232 bacha
233 baicha
234 kaikla
235 darkini
236 palshe
237 harkun
238 karfu fish
239 kakra
240 small prawn
241 dried small shrimp/prawn
242 dried small fish
243 fermented fish
246 dried chili
247 turmeric (not dried)
248 turmeric (dried)
249 jira
250 elachi
251 cinnamon
252 salt
253 panchforan
254 coriander

255 ginger
256 garam masala
257 black cumin
258 mustard
259 til (sesame)
260 mouri
261 babuni/randhuni
262 tishi
263 tejpata
264 baking powder
266 sugar
267 gur
268 misri/tal mistri
269 tea leaves
270 badam (ground nut)
271 honey
272 tea -prepared
273 coke/ seven-up etc/pepci/rc/urocola etc
274 packaged juice
275 horlicks/bornbhita/tang
276 sugarcane/palm/date juice
277 rice/jao
278 panta bhaat
279 khichuri
280 polao/biryani/tehari
281 ruti/parota
282 bonroti/paoroti
283 burger
284 paes/firni/cooked firni
285 pitha
286 halua
287 bharta
288 bhaji
289 jhol curry
290 bhuna curry
291 daal
292 salad
293 sweets
294 curd
295 alur chap
296 singara
297 puri
298 piaju
299 chhola/ghugni/boot
300 pickle/chatni
301 chotpoti
302 chanachur
303 biscuit
304 cake
305 patties
306 chips
307 chocolate
308 chuinggum
309 gaja
310 murali
311 nimki
312 any fried food
313 any boiled food
314 tobacco
315 betal leaf
316 betal nut
317 amloki
318 kismis

319 panifol
 320 taler sas
 321 icecream
 322 pork
 901 other cereal
 902 other pulses
 903 other oil
 904 other vegetable
 905 other leafy vegetables
 906 other meat
 907 other fruit
 908 other big fish
 909 other small fish
 910 other spices

x1_07_13:

1 parboiled rice (coarse)
 2 non-parboiled rice (coarse)
 3 fine rice
 4 rice flour
 5 suji (cream of wheat/barley)
 6 wheat
 7 atta
 8 maida (wheat flour w/o bran)
 9 semai/noodles
 10 chaatu
 11 chira (flattened rice)
 12 muri/khoi (puffed rice)
 13 barley
 14 sagu
 15 maize
 16 cerelac
 21 lentil
 22 chick pea
 23 anchor daal
 24 black gram
 25 khesari
 26 mung
 27 pea
 28 shem bitchi
 31 soybean
 32 mustard
 33 dalda/banspati
 34 ghee
 35 palm oil
 36 sesame oil
 41 patal
 42 bitter gourd
 43 okra
 44 eggplant
 45 tomato
 46 pumpkin
 47 sweet gourd
 48 ash gourd
 49 long bean
 50 water gourd
 51 sheem
 52 carrot
 53 radish
 54 cauliflower
 55 green banana
 56 papaya
 57 green chili
 58 cucumber

59 kachu (arum)
 60 danta (amaranth)
 61 potato
 62 sweet potato
 63 green mango
 64 onion
 65 garlic
 66 dhundal
 67 shapla
 68 kachur lati
 69 jhinga (ribbed gourd)
 70 green pea
 71 fig
 72 drum stick
 73 snake gourd
 74 green jackfruit
 75 kolar mocha
 76 mete alu
 77 beher gura
 78 soybean bori
 79 jack fruit seed
 80 cabbage
 81 kakrol
 82 salgom
 86 pui (indian spinach)
 87 lal shak (red amaranth)
 88 bathua
 89 bokful
 90 cabbage
 91 danta shak
 92 helencha
 93 kalmi shak
 94 kachu shak
 95 kalo kachu shak
 96 katanate
 97 lau shak
 98 pat shak
 99 dheki shak
 100 dhania shak
 101 palang shak (spinach)
 102 onion/garlic stalk
 103 pea leaves
 104 drumstick leaves
 105 mustard leaves
 106 radish leaves
 107 mixed leafy vegetables
 108 dudhali pata
 109 black gram leaves
 110 shechi shak
 111 sweet gourd leaves
 112 khesari shak
 113 geema shak
 114 neem shak
 115 darkuni shak
 121 beef/buffalo
 122 mutton
 123 chicken
 124 duck
 125 pigeon
 126 birds/bok/gughu
 127 liver
 128 stomach of beef/goat
 129 dried meat

130 egg
131 fish egg
132 milk
133 condensed milk
134 powdered milk
135 butter
141 mango
142 banana
143 papaya
144 orange
145 apple
146 coconut
147 jack fruit
148 litchis
149 black berry
150 bel
151 pomelo
152 grapes
153 amra
154 karambola
155 guava
156 jujube/dried jujube
157 olive
158 tamarind
159 dalim
160 lemon
161 dates
162 sugarcane
163 green coconut
164 ata (bullock's heart)
165 chalta
166 tarmuj (water melon)
167 bangi (musk melon)
168 pine apple
169 sobeda
170 jaamrul
176 rui
177 katla
178 mrigel
179 kalibaus
180 surma
181 chital
182 boal
183 aair
184 pangash
185 ritha
186 hilsa
187 jatka
188 grass carp
189 mirror carp
190 silver carp
191 telapia
192 swarputi
193 shole/gozar
194 taki
195 magur
196 singi
197 baim
198 koi
199 meni
200 gapna/rupsha fish
201 bagda chingree
202 golda chingree

203 tortoise meat
204 poona fish
205 dried fish
211 gura mach
212 panch mishali
213 puti
214 tengra
215 pabda
216 moa/mola
217 dhela
218 batashi
219 kachki
220 chanda
221 khalisa
222 chela
223 chapila
224 kajari
225 tatkeni
226 bata
227 ghutum
228 bele
229 chewa
230 poa
231 foli
232 bacha
233 baicha
234 kaikla
235 darkini
236 palshe
237 harkun
238 karfu fish
239 kakra
240 small prawn
241 dried small shrimp/prawn
242 dried small fish
243 fermented fish
246 dried chili
247 turmeric (not dried)
248 turmeric (dried)
249 jira
250 elachi
251 cinnamon
252 salt
253 panchforan
254 coriander
255 ginger
256 garam masala
257 black cumin
258 mustard
259 til (sesame)
260 mouri
261 babuni/randhuni
262 tishi
263 tejpata
264 baking powder
266 sugar
267 gur
268 misri/tal mistri
269 tea leaves
270 badam (ground nut)
271 honey
272 tea -prepared
273 coke/ seven-up etc/pepci/rc/urocola etc

274 packaged juice
 275 horlicks/bornbhita/tang
 276 sugarcane/palm/date juice
 277 rice/jao
 278 panta bhaat
 279 khichuri
 280 polao/biryani/tehari
 281 ruti/parota
 282 bonroti/paoroti
 283 burger
 284 paes/firni/cooked firni
 285 pitha
 286 halua
 287 bharta
 288 bhaji
 289 jhol curry
 290 bhuna curry
 291 daal
 292 salad
 293 sweets
 294 curd
 295 alur chap
 296 singara
 297 puri
 298 piaju
 299 chhola/ghugni/boot
 300 pickle/chatni
 301 chotpoti
 302 chanachur
 303 biscuit
 304 cake
 305 patties
 306 chips
 307 chocolate
 308 chuinggum
 309 gaja
 310 murali
 311 nimki
 312 any fried food
 313 any boiled food
 314 tobacco
 315 betal leaf
 316 betal nut
 317 amloki
 318 kismis
 319 panifol
 320 taler sas
 321 icecream
 322 pork
 901 other ceral
 902 other pulses
 903 other oil
 904 other vegetable
 905 other leafy vegetables
 906 other meat
 907 other fruit
 908 other big fish
 909 other small fish
 910 other spices

x1_07_14:

- 1 parboiled rice (coarse)
- 2 non-parboiled rice (coarse)
- 3 fine rice

4 rice flour
5 suji (cream of wheat/barley)
6 wheat
7 atta
8 maida (wheat flour w/o bran)
9 semai/noodles
10 chaatu
11 chira (flattened rice)
12 muri/khoi (puffed rice)
13 barley
14 sagu
15 maize
16 cerelac
21 lentil
22 chick pea
23 anchor daal
24 black gram
25 khesari
26 mung
27 pea
28 shem bitchi
31 soybean
32 mustard
33 dalda/banspati
34 ghee
35 palm oil
36 sesame oil
41 patal
42 bitter gourd
43 okra
44 eggplant
45 tomato
46 pumpkin
47 sweet gourd
48 ash gourd
49 long bean
50 water gourd
51 sheem
52 carrot
53 radish
54 cauliflower
55 green banana
56 papaya
57 green chili
58 cucumber
59 kachu (arum)
60 danta (amaranth)
61 potato
62 sweet potato
63 green mango
64 onion
65 garlic
66 dhundal
67 shapla
68 kachur lati
69 jhinga (ribbed gourd)
70 green pea
71 fig
72 drum stick
73 snake gourd
74 green jackfruit
75 kolar mocha
76 mete alu

77 beher gura
78 soybean bori
79 jack fruit seed
80 cabbage
81 kakrol
82 salgom
86 pui (indian spinach)
87 lal shak (red amaranth)
88 bathua
89 bokful
90 cabbage
91 danta shak
92 helencha
93 kalmi shak
94 kachu shak
95 kalo kachu shak
96 katanate
97 lau shak
98 pat shak
99 dheki shak
100 dhanias shak
101 palang shak (spinach)
102 onion/garlic stalk
103 pea leaves
104 drumstick leaves
105 mustard leaves
106 radish leaves
107 mixed leafy vegetables
108 dudhali pata
109 black gram leaves
110 shechi shak
111 sweet gourd leaves
112 khesari shak
113 geema shak
114 neem shak
115 darkuni shak
121 beef/buffalo
122 mutton
123 chicken
124 duck
125 pigeon
126 birds/bok/gughu
127 liver
128 stomach of beef/goat
129 dried meat
130 egg
131 fish egg
132 milk
133 condensed milk
134 powdered milk
135 butter
141 mango
142 banana
143 papaya
144 orange
145 apple
146 coconut
147 jack fruit
148 litchis
149 black berry
150 bel
151 pomelo
152 grapes

153 amra
154 karambola
155 guava
156 jujube/dried jujube
157 olive
158 tamarind
159 dalim
160 lemon
161 dates
162 sugarcane
163 green coconut
164 ata (bullock's heart)
165 chalta
166 tarmuj (water melon)
167 bangi (musk melon)
168 pine apple
169 sobeda
170 jaamrul
176 rui
177 katla
178 mrigel
179 kalibaus
180 surma
181 chital
182 boal
183 aair
184 pangash
185 ritha
186 hilsa
187 jatka
188 grass carp
189 mirror carp
190 silver carp
191 telapia
192 swarputi
193 shole/gozar
194 taki
195 magur
196 singi
197 baim
198 koi
199 meni
200 gapna/rupsha fish
201 bagda chingree
202 golda chingree
203 tortoise meat
204 poona fish
205 dried fish
211 gura mach
212 panch mishali
213 puti
214 tengra
215 pabda
216 moa/mola
217 dhela
218 batashi
219 kachki
220 chanda
221 khalisa
222 chela
223 chapila
224 kajari
225 tatkeni

226 bata
227 ghutum
228 bele
229 chewa
230 poa
231 foli
232 bacha
233 baicha
234 kaikla
235 darkini
236 palshe
237 harkun
238 karfu fish
239 kakra
240 small prawn
241 dried small shrimp/prawn
242 dried small fish
243 fermented fish
246 dried chili
247 turmeric (not dried)
248 turmeric (dried)
249 jira
250 elachi
251 cinnamon
252 salt
253 panchforan
254 coriander
255 ginger
256 garam masala
257 black cumin
258 mustard
259 til (sesame)
260 mouri
261 babuni/randhuni
262 tishi
263 tejpata
264 baking powder
266 sugar
267 gur
268 misri/tal mistri
269 tea leaves
270 badam (ground nut)
271 honey
272 tea -prepared
273 coke/ seven-up etc/pepci/rc/urocola etc
274 packaged juice
275 horlicks/bornbhita/tang
276 sugarcane/palm/date juice
277 rice/jao
278 panta bhaat
279 khichuri
280 polao/biryani/tehari
281 ruti/parota
282 bonroti/paoroti
283 burger
284 paes/firni/cooked firni
285 pitha
286 halua
287 bharta
288 bhaji
289 jhol curry
290 bhuna curry
291 daal

292 salad
 293 sweets
 294 curd
 295 alur chap
 296 singara
 297 puri
 298 piaju
 299 chhola/ghugni/boot
 300 pickle/chatni
 301 chotpoti
 302 chanachur
 303 biscuit
 304 cake
 305 patties
 306 chips
 307 chocolate
 308 chuinggum
 309 gaja
 310 murali
 311 nimki
 312 any fried food
 313 any boiled food
 314 tobacco
 315 betal leaf
 316 betal nut
 317 amloki
 318 kismis
 319 panifol
 320 taler sas
 321 icecream
 322 pork
 901 other ceral
 902 other pulses
 903 other oil
 904 other vegetable
 905 other leafy vegetables
 906 other meat
 907 other fruit
 908 other big fish
 909 other small fish
 910 other spices

x1_07_15:

1 parboiled rice (coarse)
 2 non-parboiled rice (coarse)
 3 fine rice
 4 rice flour
 5 suji (cream of wheat/barley)
 6 wheat
 7 atta
 8 maida (wheat flour w/o bran)
 9 semai/noodles
 10 chaatu
 11 chira (flattened rice)
 12 muri/khoi (puffed rice)
 13 barley
 14 sagu
 15 maize
 16 cerelac
 21 lentil
 22 chick pea
 23 anchor daal
 24 black gram
 25 khesari

26 mung
27 pea
28 shem bitchi
31 soybean
32 mustard
33 dalda/banspati
34 ghee
35 palm oil
36 sesame oil
41 patal
42 bitter gourd
43 okra
44 eggplant
45 tomato
46 pumpkin
47 sweet gourd
48 ash gourd
49 long bean
50 water gourd
51 sheem
52 carrot
53 radish
54 cauliflower
55 green banana
56 papaya
57 green chili
58 cucumber
59 kachu (arum)
60 danta (amaranth)
61 potato
62 sweet potato
63 green mango
64 onion
65 garlic
66 dhundal
67 shapla
68 kachur lati
69 jhinga (ribbed gourd)
70 green pea
71 fig
72 drum stick
73 snake gourd
74 green jackfruit
75 kolar mocha
76 mete alu
77 beher gura
78 soybean bori
79 jack fruit seed
80 cabbage
81 kakrol
82 salgom
86 pui (indian spinach)
87 lal shak (red amaranth)
88 bathua
89 bokful
90 cabbage
91 danta shak
92 helencha
93 kalmi shak
94 kachu shak
95 kalo kachu shak
96 katanate
97 lau shak

98 pat shak
99 dheki shak
100 dhania shak
101 palang shak (spinach)
102 onion/garlic stalk
103 pea leaves
104 drumstick leaves
105 mustard leaves
106 radish leaves
107 mixed leafy vegetables
108 dudhali pata
109 black gram leaves
110 shechi shak
111 sweet gourd leaves
112 khesari shak
113 geema shak
114 neem shak
115 darkuni shak
121 beef/buffalo
122 mutton
123 chicken
124 duck
125 pigeon
126 birds/bok/gughu
127 liver
128 stomach of beef/goat
129 dried meat
130 egg
131 fish egg
132 milk
133 condensed milk
134 powdered milk
135 butter
141 mango
142 banana
143 papaya
144 orange
145 apple
146 coconut
147 jack fruit
148 litchis
149 black berry
150 bel
151 pomelo
152 grapes
153 amra
154 karambola
155 guava
156 jujube/dried jujube
157 olive
158 tamarind
159 dalim
160 lemon
161 dates
162 sugarcane
163 green coconut
164 ata (bullock's heart)
165 chalta
166 tarmuj (water melon)
167 bangi (musk melon)
168 pine apple
169 sobeda
170 jaamrul

176 rui
177 katla
178 mrigel
179 kalibaus
180 surma
181 chital
182 boal
183 aair
184 pangash
185 ritha
186 hilsa
187 jatka
188 grass carp
189 mirror carp
190 silver carp
191 telapia
192 swarputi
193 shole/gozar
194 taki
195 magur
196 singi
197 baim
198 koi
199 meni
200 gapna/rupsha fish
201 bagda chingree
202 golda chingree
203 tortoise meat
204 poona fish
205 dried fish
211 gura mach
212 panch mishali
213 puti
214 tengra
215 pabda
216 moa/mola
217 dhela
218 batashi
219 kachki
220 chanda
221 khalisa
222 chela
223 chapila
224 kajari
225 tatkeni
226 bata
227 ghutum
228 bele
229 chewa
230 poa
231 foli
232 bacha
233 baicha
234 kaikla
235 darkini
236 palshe
237 harkun
238 karfu fish
239 kakra
240 small prawn
241 dried small shrimp/prawn
242 dried small fish
243 fermented fish

246 dried chili
247 turmeric (not dried)
248 turmeric (dried)
249 jira
250 elachi
251 cinnamon
252 salt
253 panchforan
254 coriander
255 ginger
256 garam masala
257 black cumin
258 mustard
259 til (sesame)
260 mouri
261 babuni/randhuni
262 tishi
263 tejpata
264 baking powder
266 sugar
267 gur
268 misri/tal mistri
269 tea leaves
270 badam (ground nut)
271 honey
272 tea -prepared
273 coke/ seven-up etc/pepci/rc/urocola etc
274 packaged juice
275 horlicks/bornbhita/tang
276 sugarcane/palm/date juice
277 rice/jao
278 panta bhaat
279 khichuri
280 polao/biryani/tehari
281 ruti/parota
282 bonroti/paoroti
283 burger
284 paes/firni/cooked firni
285 pitha
286 halua
287 bharta
288 bhaji
289 jhol curry
290 bhuna curry
291 daal
292 salad
293 sweets
294 curd
295 alur chap
296 singara
297 puri
298 piaju
299 chhola/ghugni/boot
300 pickle/chatni
301 chotpoti
302 chanachur
303 biscuit
304 cake
305 patties
306 chips
307 chocolate
308 chuinggum
309 gaja

```

310 murali
311 nimki
312 any fried food
313 any boiled food
314 tobacco
315 betal leaf
316 betal nut
317 amloki
318 kismis
319 panifol
320 taler sas
321 icecream
322 pork
901 other ceral
902 other pulses
903 other oil
904 other vegetable
905 other leafy vegetables
906 other meat
907 other fruit
908 other big fish
909 other small fish
910 other spices
sample_type:
  1 ftf original
  2 ftf additional
  3 national representative

```

Filename: 050_mod_x2_female

```

obs:      293,177
vars:      13

```

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
x2_meal	byte	%8.0g	x2_meal	mark tick for appropriate time
x2_01	int	%8.0g	x2_01	member id or guest/given food to other/left over for next day
x2_03	byte	%8.0g	x2_03	meal taken or not?
x2_04	byte	%8.0g	x2_04	sex of the guest
x2_05	int	%8.0g		age of the guest
x2_06	byte	%8.0g	x2_06	type of guest
x2_08	int	%8.0g	x2_08	menu code
x2_09	float	%9.0g		cooked weight
x2_10	float	%9.0g		if curry, then weight of meat/fish in the curry
x2_11	byte	%8.0g	x2_11	where meal was taken
x2_12	int	%8.0g		order of taking meal
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

```

x2_meal:
  1 morning
  2 noon
  3 night
  4 snacks
x2_01:

```

101 begin guest
201 food given to animal
301 food given to others
401 food left over

x2_03:

1 yes, meal taken
2 food was not available
3 fasting
4 sickness
5 unwilling to take food
6 currently staying away from hh
7 no a valid hh member
8 breastfed child
9 others

x2_04:

1 male
2 female

x2_06:

1 relatives from outside village
2 relatives from same village
3 neighbors
4 friends
5 dignitary
6 day labor working at house
7 day labor working at field
8 other

x2_08:

1 parboiled rice (coarse)
2 non-parboiled rice (coarse)
3 fine rice
4 rice flour
5 suji (cream of wheat/barley)
6 wheat
7 atta
8 maida (wheat flour w/o bran)
9 semai/noodles
10 chaatu
11 chira (flattened rice)
12 muri/khoi (puffed rice)
13 barley
14 sagu
15 maize
16 cerelac
21 lentil
22 chick pea
23 anchor daal
24 black gram
25 khesari
26 mung
27 pea
28 shem bithi
31 soybean
32 mustard
33 dalda/banspati
34 ghee
35 palm oil
36 sesame oil
41 patal
42 bitter gourd
43 okra
44 eggplant
45 tomato
46 pumpkin

47 sweet gourd
 48 ash gourd
 49 long bean
 50 water gourd
 51 sheem
 52 carrot
 53 radish
 54 cauliflower
 55 green banana
 56 papaya
 57 green chili
 58 cucumber
 59 kachu (arum)
 60 danta (amaranth)
 61 potato
 62 sweet potato
 63 green mango
 64 onion
 65 garlic
 66 dhundal
 67 shapla
 68 kachur lati
 69 jhinga (ribbed gourd)
 70 green pea
 71 fig
 72 drum stick
 73 snake gourd
 74 green jackfruit
 75 kolar mocha
 76 mete alu
 77 beher gura
 78 soybean bori
 79 jack fruit seed
 80 cabbage
 81 kakrol
 82 salgom
 86 pui (indian spinach)
 87 lal shak (red amaranth)
 88 bathua
 89 bokful
 90 cabbage
 91 danta shak
 92 helencha
 93 kalmi shak
 94 kachu shak
 95 kalo kachu shak
 96 katanate
 97 lau shak
 98 pat shak
 99 dheki shak
 100 dhania shak
 101 palang shak (spinach)
 102 onion/garlic stalk
 103 pea leaves
 104 drumstick leaves
 105 mustard leaves
 106 radish leaves
 107 mixed leafy vegetables
 108 dudhali pata
 109 black gram leaves
 110 shechi shak
 111 sweet gourd leaves
 112 khesari shak

113 geema shak
114 neem shak
115 darkuni shak
121 beef/buffalo
122 mutton
123 chicken
124 duck
125 pigeon
126 birds/bok/gughu
127 liver
128 stomach of beef/goat
129 dried meat
130 egg
131 fish egg
132 milk
133 condensed milk
134 powdered milk
135 butter
141 mango
142 banana
143 papaya
144 orange
145 apple
146 coconut
147 jack fruit
148 litchis
149 black berry
150 bel
151 pomelo
152 grapes
153 amra
154 karambola
155 guava
156 jujube/dried jujube
157 olive
158 tamarind
159 dalim
160 lemon
161 dates
162 sugarcane
163 green coconut
164 ata (bullock's heart)
165 chalta
166 tarmuj (water melon)
167 bangi (musk melon)
168 pine apple
169 sobeda
170 jaamrul
176 rui
177 katla
178 mrigel
179 kalibaus
180 surma
181 chital
182 boal
183 aair
184 pangash
185 ritha
186 hilsa
187 jatka
188 grass carp
189 mirror carp
190 silver carp

191 telapia
192 swarputi
193 shole/gozar
194 taki
195 magur
196 singi
197 baim
198 koi
199 meni
200 gapna/rupsha fish
201 bagda chingree
202 golda chingree
203 tortoise meat
204 poona fish
205 dried fish
211 gura mach
212 panch mishali
213 puti
214 tengra
215 pabda
216 moa/mola
217 dhela
218 batashi
219 kachki
220 chanda
221 khalisa
222 chela
223 chapila
224 kajari
225 tatkeni
226 bata
227 ghutum
228 bele
229 chewa
230 poa
231 foli
232 bacha
233 baicha
234 kaikla
235 darkini
236 palshe
237 harkun
238 karfu fish
239 kakra
240 small prawn
241 dried small shrimp/prawn
242 dried small fish
243 fermented fish
246 dried chili
247 turmeric (not dried)
248 turmeric (dried)
249 jira
250 elachi
251 cinnamon
252 salt
253 panchforan
254 coriander
255 ginger
256 garam masala
257 black cumin
258 mustard
259 til (sesame)
260 mouri

261 babuni/randhuni
262 tishi
263 tejpata
264 baking powder
266 sugar
267 gur
268 misri/tal mistri
269 tea leaves
270 badam (ground nut)
271 honey
272 tea -prepared
273 coke/ seven-up etc/pepci/rc/urocola etc
274 packaged juice
275 horlicks/bornbhita/tang
276 sugarcane/palm/date juice
277 rice/jao
278 panta bhaat
279 khichuri
280 polao/biryani/tehari
281 ruti/parota
282 bonroti/paoroti
283 burger
284 paes/firni/cooked firni
285 pitha
286 halua
287 bharta
288 bhaji
289 jhol curry
290 bhuna curry
291 daal
292 salad
293 sweets
294 curd
295 alur chap
296 singara
297 puri
298 piaju
299 chhola/ghugni/boot
300 pickle/chatni
301 chotpoti
302 chanachur
303 biscuit
304 cake
305 patties
306 chips
307 chocolate
308 chuinggum
309 gaja
310 murali
311 nimki
312 any fried food
313 any boiled food
314 tobacco
315 betal leaf
316 betal nut
317 amloki
318 kismis
319 panifol
320 taler sas
321 icecream
322 pork
901 other cereal
902 other pulses

```

    903 other oil
    904 other vegetable
    905 other leafy vegetables
    906 other meat
    907 other fruit
    908 other big fish
    909 other small fish
    910 other spices
x2_11:
    1 respondent's home
    2 employer's house
    3 invitation
    4 in market place/hotels
    5 absent
    8 breastfed
sample_type:
    1 ftf original
    2 ftf additional
    3 national representative
-----
```

Filename: 051_mod_x3_female

obs: 6,503
vars: 43

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
x3_rid	byte	%8.0g		respondent id
x3_01	byte	%8.0g	x3_01	in the past 4 weeks was there ever no food to eat of any kind in your house beca
x3_02	byte	%8.0g	x3_02	how often did this happen in the past 4 weeks?
x3_03	byte	%8.0g	x3_03	in the past 4 weeks did you or any household member go to sleep at night hungry
x3_04	byte	%8.0g	x3_04	how often did this happen in the past 4 weeks?
x3_05	byte	%8.0g	x3_05	in the past 4 weeks did you or any household member go a whole day and night wit
x3_06	byte	%8.0g	x3_06	how often did this happen in the past 4 weeks?
x3_07_1	byte	%8.0g	x3_07_1	number of days eaten in previous 7 days (wheat flour (roti, bread, noodles))
x3_08_1	byte	%8.0g	x3_08_1	what was the main source of this food in the last 7 days? (wheat flour (roti, br
x3_07_2	byte	%8.0g	x3_07_2	number of days eaten in previous 7 days (rice)
x3_08_2	byte	%8.0g	x3_08_2	what was the main source of this food in the last 7 days? (rice)
x3_07_3	byte	%8.0g	x3_07_3	number of days eaten in previous 7 days (potatoes, cassava, matoke and other roo
x3_08_3	byte	%8.0g	x3_08_3	what was the main source of this food in the last 7 days? (potatoes, cassava, ma
x3_07_4	byte	%8.0g	x3_07_4	number of days eaten in previous 7 days (cereals (maize, sorghum, millet, barley
x3_08_4	byte	%8.0g	x3_08_4	what was the main source of this food in the last 7 days? (cereals (maize, sorgh
x3_07_5	float	%9.0g	x3_07_5	number of days eaten in previous 7 days (vegetables)
x3_08_5	byte	%8.0g	x3_08_5	what was the main source of this food in the last 7 days? (vegetables)
x3_07_6	byte	%8.0g	x3_07_6	number of days eaten in previous 7 days (fruits/fruit juices (fresh and dry)
x3_08_6	byte	%8.0g	x3_08_6	what was the main source of this food in the last 7 days? (fruits/fruit juices (
x3_07_7	byte	%8.0g	x3_07_7	number of days eaten in previous 7 days (beans, lentils, peas, nuts)
x3_08_7	byte	%8.0g	x3_08_7	what was the main source of this food in the last 7 days?

051.log			
x3_07_8	byte	%8.0g	(beans, lentils, peas, number of days eaten in previous 7 days (eggs)
x3_08_8	byte	%8.0g	what was the main source of this food in the last 7 days? (eggs)
x3_07_9	float	%9.0g	number of days eaten in previous 7 days (dairy products (milk, cheese, yoghurt)
x3_08_9	byte	%8.0g	what was the main source of this food in the last 7 days? (dairy products (milk, number of days eaten in previous 7 days (meat goat, beef, lamb, pork)
x3_08_10	byte	%8.0g	what was the main source of this food in the last 7 days? (meat goat, beef, lamb
x3_07_11	float	%9.0g	number of days eaten in previous 7 days (poultry (chicken, duck, pigeon)
x3_08_11	byte	%8.0g	what was the main source of this food in the last 7 days? (poultry (chicken, duc
x3_07_12	float	%9.0g	number of days eaten in previous 7 days (fish (fresh and dry)
x3_08_12	byte	%8.0g	what was the main source of this food in the last 7 days? (fish (fresh and dry)
x3_07_13	byte	%8.0g	number of days eaten in previous 7 days (oil//fats (ghee, butter, vegetable, oil
x3_08_13	byte	%8.0g	what was the main source of this food in the last 7 days? (oil//fats (ghee, butt
x3_07_14	byte	%8.0g	number of days eaten in previous 7 days (sugar, honey)
x3_08_14	byte	%8.0g	what was the main source of this food in the last 7 days? (sugar, honey)
x3_07_15	byte	%8.0g	number of days eaten in previous 7 days (condiments (spices, ketchup))
x3_08_15	byte	%8.0g	what was the main source of this food in the last 7 days? (condiments (spices, k
x3_07_16	byte	%8.0g	number of days eaten in previous 7 days (nuts and seeds (ground nut, simsim, sun
x3_08_16	byte	%8.0g	what was the main source of this food in the last 7 days? (nuts and seeds (groun
x3_07_17	byte	%8.0g	number of days eaten in previous 7 days (tobacco (alcohol included))
x3_08_17	byte	%8.0g	what was the main source of this food in the last 7 days? (tobacco (alcohol incl
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type

variable value label

x3_01:
 1 yes
 2 no
 x3_02:
 1 rarely (1-2 times)
 2 sometimes (3-10 times)
 3 often (> 10 times)
 x3_03:
 1 yes
 2 no
 x3_04:
 1 rarely (1-2 times)
 2 sometimes (3-10 times)
 3 often (> 10 times)
 x3_05:
 1 yes
 2 no
 x3_06:
 1 rarely (1-2 times)
 2 sometimes (3-10 times)
 3 often (> 10 times)
 x3_07_1:
 0 not eaten
 1 1 day
 2 2 days
 3 3 days
 4 4 days
 5 5 days
 6 6 days
 7 7 days
 x3_08_1:
 1 own production
 2 hunting/gathering/fishing
 3 bought using cash
 4 bought on credit
 5 borrowed (friends/relatives)
 6 gifts (friends/relatives)
 7 begging
 8 received as payment
 9 food assistance
 10 gathered
 11 sacrificial meat
 x3_07_2:
 0 not eaten
 1 1 day
 2 2 days
 3 3 days
 4 4 days
 5 5 days
 6 6 days
 7 7 days
 x3_08_2:
 1 own production
 2 hunting/gathering/fishing
 3 bought using cash
 4 bought on credit
 5 borrowed (friends/relatives)
 6 gifts (friends/relatives)
 7 begging
 8 received as payment
 9 food assistance
 10 gathered
 11 sacrificial meat

x3_07_3:

- 0 not eaten
- 1 1 day
- 2 2 days
- 3 3 days
- 4 4 days
- 5 5 days
- 6 6 days
- 7 7 days

x3_08_3:

- 1 own production
- 2 hunting/gathering/fishing
- 3 bought using cash
- 4 bought on credit
- 5 borrowed (friends/relatives)
- 6 gifts (friends/relatives)
- 7 begging
- 8 received as payment
- 9 food assistance
- 10 gathered
- 11 sacrificial meat

x3_07_4:

- 0 not eaten
- 1 1 day
- 2 2 days
- 3 3 days
- 4 4 days
- 5 5 days
- 6 6 days
- 7 7 days

x3_08_4:

- 1 own production
- 2 hunting/gathering/fishing
- 3 bought using cash
- 4 bought on credit
- 5 borrowed (friends/relatives)
- 6 gifts (friends/relatives)
- 7 begging
- 8 received as payment
- 9 food assistance
- 10 gathered
- 11 sacrificial meat

x3_07_5:

- 0 not eaten
- 1 1 day
- 2 2 days
- 3 3 days
- 4 4 days
- 5 5 days
- 6 6 days
- 7 7 days

x3_08_5:

- 1 own production
- 2 hunting/gathering/fishing
- 3 bought using cash
- 4 bought on credit
- 5 borrowed (friends/relatives)
- 6 gifts (friends/relatives)
- 7 begging
- 8 received as payment
- 9 food assistance
- 10 gathered
- 11 sacrificial meat

x3_07_6:
 0 not eaten
 1 1 day
 2 2 days
 3 3 days
 4 4 days
 5 5 days
 6 6 days
 7 7 days
 x3_08_6:
 1 own production
 2 hunting/gathering/fishing
 3 bought using cash
 4 bought on credit
 5 borrowed (friends/relatives)
 6 gifts (friends/relatives)
 7 begging
 8 received as payment
 9 food assistance
 10 gathered
 11 sacrificial meat
 x3_07_7:
 0 not eaten
 1 1 day
 2 2 days
 3 3 days
 4 4 days
 5 5 days
 6 6 days
 7 7 days
 x3_08_7:
 1 own production
 2 hunting/gathering/fishing
 3 bought using cash
 4 bought on credit
 5 borrowed (friends/relatives)
 6 gifts (friends/relatives)
 7 begging
 8 received as payment
 9 food assistance
 10 gathered
 11 sacrificial meat
 x3_07_8:
 0 not eaten
 1 1 day
 2 2 days
 3 3 days
 4 4 days
 5 5 days
 6 6 days
 7 7 days
 x3_08_8:
 1 own production
 2 hunting/gathering/fishing
 3 bought using cash
 4 bought on credit
 5 borrowed (friends/relatives)
 6 gifts (friends/relatives)
 7 begging
 8 received as payment
 9 food assistance
 10 gathered
 11 sacrificial meat

x3_07_9:
 0 not eaten
 1 1 day
 2 2 days
 3 3 days
 4 4 days
 5 5 days
 6 6 days
 7 7 days
 x3_08_9:
 1 own production
 2 hunting/gathering/fishing
 3 bought using cash
 4 bought on credit
 5 borrowed (friends/relatives)
 6 gifts (friends/relatives)
 7 begging
 8 received as payment
 9 food assistance
 10 gathered
 11 sacrificial meat
 x3_07_10:
 0 not eaten
 1 1 day
 2 2 days
 3 3 days
 4 4 days
 5 5 days
 6 6 days
 7 7 days
 x3_08_10:
 1 own production
 2 hunting/gathering/fishing
 3 bought using cash
 4 bought on credit
 5 borrowed (friends/relatives)
 6 gifts (friends/relatives)
 7 begging
 8 received as payment
 9 food assistance
 10 gathered
 11 sacrificial meat
 x3_07_11:
 0 not eaten
 1 1 day
 2 2 days
 3 3 days
 4 4 days
 5 5 days
 6 6 days
 7 7 days
 x3_08_11:
 1 own production
 2 hunting/gathering/fishing
 3 bought using cash
 4 bought on credit
 5 borrowed (friends/relatives)
 6 gifts (friends/relatives)
 7 begging
 8 received as payment
 9 food assistance
 10 gathered
 11 sacrificial meat

x3_07_12:
 0 not eaten
 1 1 day
 2 2 days
 3 3 days
 4 4 days
 5 5 days
 6 6 days
 7 7 days
 x3_08_12:
 1 own production
 2 hunting/gathering/fishing
 3 bought using cash
 4 bought on credit
 5 borrowed (friends/relatives)
 6 gifts (friends/relatives)
 7 begging
 8 received as payment
 9 food assistance
 10 gathered
 11 sacrificial meat
 x3_07_13:
 0 not eaten
 1 1 day
 2 2 days
 3 3 days
 4 4 days
 5 5 days
 6 6 days
 7 7 days
 x3_08_13:
 1 own production
 2 hunting/gathering/fishing
 3 bought using cash
 4 bought on credit
 5 borrowed (friends/relatives)
 6 gifts (friends/relatives)
 7 begging
 8 received as payment
 9 food assistance
 10 gathered
 11 sacrificial meat
 x3_07_14:
 0 not eaten
 1 1 day
 2 2 days
 3 3 days
 4 4 days
 5 5 days
 6 6 days
 7 7 days
 x3_08_14:
 1 own production
 2 hunting/gathering/fishing
 3 bought using cash
 4 bought on credit
 5 borrowed (friends/relatives)
 6 gifts (friends/relatives)
 7 begging
 8 received as payment
 9 food assistance
 10 gathered
 11 sacrificial meat

x3_07_15:

- 0 not eaten
- 1 1 day
- 2 2 days
- 3 3 days
- 4 4 days
- 5 5 days
- 6 6 days
- 7 7 days

x3_08_15:

- 1 own production
- 2 hunting/gathering/fishing
- 3 bought using cash
- 4 bought on credit
- 5 borrowed (friends/relatives)
- 6 gifts (friends/relatives)
- 7 begging
- 8 received as payment
- 9 food assistance
- 10 gathered
- 11 sacrificial meat

x3_07_16:

- 0 not eaten
- 1 1 day
- 2 2 days
- 3 3 days
- 4 4 days
- 5 5 days
- 6 6 days
- 7 7 days

x3_08_16:

- 1 own production
- 2 hunting/gathering/fishing
- 3 bought using cash
- 4 bought on credit
- 5 borrowed (friends/relatives)
- 6 gifts (friends/relatives)
- 7 begging
- 8 received as payment
- 9 food assistance
- 10 gathered
- 11 sacrificial meat

x3_07_17:

- 0 not eaten
- 1 1 day
- 2 2 days
- 3 3 days
- 4 4 days
- 5 5 days
- 6 6 days
- 7 7 days

x3_08_17:

- 1 own production
- 2 hunting/gathering/fishing
- 3 bought using cash
- 4 bought on credit
- 5 borrowed (friends/relatives)
- 6 gifts (friends/relatives)
- 7 begging
- 8 received as payment
- 9 food assistance
- 10 gathered
- 11 sacrificial meat

sample_type:
 1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

Filename: 052_mod_y1_female

obs: 6,503
 vars: 126

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
y1_00	byte	%8.0g	LABB	has any child in this hh below 2 years of age?
child_id_y1	byte	%8.0g		child id number from hh roster
mot_id_y1	byte	%8.0g	LABC	mother id number from hh roster
fat_id_y1	byte	%8.0g	LABC	father id number from hh roster
y1_01	byte	%8.0g	y1_01	where was delivered this baby?
y1_02_1	byte	%8.0g	LABD	who was present to help you during this child delivery?
y1_02_2	byte	%8.0g	LABD	who was present to help you during this child delivery?
y1_02_3	byte	%8.0g	LABD	who was present to help you during this child delivery?
y1_02_4	byte	%8.0g	LABD	who was present to help you during this child delivery?
y1_03	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did anyone help you put the baby to the breast after birth?
y1_04_1	byte	%8.0g	LABE	during the first 3 days after the baby was born, what was given to the child by
y1_04_2	byte	%8.0g	LABE	during the first 3 days after the baby was born, what was given to the child by
y1_04_3	byte	%8.0g	LABE	during the first 3 days after the baby was born, what was given to the child by
y1_05	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did you give the child colostrum?
y1_06	byte	%8.0g	y1_06	is the child still breastfeeding?
y1_07	float	%9.0g	y1_07	if no, at what age did you stop breastfeeding the child?
y1_08	byte	%8.0g	y1_08	why did you stop breastfeeding?
y1_09_1	byte	%8.0g	LABF	at what age did you start giving water
y1_09_2	byte	%8.0g	LABF	at what age did you start giving other non breast milk liquids (sugar/glucose wa
y1_09_3	byte	%8.0g	LABF	at what age did you start giving. cow/goat milk
y1_09_4	byte	%8.0g	LABF	at what age did you start giving. sooji, rice gruel, etc.
y1_09_5	byte	%8.0g	LABF	at what age did you start giving. semi-solid foods (soft rice, khichuri, mashed
y1_09_6	byte	%8.0g	LABF	at what age did you start giving solid foods (such as rice, wheat, puffed/ press
y1_09_7	byte	%8.0g	LABF	at what age did you start giving fish
y1_09_8	byte	%8.0g	LABF	at what age did you start giving meat (chicken, mutton, beef,

y1_09_9	byte	%8.0g	LABF	etc., khichuri wit at what age did you start giving eggs
y1_09_10	byte	%8.0g	LABF	at what age did you start giving legumes (pulse, peas, etc)
y1_09_11	byte	%8.0g	LABF	at what age did you start giving green vegetables
y1_09_12	byte	%8.0g	LABF	at what age did you start giving. snack foods (chanachur, chips)
y1_10	byte	%8.0g	y1_10	how many times did you breastfeed [name] yesterday, during the day or night?
y1_11	byte	%8.0g	LABG	other than breast milk, how many times did [name] drink other milk, formula or y
y1_12	float	%9.0g	LABG	how many times did [name] eat solid, semi-solid or soft foods other than liquids
y1_13a_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	yesterday (during the day or the night) did you give breast milk
y1_13a_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	if the child is below 6 month has the child ever had this liquid?
y1_13b_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	yesterday (during the day or the night) did you give water
y1_13b_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	if the child is below 6 month has the child ever had this liquid?
y1_13c_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	yesterday (during the day or the night) did you give baby formula (prepared foo
y1_13c_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	if the child is below 6 month has the child ever had this liquid?
y1_13d_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	yesterday (during the day or the night) did you give any other kind of milk (pow
y1_13d_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	if the child is below 6 month has the child ever had this liquid?
y1_13e_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	yesterday (during the day or the night) did you give fruit juice (home made)
y1_13e_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	if the child is below 6 month has the child ever had this liquid?
y1_13f_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	yesterday (during the day or the night) did you give fruit juice (purchased, pac
y1_13f_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	if the child is below 6 month has the child ever had this liquid?
y1_13g_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	yesterday (during the day and the night), did you give tea,suger, water etc?
y1_13g_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	if the child is below 6 month has the child ever had this liquid?
y1_14_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	yesterday (during the day and the night), did you give a baby bottle to feed the
y1_14_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	if the child is below 6 month has the child ever had this liquid?
y1_15a_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did your child eat (or drink) any of the following foods yesterday (during the d
y1_15a_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	if the child is below 6 month has the child ever had this liquid?
y1_15b_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did your child eat (or drink) any of the following foods

y1_15b_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	yesterday (during the d if the child is below 6 month has the child ever had this liquid?
y1_15c_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did your child eat (or drink) any of the following foods
y1_15c_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	yesterday (during the d if the child is below 6 month has the child ever had this liquid?
y1_15d_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did your child eat (or drink) any of the following foods
y1_15d_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	yesterday (during the d if the child is below 6 month has the child ever had this liquid?
y1_15e_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did your child eat (or drink) any of the following foods
y1_15e_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	yesterday (during the d if the child is below 6 month has the child ever had this liquid?
y1_15f_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did your child eat (or drink) any of the following foods
y1_15f_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	yesterday (during the d if the child is below 6 month has the child ever had this liquid?
y1_15g_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did your child eat (or drink) any of the following foods
y1_15g_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	yesterday (during the d if the child is below 6 month has the child ever had this liquid?
y1_15h_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did your child eat (or drink) any of the following foods
y1_15h_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	yesterday (during the d if the child is below 6 month has the child ever had this liquid?
y1_15i_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did your child eat (or drink) any of the following foods
y1_15i_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	yesterday (during the d if the child is below 6 month has the child ever had this liquid?
y1_15j_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did your child eat (or drink) any of the following foods
y1_15j_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	yesterday (during the d if the child is below 6 month has the child ever had this liquid?
y1_15k_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did your child eat (or drink) any of the following foods
y1_15k_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	yesterday (during the d if the child is below 6 month has the child ever had this liquid?
y1_15l_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did your child eat (or drink) any of the following foods
y1_15l_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	yesterday (during the d if the child is below 6 month has the child ever had this liquid?
y1_15m_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did your child eat (or drink) any of the following foods
y1_15m_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	yesterday (during the d if the child is below 6 month has the child ever had this liquid?
y1_15n_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did your child eat (or drink) any of the following foods
y1_15n_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	yesterday (during the d if the child is below 6 month has the child ever had this liquid?

y1_15o_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did your child eat (or drink) any of the following foods yesterday (during the d
y1_15o_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	if the child is below 6 month has the child ever had this liquid?
y1_15p_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did your child eat (or drink) any of the following foods yesterday (during the d
y1_15p_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	if the child is below 6 month has the child ever had this liquid?
y1_15q_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did your child eat (or drink) any of the following foods yesterday (during the d
y1_15q_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	if the child is below 6 month has the child ever had this liquid?
y1_15r_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did your child eat (or drink) any of the following foods yesterday (during the d
y1_15r_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	if the child is below 6 month has the child ever had this liquid?
y1_15s_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did your child eat (or drink) any of the following foods yesterday (during the d
y1_15s_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	if the child is below 6 month has the child ever had this liquid?
y1_15t_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did your child eat (or drink) any of the following foods yesterday (during the d
y1_15t_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	if the child is below 6 month has the child ever had this liquid?
y1_15u_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did your child eat (or drink) any of the following foods yesterday (during the d
y1_15u_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	if the child is below 6 month has the child ever had this liquid?
y1_15v_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did your child eat (or drink) any of the following foods yesterday (during the d
y1_15v_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	if the child is below 6 month has the child ever had this liquid?
y1_15w_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did your child eat (or drink) any of the following foods yesterday (during the d
y1_15w_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	if the child is below 6 month has the child ever had this liquid?
y1_16	byte	%8.0g	LABH	have you ever heard of a powder called sprinkles/ (show example packets) for put
y1_17_1	byte	%8.0g	LABI	where did you hear about this? (multiple answers possible)
y1_17_2	byte	%8.0g	LABI	where did you hear about this? (multiple answers possible)
y1_17_3	byte	%8.0g	LABI	where did you hear about this? (multiple answers possible)
y1_18	byte	%8.0g	LABB	was (name) ever given sprinkles/monimix (a powder to mix in food)?
y1_19	byte	%8.0g	LABB	was (name) given sprinkles in the past one month?
y1_20	byte	%8.0g	LABJ	during the past 7 days, on how many days did you give sprinkles to (name)?
y1_21	byte	%8.0g	LABJ	during the past 24 hours how many

				times did you give sprinkles to (name)?
y1_22	byte	%8.0g	LABH	did you receive packets of sprinkles from anyone or any program at any time in 1
y1_23	byte	%8.0g	y1_23	where did you receive these sprinkles from? (multiple answers possible)
y1_24	byte	%8.0g	LABJ	how many packets of sprinkles did you receive in the last six months?
y1_25	byte	%8.0g	LABH	did you purchase packets of sprinkles any time in last six months?
y1_26	byte	%8.0g	LABH	did you purchase any packets of sprinkles in last one month?
y1_27	byte	%8.0g	LABJ	how many packets of sprinkles did you purchase in the last one month?
y1_28	byte	%8.0g	y1_28	where did you buy sprinkles from the last time you purchased sprinkles?
y1_29	float	%9.0g		how much did you pay for each sprinkles packet, the last time you purchased spr
y1_30_1	byte	%8.0g	LABK	which members of your family consumed sprinkles in the last one week?
y1_30_2	byte	%8.0g	LABK	which members of your family consumed sprinkles in the last one week?
y1_30_3	byte	%8.0g	LABK	which members of your family consumed sprinkles in the last one week?
y1_30_4	byte	%8.0g	LABK	which members of your family consumed sprinkles in the last one week?
y1_31	byte	%8.0g	LABH	did you ever purchase any other vitamins or mineral supplements in last six mont
y1_32	byte	%8.0g	LABH	did you purchase any vitamin or mineral supplements in last one month?
y1_33_1	byte	%8.0g	LABL	can you tell us the name of the vitamin/mineral supplement you bought?
y1_33_2	byte	%8.0g	LABL	can you tell us the name of the vitamin/mineral supplement you bought?
y1_34	byte	%8.0g	LABH	could you please check the empty bottle vitamin/mineral/packet?
y1_35_1	byte	%8.0g	LABK	which members of your family consumed the vitamin/mineral supplements in the las
y1_35_2	byte	%8.0g	LABK	which members of your family consumed the vitamin/mineral supplements in the las
y1_35_3	byte	%8.0g	LABK	which members of your family consumed the vitamin/mineral supplements in the las
y1_35_4	byte	%8.0g	LABK	which members of your family consumed the vitamin/mineral supplements in the las

flag	byte	%8.0g	flag
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type

Variable Value Label

LABB:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

LABC:

55 if not a hh member

LABC:

55 if not a hh member

y1_01:

- 1 own house
- 2 father's house
- 3 other's house
- 4 government/private hospital, clinic, uhc
- 5 other

LABD:

- 1 doctor
- 2 midwife/nurse
- 3 govt. health worker (fwa/ha)
- 4 brac ss
- 5 brac sk
- 6 iycf promoter
- 7 others ngo worker
- 8 ttba
- 9 tba
- 10 village doctor
- 11 homeopath doctor
- 12 kabiraj/herbal healer
- 13 spiritual healer
- 14 pharmacy
- 15 husband
- 16 mother/mother in law
- 17 other family members
- 18 neighbors/ friends
- 19 self
- 20 nobody
- 21 other

LABD:

- 1 doctor
- 2 midwife/nurse
- 3 govt. health worker (fwa/ha)
- 4 brac ss
- 5 brac sk
- 6 iycf promoter
- 7 others ngo worker
- 8 ttba
- 9 tba
- 10 village doctor
- 11 homeopath doctor
- 12 kabiraj/herbal healer
- 13 spiritual healer
- 14 pharmacy
- 15 husband
- 16 mother/mother in law
- 17 other family members
- 18 neighbors/ friends
- 19 self
- 20 nobody
- 21 other

LABD:

- 1 doctor
- 2 midwife/nurse
- 3 govt. health worker (fwa/ha)
- 4 bracc ss
- 5 bracc sk
- 6 iycf promoter
- 7 others ngo worker
- 8 ttba
- 9 tba
- 10 village doctor
- 11 homeopath doctor
- 12 kabiraj/herbal healer
- 13 spiritual healer
- 14 pharmacy
- 15 husband
- 16 mother/mother in law
- 17 other family members
- 18 neighbors/ friends
- 19 self
- 20 nobody
- 21 other

LABD:

- 1 doctor
- 2 midwife/nurse
- 3 govt. health worker (fwa/ha)
- 4 bracc ss
- 5 bracc sk
- 6 iycf promoter
- 7 others ngo worker
- 8 ttba
- 9 tba
- 10 village doctor
- 11 homeopath doctor
- 12 kabiraj/herbal healer
- 13 spiritual healer
- 14 pharmacy
- 15 husband
- 16 mother/mother in law
- 17 other family members
- 18 neighbors/ friends
- 19 self
- 20 nobody
- 21 other

LABB:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

LABE:

- 1 honey
- 2 mustard oil
- 3 plain water
- 4 sugar/glucose water
- 5 tea
- 6 cows milk
- 7 breast milk
- 8 do not remember
- 88 do not remember

LABE:

- 1 honey
- 2 mustard oil
- 3 plain water
- 4 sugar/glucose water
- 5 tea

6 cows milk
 7 breast milk
 8 do not remember
 88 do not remember

LABE:
 1 honey
 2 mustard oil
 3 plain water
 4 sugar/glucose water
 5 tea
 6 cows milk
 7 breast milk
 8 do not remember
 88 do not remember

LABB:
 1 yes
 2 no

y1_06:
 1 yes
 2 no
 3 never

y1_07:
 88 don't know/cannot remember

y1_08:
 1 problems with breast (pain)
 2 child not suck well
 3 not enough time to feed child
 4 child already grown up/ no need for breast feeding
 5 mother got pregnant
 6 new baby born
 7 cracked nipples
 8 felt not enough breast milk
 9 other

LABF:
 0 at "0" month of age
 1 at "1" month of age
 2 at "2" month of age
 3 at "3" month of age
 4 at "4" month of age
 5 at "5" month of age
 6 at "6" month of age
 7 at "7" month of age
 8 at "8" month of age
 9 at "9" month of age
 10 at "10" month of age
 11 at "11" month of age1
 12 at "12" month of age
 88 don't know
 99 not given yet

LABF:
 0 at "0" month of age
 1 at "1" month of age
 2 at "2" month of age
 3 at "3" month of age
 4 at "4" month of age
 5 at "5" month of age
 6 at "6" month of age
 7 at "7" month of age
 8 at "8" month of age
 9 at "9" month of age
 10 at "10" month of age
 11 at "11" month of age1
 12 at "12" month of age

```

88 don't know
99 not given yet
LABF:
  0 at "0" month of age
  1 at "1" month of age
  2 at "2" month of age
  3 at "3" month of age
  4 at "4" month of age
  5 at "5" month of age
  6 at "6" month of age
  7 at "7" month of age
  8 at "8" month of age
  9 at "9" month of age
 10 at "10" month of age
 11 at "11" month of age1
 12 at "12" month of age
88 don't know
99 not given yet
LABF:
  0 at "0" month of age
  1 at "1" month of age
  2 at "2" month of age
  3 at "3" month of age
  4 at "4" month of age
  5 at "5" month of age
  6 at "6" month of age
  7 at "7" month of age
  8 at "8" month of age
  9 at "9" month of age
 10 at "10" month of age
 11 at "11" month of age1
 12 at "12" month of age
88 don't know
99 not given yet
LABF:
  0 at "0" month of age
  1 at "1" month of age
  2 at "2" month of age
  3 at "3" month of age
  4 at "4" month of age
  5 at "5" month of age
  6 at "6" month of age
  7 at "7" month of age
  8 at "8" month of age
  9 at "9" month of age
 10 at "10" month of age
 11 at "11" month of age1
 12 at "12" month of age
88 don't know
99 not given yet
LABF:
  0 at "0" month of age
  1 at "1" month of age
  2 at "2" month of age
  3 at "3" month of age
  4 at "4" month of age
  5 at "5" month of age
  6 at "6" month of age
  7 at "7" month of age
  8 at "8" month of age
  9 at "9" month of age
 10 at "10" month of age
 11 at "11" month of age1

```

12 at "12" month of age
88 don't know
99 not given yet

LABF:

0 at "0" month of age
1 at "1" month of age
2 at "2" month of age
3 at "3" month of age
4 at "4" month of age
5 at "5" month of age
6 at "6" month of age
7 at "7" month of age
8 at "8" month of age
9 at "9" month of age
10 at "10" month of age
11 at "11" month of age1
12 at "12" month of age
88 don't know
99 not given yet

LABF:

0 at "0" month of age
1 at "1" month of age
2 at "2" month of age
3 at "3" month of age
4 at "4" month of age
5 at "5" month of age
6 at "6" month of age
7 at "7" month of age
8 at "8" month of age
9 at "9" month of age
10 at "10" month of age
11 at "11" month of age1
12 at "12" month of age
88 don't know
99 not given yet

LABF:

0 at "0" month of age
1 at "1" month of age
2 at "2" month of age
3 at "3" month of age
4 at "4" month of age
5 at "5" month of age
6 at "6" month of age
7 at "7" month of age
8 at "8" month of age
9 at "9" month of age
10 at "10" month of age
11 at "11" month of age1
12 at "12" month of age
88 don't know
99 not given yet

LABF:

0 at "0" month of age
1 at "1" month of age
2 at "2" month of age
3 at "3" month of age
4 at "4" month of age
5 at "5" month of age
6 at "6" month of age
7 at "7" month of age
8 at "8" month of age
9 at "9" month of age
10 at "10" month of age

11 at "11" month of age1
 12 at "12" month of age
 88 don't know
 99 not given yet
 LABF:
 0 at "0" month of age
 1 at "1" month of age
 2 at "2" month of age
 3 at "3" month of age
 4 at "4" month of age
 5 at "5" month of age
 6 at "6" month of age
 7 at "7" month of age
 8 at "8" month of age
 9 at "9" month of age
 10 at "10" month of age
 11 at "11" month of age1
 12 at "12" month of age
 88 don't know
 99 not given yet
 LABF:
 0 at "0" month of age
 1 at "1" month of age
 2 at "2" month of age
 3 at "3" month of age
 4 at "4" month of age
 5 at "5" month of age
 6 at "6" month of age
 7 at "7" month of age
 8 at "8" month of age
 9 at "9" month of age
 10 at "10" month of age
 11 at "11" month of age1
 12 at "12" month of age
 88 don't know
 99 not given yet
 y1_10:
 99 stopped breast feeding/never breast fed
 LABG:
 99 not given yet
 LABG:
 99 not given yet
 LABB:
 1 yes
 2 no
 LABB:
 1 yes
 2 no
 LABB:
 1 yes
 2 no
 LABB:
 1 yes
 2 no
 LABB:
 1 yes
 2 no
 LABB:
 1 yes
 2 no
 LABB:
 1 yes
 2 no
 LABB:
 1 yes
 2 no

[illegible]

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB:

1 yes
2 no

LABB:

1 yes
2 no

LABB:

1 yes
2 no

LABB:

1 yes
2 no

LABB:

1 yes
2 no

LABB:

1 yes
2 no

LABB:

1 yes
2 no

LABB:

1 yes
2 no

LABB:

1 yes
2 no

LABB:

1 yes
2 no

LABB:

1 yes
2 no

LABH:

1 yes
2 no

LABI:

88 don't remember/don't know

1 pharmacy`
2 doctor
3 brac health worker
4 other
88 don't remember/don't know

LABI:

1 pharmacy`
2 doctor
3 brac health worker
4 other
88 don't remember/don't know

LABI:

1 pharmacy`
2 doctor
3 brac health worker
4 other
88 don't remember/don't know

LABB:

1 yes

LABB: 2 no
 1 yes
 2 no
 LABJ: 88 don't know/don't remember
 LABJ: 88 don't know/don't remember
 LABH: 1 yes
 2 no
 88 don't remember/don't know
 y1_23: 1 brac ss
 2 brac sk
 3 smc/other health workers
 4 pharmacy
 5 local shop
 6 others
 LABJ: 88 don't know/don't remember
 LABH: 1 yes
 2 no
 88 don't remember/don't know
 LABH: 1 yes
 2 no
 88 don't remember/don't know
 LABJ: 88 don't know/don't remember
 y1_28: 1 brac ss
 2 brac sk
 3 smc/other health workers
 4 pharmacy
 5 local shop
 6 did not purchase
 7 others
 LABK: 98 no the family member consumed in last 1 week
 LABK: 98 no the family member consumed in last 1 week
 LABK: 98 no the family member consumed in last 1 week
 LABK: 98 no the family member consumed in last 1 week
 LABH: 1 yes
 2 no
 88 don't remember/don't know
 LABH: 1 yes
 2 no
 88 don't remember/don't know
 LABL: 1 n1d
 2 floxabid ds
 3 ejaj homeo serup
 4 embrox
 5 renova
 6 justisia
 7 navsetha

- 8 orabex-r
- 9 sincara
- 10 zesup
- 11 zivit
- 12 hexaplex
- 13 gripva
- 14 revl gold
- 15 vita henat
- 16 carmina
- 17 momvit
- 18 sevil d
- 19 bikojin
- 20 basak arist
- 21 pep
- 22 azfilmet
- 23 aristomox
- 24 graphaite powder
- 25 pep-2
- 26 luclose
- 27 zismox
- 28 vita vit
- 29 fast
- 30 cipronil
- 31 v-olex
- 32 fenut
- 33 pucal-d
- 34 zoxan
- 35 zofpra
- 36 boboz
- 37 cristrim
- 38 salmolin
- 39 zico
- 40 electro
- 41 tushka
- 42 h
- 43 sinafort
- 44 napa
- 45 histal
- 46 b-complex
- 47 nutrivit mv
- 48 auirbedi serup
- 49 aristovit-b
- 50 atrizin
- 51 mrito sonjiboni
- 52 kushet
- 53 areton-z
- 54 astivit-z
- 55 aboda
- 56 hami
- 57 dinisol
- 88 don't say name

LABL :

- 1 nld
- 2 floxabid ds
- 3 ejaj homeo serup
- 4 embrox
- 5 renova
- 6 justisia
- 7 navsetha
- 8 orabex-r
- 9 sincara
- 10 zesup
- 11 zivit

12 hexaplex
 13 gripva
 14 revl gold
 15 vita henat
 16 carmina
 17 momvit
 18 sevil d
 19 bikojin
 20 basak arist
 21 pep
 22 azfilmet
 23 aristomox
 24 graphaite powder
 25 pep-2
 26 luclose
 27 zismox
 28 vita vit
 29 fast
 30 cipronil
 31 v-olex
 32 fenut
 33 pucal-d
 34 zoxan
 35 zofpra
 36 boboz
 37 cristrim
 38 salmolin
 39 zico
 40 electro
 41 tushka
 42 h
 43 sinafort
 44 napa
 45 histal
 46 b-complex
 47 nutritiv mv
 48 auirbedi serup
 49 aristovit-b
 50 atrizin
 51 mrito sonjiboni
 52 kushet
 53 areton-z
 54 astivit-z
 55 aboda
 56 hami
 57 dinisol
 88 don't say name

LABH:

1 yes
 2 no
 88 don't remember/don't know

LABK:

98 no the family member consumed in last 1 week

LABK:

98 no the family member consumed in last 1 week

LABK:

98 no the family member consumed in last 1 week

LABK:

98 no the family member consumed in last 1 week

flag:

1 child and his/her mother out of home last few days

sample_type:

1 ftf original

2 ftf additional
3 national representative

Filename: 053_mod_y2_female

obs: 5,503
vars: 26

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
y2_01	byte	%8.0g	y2_01	how long after birth should a baby start breastfeeding?
y2_02	byte	%8.0g	y2_02	what should a mother do with the "first milk" or colostrums?
y2_03	byte	%8.0g	y2_03	how often should a baby breastfeed?
y2_04	byte	%8.0g	y2_04	if a mother thinks her baby is not getting enough breast milk, what should she d
y2_05	byte	%8.0g	y2_05	do you think that infants under 6 months of age should be given water if the wea
y2_06	byte	%8.0g	LABB	at what age should a baby first start to receive liquids (including water) other
y2_07	float	%8.0g	LABB	at what age should a baby first start to receive foods in addition to breast mil
y2_08	byte	%8.0g	y2_08	name one thing that can happen to children if they do not get enough iron (eithe
y2_09	byte	%8.0g	y2_09	what seasoning (food item) is often fortified with iodine (a nutrient important
y2_10_1	byte	%8.0g		for how long do children need an extra meal per day after they have been sick? d
y2_10_2	byte	%8.0g		for how long do children need an extra meal per day after they have been sick? w
y2_11_1	byte	%8.0g	LABC	what should you do when your child has diarrhea?
y2_11_2	byte	%8.0g	LABC	what should you do when your child has diarrhea?
y2_11_3	byte	%8.0g	LABC	what should you do when your child has diarrhea?
y2_12_1	byte	%8.0g	LABD	when should you wash your hands?
y2_12_2	byte	%8.0g	LABD	when should you wash your hands?
y2_12_3	byte	%8.0g	LABD	when should you wash your hands?
y2_13_1	byte	%8.0g	LABE	what are some of the things we can do to encourage young children to eat their f
y2_13_2	byte	%8.0g	LABE	what are some of the things we can do to encourage young children to eat their f
y2_13_3	byte	%8.0g	LABE	what are some of the things we can do to encourage young children to eat their f
y2_14_1	byte	%8.0g	LABF	what foods does a young child (<24 months) need in order to grow and develop the

y2_14_2	byte	%8.0g	LABF	051.1og what foods does a young child (<24 months) need in order to grow and develop the
y2_14_3	byte	%8.0g	LABF	what foods does a young child (<24 months) need in order to grow and develop the
y2_14_4	byte	%8.0g	LABF	what foods does a young child (<24 months) need in order to grow and develop the
flag	byte	%8.0g	flag	

Variable Value Label

y2_01:

- 1 immediately
- 2 less than 1 hour after delivery
- 3 some hours later but less than 24 hrs
- 4 1 day later
- 5 more than 1 day later
- 6 do not think baby should be breastfed
- 88 don't know

y2_02:

- 1 throw it away and start breastfeeding when the real milk co
- 2 give it to her baby by breastfeeding soon after birth
- 3 other
- 88 don't know

y2_03:

- 1 whenever baby wants
- 2 when you see the baby is hungry
- 3 when the baby cries
- 4 other
- 88 don't know

y2_04:

- 1 breastfeed more often/more frequently
- 2 give other liquids/foods
- 3 mother needs to drink more water
- 4 mother needs to eat more food
- 5 other
- 88 don't know

y2_05:

- 1 yes
- 2 no
- 3 don't know

LABB:

- 88 don't know

LABB:

- 88 don't know

y2_08:

- 1 impaired learning
- 2 impaired development
- 3 lower height
- 4 weakened immune defense
- 5 feel tired
- 6 become anemic
- 7 other
- 88 don't know

y2_09:

- 1 salt
- 2 other
- 3 don't know

LABC:

- 1 ors

- 2 feed less than usual
- 3 feed as much food as usual
- 4 feed more than usual
- 5 give less liquids than usual
- 6 give as much liquids as usual
- 7 give more liquids than usual
- 8 continue breastfeeding
- 9 breastfeed more often
- 10 give syrups
- 11 give traditional medicine
- 12 give treated water
- 13 give carrot juice or rice water
- 14 give zinc
- 15 other
- 88 don't know

LABC:

- 1 ors
- 2 feed less than usual
- 3 feed as much food as usual
- 4 feed more than usual
- 5 give less liquids than usual
- 6 give as much liquids as usual
- 7 give more liquids than usual
- 8 continue breastfeeding
- 9 breastfeed more often
- 10 give syrups
- 11 give traditional medicine
- 12 give treated water
- 13 give carrot juice or rice water
- 14 give zinc
- 15 other
- 88 don't know

LABC:

- 1 ors
- 2 feed less than usual
- 3 feed as much food as usual
- 4 feed more than usual
- 5 give less liquids than usual
- 6 give as much liquids as usual
- 7 give more liquids than usual
- 8 continue breastfeeding
- 9 breastfeed more often
- 10 give syrups
- 11 give traditional medicine
- 12 give treated water
- 13 give carrot juice or rice water
- 14 give zinc
- 15 other
- 88 don't know

LABD:

- 1 before eating
- 2 after using the toilet
- 3 before feeding the child
- 4 after cleaning a child who has defecated
- 5 other
- 88 don't know

LABD:

- 1 before eating
- 2 after using the toilet
- 3 before feeding the child
- 4 after cleaning a child who has defecated
- 5 other
- 88 don't know

LABD:

- 1 before eating
- 2 after using the toilet
- 3 before feeding the child
- 4 after cleaning a child who has defecated
- 5 other

88 don't know

LABE:

- 1 feed slowly and patiently
- 2 talk to the child
- 3 force the child
- 4 reduce distractions
- 5 feed other foods
- 6 change flavor of the food
- 7 other

88 don't know

LABE:

- 1 feed slowly and patiently
- 2 talk to the child
- 3 force the child
- 4 reduce distractions
- 5 feed other foods
- 6 change flavor of the food
- 7 other

88 don't know

LABE:

- 1 feed slowly and patiently
- 2 talk to the child
- 3 force the child
- 4 reduce distractions
- 5 feed other foods
- 6 change flavor of the food
- 7 other

88 don't know

LABF:

- 1 gruels/bread/rice
- 2 gruel with milk
- 3 animal foods such as meat or chicken
- 4 fish
- 5 eggs
- 6 fruits
- 7 vegetables
- 8 milk
- 9 pulses (daal)
- 10 other

88 don't know

LABF:

- 1 gruels/bread/rice
- 2 gruel with milk
- 3 animal foods such as meat or chicken
- 4 fish
- 5 eggs
- 6 fruits
- 7 vegetables
- 8 milk
- 9 pulses (daal)
- 10 other

88 don't know

LABF:

- 1 gruels/bread/rice
- 2 gruel with milk
- 3 animal foods such as meat or chicken
- 4 fish

5 eggs
6 fruits
7 vegetables
8 milk
9 pulses (daal)
10 other
88 don't know

LABF:

1 gruels/bread/rice
2 gruel with milk
3 animal foods such as meat or chicken
4 fish
5 eggs
6 fruits
7 vegetables
8 milk
9 pulses (daal)
10 other
88 don't know

flag:

1 child and his/her mother out of home last few days

Filename: 054_mod_y3_female

obs: 5,503
vars: 26

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
y3_01_a	byte	%8.0g	LABB	have you heard about starting bf immediately after delivery within 1 hour?
y3_01_b	byte	%8.0g	LABC	if yes where you heard?
y3_01_c	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did you ever try this?
y3_01_d	byte	%8.0g	y3_01_d	why don't you try ?
y3_02_a	byte	%8.0g	LABB	have you heard about not giving anything except breast milk to your child for si
y3_02_b	byte	%8.0g	LABC	if yes where you heard?
y3_02_c	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did you ever try this?
y3_02_d	byte	%8.0g	y3_02_d	why don't you try ?
y3_03_a	byte	%8.0g	LABB	have you heard about feeding your baby adequate quantity of family foods in addi
y3_03_b	byte	%8.0g	LABC	if yes where you heard?
y3_03_c	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did you ever try this?
y3_03_d	byte	%8.0g	y3_03_d	why don't you try ?
y3_04_a	byte	%8.0g	LABB	have you heard about feeding animal foods like fish, egg, liver, meat at least o
y3_04_b	byte	%8.0g	LABC	if yes where you heard?
y3_04_c	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did you ever try this?
y3_04_d	byte	%8.0g	y3_04_d	why don't you try ?
y3_05_a	byte	%8.0g	LABB	have you heard about how to feed a child who has poor appetite?
y3_05_b	byte	%8.0g	LABC	if yes where you heard?
y3_05_c	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did you ever try this?
y3_05_d	byte	%8.0g	y3_05_d	why don't you try ?
y3_06_a	byte	%8.0g	LABB	have you heard about how fathers can support mothers to give enough time to the

y3_06_b	byte	%8.0g	LABC	if yes where you heard?
y3_06_c	byte	%8.0g	LABB	did you ever try this?
y3_06_d	byte	%8.0g	y3_06_d	why don't you try ?
flag	byte	%8.0g	flag	

Variable Value Label

LABB:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

LABC:

- 1 family member
- 2 friend/neighbor
- 3 health worker
- 4 nurse/dispensary
- 5 radio
- 6 tv
- 7 brac
- 8 religious leader
- 9 health
- 10 other

LABB:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

y3_01_d:

- 1 do not know
- 2 insufficient breast milk
- 3 family members discouraged me
- 4 other people discouraged me
- 5 doctor forbid me
- 6 did not feel it to be necessary
- 7 other

LABB:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

LABC:

- 1 family member
- 2 friend/neighbor
- 3 health worker
- 4 nurse/dispensary
- 5 radio
- 6 tv
- 7 brac
- 8 religious leader
- 9 health
- 10 other

LABB:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

y3_02_d:

- 1 do not know
- 2 mother did not want
- 3 family members told me to feed something else
- 4 others told me to feed something else
- 5 insufficient breast milk
- 6 other

LABB:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

LABC:

- 1 family member
- 2 friend/neighbor

3 health worker
 4 nurse/dispensary
 5 radio
 6 tv
 7 brac
 8 religious leader
 9 health
 10 other
 LABB:
 1 yes
 2 no
 y3_03_d:
 1 child does not like it
 2 not enough food at home
 3 did not have required ingredients
 4 ingredients too expensive
 5 child age is not enough
 6 other
 LABB:
 1 yes
 2 no
 LABC:
 1 family member
 2 friend/neighbor
 3 health worker
 4 nurse/dispensary
 5 radio
 6 tv
 7 brac
 8 religious leader
 9 health
 10 other
 LABB:
 1 yes
 2 no
 y3_04_d:
 1 do not know
 2 child does not like it
 3 did not have money
 4 fish, eggs, liver, meat too expensive
 5 child age is not enough
 6 other
 LABB:
 1 yes
 2 no
 LABC:
 1 family member
 2 friend/neighbor
 3 health worker
 4 nurse/dispensary
 5 radio
 6 tv
 7 brac
 8 religious leader
 9 health
 10 other
 LABB:
 1 yes
 2 no
 y3_05_d:
 1 don't know how to do it
 2 did not have enough time
 3 family members did not help

LABB: 4 other
 1 yes
 2 no

LABC: 1 family member
 2 friend/neighbor
 3 health worker
 4 nurse/dispensary
 5 radio
 6 tv
 7 brac
 8 religious leader
 9 health
 10 other

LABB: 1 yes
 2 no

y3_06_d: 1 do not know
 2 i have enough time
 3 husband did not help
 4 others

flag: 1 child and his/her mother out of home last few days

Filename: 055_mod_y4_female

obs: 6,503
 vars: 64

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
child_id_y4	byte	%8.0g		child id number from hh roster
mot_id_y4	byte	%8.0g	LABB	mother id number from hh roster
fat_id_y4	byte	%8.0g	LABB	father id number from hh roster
y4_01	byte	%8.0g		present age of child in months
y4_02	byte	%8.0g	y4_02	gender of the child
y4_03	byte	%8.0g		birth order (number)
y4_04	byte	%8.0g	y4_04	if the child is over 6 months old, has the child received vitamin a capsule in 1
y4_05a_1	byte	%8.0g	LABC	according to health card did you given your child bcg immunization
y4_05a_2	byte	%8.0g	LABC	from mother did you give your child bcg
y4_05b_1	byte	%8.0g	LABC	according to health card did you given your child dpt 1 immunization
y4_05b_2	byte	%8.0g	LABC	from mother did you give your child dpt 1
y4_05c_1	byte	%8.0g	LABC	according to health card did you given your child dpt 2 immunization
y4_05c_2	byte	%8.0g	LABC	from mother did you give your child dpt 2
y4_05d_1	byte	%8.0g	LABC	according to health card did you given your child dpt 3 immunization

y4_05d_2	byte	%8.0g	LABC	from mother did you give your child dpt 3
y4_05e_1	byte	%8.0g	LABC	according to health card did you given your child hepatitis b 1 immunization
y4_05e_2	byte	%8.0g	LABC	from mother did you give your child hepatitis b 1
y4_05f_1	byte	%8.0g	LABC	according to health card did you given your child hepatitis b 2 immunization
y4_05f_2	byte	%8.0g	LABC	from mother did you give your child hepatitis b 2
y4_05g_1	byte	%8.0g	LABC	according to health card did you given your child hepatitis b 3 immunization
y4_05g_2	byte	%8.0g	LABC	from mother did you give your child hepatitis b 3
y4_05h_1	byte	%8.0g	LABC	according to health card did you given your child penta (dpt, hep-b, hib) 1 immu
y4_05h_2	byte	%8.0g	LABC	from mother did you give your child penta (dpt, hep-b, hib) 1
y4_05i_1	byte	%8.0g	LABC	according to health card did you given your child penta (dpt, hep-b, hib) 2 immu
y4_05i_2	byte	%8.0g	LABC	from mother did you give your child penta (dpt, hep-b, hib) 2
y4_05j_1	byte	%8.0g	LABC	according to health card did you given your child penta (dpt, hep-b, hib) 3 immu
y4_05j_2	byte	%8.0g	LABC	from mother did you give your child penta (dpt, hep-b, hib) 3
y4_05k_1	byte	%8.0g	LABC	according to health card did you given your child opv 0 (at birth) immunization
y4_05k_2	byte	%8.0g	LABC	from mother did you give your child opv 0 (at birth)
y4_05l_1	byte	%8.0g	LABC	according to health card did you given your child opv (polio) 1 immunization
y4_05l_2	byte	%8.0g	LABC	from mother did you give your child opv (polio) 1
y4_05m_1	byte	%8.0g	LABC	according to health card did you given your child opv (polio) 2 immunization
y4_05m_2	byte	%8.0g	LABC	from mother did you give your child opv (polio) 2
y4_05n_1	byte	%8.0g	LABC	according to health card did you given your child opv (polio) 3 immunization
y4_05n_2	byte	%8.0g	LABC	from mother did you give your child opv (polio) 3
y4_05o_1	byte	%8.0g	LABC	according to health card did you given your child measles immunization
y4_05o_2	byte	%8.0g	LABC	from mother did you give your child measles
y4_05p_1	byte	%8.0g	LABC	according to health card did you given your child vitamin a immunization
y4_05p_2	byte	%8.0g	LABC	from mother did you give your child vitamin a
y4_06_a1	byte	%8.0g	LABD	has this child had attack fever

y4_06_a2	byte	%8.0g	LABD	symptoms in the past two weeks? has this child had attack cough/cold symptoms in the past two weeks?
y4_06_a3	byte	%8.0g	LABD	has this child had attack fast breathing/short breathing symptoms in the past tw
y4_06_a4	byte	%8.0g	LABD	has this child had attack diarrhea symptoms in the past two weeks?
y4_07_a1	byte	%8.0g	LABE	did you ask for advice or seek treatment when the child had fever?
y4_07_a2	byte	%8.0g	LABE	did you ask for advice or seek treatment when the child had cough/cold?
y4_07_a3	byte	%8.0g	LABE	did you ask for advice or seek treatment when the child hadfast breathing/short
y4_07_a4	byte	%8.0g	LABE	did you ask for advice or seek treatment when the child had diarrhea?
y4_08_a1	byte	%8.0g	LABF	where all did you seek medical help or treatment for fever
y4_08_a2	byte	%8.0g	LABF	where all did you seek medical help or treatment for cough/cold
y4_08_a3	byte	%8.0g	LABF	where all did you seek medical help or treatment for fast breathing/short breath
y4_08_a4	byte	%8.0g	LABF	where all did you seek medical help or treatment for diarrhea
y4_09_a4_1	byte	%8.0g	LABG	what did you give the child when he/she had diarrhea
y4_09_a4_2	byte	%8.0g	LABG	what did you give the child when he/she had diarrhea
y4_09_a4_3	byte	%8.0g	LABG	what did you give the child when he/she had diarrhea
y4_09_a4_4	byte	%8.0g	LABG	what did you give the child when he/she had diarrhea
y4_10	byte	%8.0g	LABE	was name ever treated in a health center or hospital because he/she was very mal
y4_11	byte	%8.0g	LABE	was name ever given special foods like this (show packet of rutf) to take home a
y4_11a	byte	%8.0g	LABF	where did you get this special food (show packet of rutf)?
y4_12	byte	%8.0g	LABE	has name ever been given any medicines for deworming
y4_13	byte	%8.0g	y4_13	when was the last time name was given a medicine for deworming?
y4_14	byte	%8.0g	LABF	where do you get the medicine from?
flag	byte	%8.0g	flag	
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

LABB: 55 if not a hh member

[illegible]

1 yes
 2 no
 3 not applicable
 LABC:
 1 yes
 2 no
 3 not applicable
 LABC:
 1 yes
 2 no
 3 not applicable
 LABD:
 1 yes
 2 no
 88 don't know
 LABD:
 1 yes
 2 no
 88 don't know
 LABD:
 1 yes
 2 no
 88 don't know
 LABD:
 1 yes
 2 no
 88 don't know
 LABE:
 1 yes
 2 no
 LABE:
 1 yes
 2 no
 LABE:
 1 yes
 2 no
 LABE:
 1 yes
 2 no
 LABE:
 1 yes
 2 no
 LABF:
 1 doctor
 2 midwife/nurse
 3 govt. health worker (fwa/ha)
 4 bracc ss
 5 bracc sk
 6 iycf promoter
 7 others ngo worker
 8 ttba
 9 tba
 10 village doctor
 11 homeopath doctor
 12 kabiraj/herbal healer
 13 spiritual healer
 14 pharmacy
 15 husband
 16 mother/mother in law
 17 other family members
 18 neighbors/ friends
 19 self
 20 nobody
 21 other
 LABF:
 1 doctor

- 2 midwife/nurse
- 3 govt. health worker (fwa/ha)
- 4 brac ss
- 5 brac sk
- 6 iycf promoter
- 7 others ngo worker
- 8 ttba
- 9 tba
- 10 village doctor
- 11 homeopath doctor
- 12 kabiraj/herbal healer
- 13 spiritual healer
- 14 pharmacy
- 15 husband
- 16 mother/mother in law
- 17 other family members
- 18 neighbors/ friends
- 19 self
- 20 nobody
- 21 other

LABF:

- 1 doctor
- 2 midwife/nurse
- 3 govt. health worker (fwa/ha)
- 4 brac ss
- 5 brac sk
- 6 iycf promoter
- 7 others ngo worker
- 8 ttba
- 9 tba
- 10 village doctor
- 11 homeopath doctor
- 12 kabiraj/herbal healer
- 13 spiritual healer
- 14 pharmacy
- 15 husband
- 16 mother/mother in law
- 17 other family members
- 18 neighbors/ friends
- 19 self
- 20 nobody
- 21 other

LABF:

- 1 doctor
- 2 midwife/nurse
- 3 govt. health worker (fwa/ha)
- 4 brac ss
- 5 brac sk
- 6 iycf promoter
- 7 others ngo worker
- 8 ttba
- 9 tba
- 10 village doctor
- 11 homeopath doctor
- 12 kabiraj/herbal healer
- 13 spiritual healer
- 14 pharmacy
- 15 husband
- 16 mother/mother in law
- 17 other family members
- 18 neighbors/ friends
- 19 self
- 20 nobody

21 other

LABG:

- 1 ors(bought)
- 2 zinc tablets
- 3 antibiotics
- 4 home made ors
- 5 brac sk
- 6 traditional medicine
- 7 other
- 99 nothing

LABG:

- 1 ors(bought)
- 2 zinc tablets
- 3 antibiotics
- 4 home made ors
- 5 brac sk
- 6 traditional medicine
- 7 other
- 99 nothing

LABG:

- 1 ors(bought)
- 2 zinc tablets
- 3 antibiotics
- 4 home made ors
- 5 brac sk
- 6 traditional medicine
- 7 other
- 99 nothing

LABG:

- 1 ors(bought)
- 2 zinc tablets
- 3 antibiotics
- 4 home made ors
- 5 brac sk
- 6 traditional medicine
- 7 other
- 99 nothing

LABE:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

LABE:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

LABF:

- 1 doctor
- 2 midwife/nurse
- 3 govt. health worker (fwa/ha)
- 4 brac ss
- 5 brac sk
- 6 iycf promoter
- 7 others ngo worker
- 8 ttba
- 9 tba
- 10 village doctor
- 11 homeopath doctor
- 12 kabiraj/herbal healer
- 13 spiritual healer
- 14 pharmacy
- 15 husband
- 16 mother/mother in law
- 17 other family members
- 18 neighbors/ friends
- 19 self

20 nobody
 21 other
 LABE:
 1 yes
 2 no
 y4_13:
 0 less than 1 month
 LABF:
 1 doctor
 2 midwife/nurse
 3 govt. health worker (fwa/ha)
 4 bracc ss
 5 bracc sk
 6 iycf promoter
 7 others ngo worker
 8 ttba
 9 tba
 10 village doctor
 11 homeopath doctor
 12 kabiraj/herbal healer
 13 spiritual healer
 14 pharmacy
 15 husband
 16 mother/mother in law
 17 other family members
 18 neighbors/ friends
 19 self
 20 nobody
 21 other
 flag:
 1 child and his/her mother out of home last few days
 sample_type:
 1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

Filename: 056_mod_y5_female

obs: 6,503
 vars: 36

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
child_id_y5	byte	%8.0g		child id number from hh roster
y5_01	byte	%8.0g	y5_01	how many antenatal care sessions did you attend when you were pregnant with this
y5_02_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	where did you attend these sessions?
y5_02_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	where did you attend these sessions?
y5_02_3	byte	%8.0g	LABB	where did you attend these sessions?
y5_03	byte	%8.0g	y5_03	during your pregnancy with this child, how often was your weight measured?
y5_04	byte	%8.0g	LABC	did you participate in any feeding program during your pregnancy with this child
y5_05	byte	%8.0g	y5_05	where did you attend this feeding program?

y5_06	byte	%8.0g		for how many weeks did you get the additional food
y5_07	byte	%8.0g	y5_07	do you know why you received the food?
y5_08	byte	%8.0g	y5_08	where was the food consumed
y5_09	byte	%8.0g	LABC	did you share the food with others?
y5_10	byte	%8.0g	y5_10	were you advised on what to eat or how to cook your food during pregnancy?
y5_11	byte	%8.0g	LABC	were you able to follow the advice you were given?
y5_12	byte	%8.0g	y5_12	if yes, how often do you follow the advice they gave you?
y5_13	byte	%8.0g	y5_13	how many tetanus toxoid (tt) vaccinations did you have during your pregnancy wit
y5_14	byte	%8.0g	y5_14	did you take iron tablets/supplements during your pregnancy with this child?
y5_15_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	where did you get the iron tablets? (multiple responses)
y5_15_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	where did you get the iron tablets? (multiple responses)
y5_15_3	byte	%8.0g	LABB	where did you get the iron tablets? (multiple responses)
y5_15_4	byte	%8.0g	LABB	where did you get the iron tablets? (multiple responses)
y5_16	byte	%8.0g		from which month of pregnancy did you start taking iron tablets/supplements?
y5_17	byte	%8.0g	y5_17	during your pregnancy for this child, for how many months did you take iron tabl
y5_18	int	%8.0g		per month, how many days did you take iron tablets or supplements?
y5_19	byte	%8.0g	y5_19	were you given a vitamin a capsule after delivery?
y5_20	byte	%8.0g	y5_20	place of delivery for this child?
y5_21	byte	%8.0g	y5_21	geographic place of delivery
y5_22_1	byte	%8.0g	LABD	who helped with the delivery of this child?
y5_22_2	byte	%8.0g	LABD	who helped with the delivery of this child?
y5_22_3	byte	%8.0g	LABD	who helped with the delivery of this child?
y5_23	byte	%8.0g	y5_23	how soon was the baby weighed after birth?
y5_24	byte	%8.0g	LABB	who weighed the baby?
y5_25	float	%9.0g		what was the weight of the baby (check card if possible)?
flag	byte	%8.0g	flag	
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

y5_01: 0 never
LABB: 1 government hospital

- 2 upazila health complex
- 3 mcwc
- 4 union health and family welfare center
- 5 ngo facility: (specify)
- 6 private clinic
- 7 satellite clinic/epi center
- 8 cnc
- 9 private doctor (mbbs)
- 10 pharmacy
- 11 village doctor
- 12 other (specify)
- 88 don't know/cannot recall
- 99 not applicable

LABB:

- 1 government hospital
- 2 upazila health complex
- 3 mcwc
- 4 union health and family welfare center
- 5 ngo facility: (specify)
- 6 private clinic
- 7 satellite clinic/epi center
- 8 cnc
- 9 private doctor (mbbs)
- 10 pharmacy
- 11 village doctor
- 12 other (specify)
- 88 don't know/cannot recall
- 99 not applicable

LABB:

- 1 government hospital
- 2 upazila health complex
- 3 mcwc
- 4 union health and family welfare center
- 5 ngo facility: (specify)
- 6 private clinic
- 7 satellite clinic/epi center
- 8 cnc
- 9 private doctor (mbbs)
- 10 pharmacy
- 11 village doctor
- 12 other (specify)
- 88 don't know/cannot recall
- 99 not applicable

y5_03:

- 0 never
- 1 once
- 2 2 times
- 3 3 times
- 4 4 times
- 5 5 times
- 6 6 times
- 7 more than 6 times

LABC:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

y5_05:

- 1 at cnc
- 2 other (specify)
- 8 don't know/cannot remember

y5_07:

- 1 did not gain enough weight
- 2 weight was too low
- 3 poor household

y5_08: 4 other (specify)
 1 in the center
 2 at home
 LABC:
 1 yes
 2 no
 y5_10:
 1 yes, on what to eat
 2 yes, on how to cook
 3 yes, on both eat and cook
 4 no, i was not advised
 LABC:
 1 yes
 2 no
 y5_12:
 1 regularly
 2 2/3 times a week
 3 once a week
 4 2/3 times a month
 5 once a month
 6 less than once a month
 7 never
 y5_13:
 1 none
 2 one
 3 two
 4 don't know/cannot remember
 y5_14:
 1 yes
 2 no
 8 don't know/cannot remember
 LABB:
 1 government hospital
 2 upazila health complex
 3 mcwc
 4 union health and family welfare center
 5 ngo facility: (specify)
 6 private clinic
 7 satellite clinic/epi center
 8 cnc
 9 private doctor (mbbs)
 10 pharmacy
 11 village doctor
 12 other (specify)
 88 don't know/cannot recall
 99 not applicable
 LABB:
 1 government hospital
 2 upazila health complex
 3 mcwc
 4 union health and family welfare center
 5 ngo facility: (specify)
 6 private clinic
 7 satellite clinic/epi center
 8 cnc
 9 private doctor (mbbs)
 10 pharmacy
 11 village doctor
 12 other (specify)
 88 don't know/cannot recall
 99 not applicable
 LABB:
 1 government hospital
 2 upazila health complex
 3 mcwc
 4 union health and family welfare center
 5 ngo facility: (specify)
 6 private clinic
 7 satellite clinic/epi center
 8 cnc
 9 private doctor (mbbs)
 10 pharmacy
 11 village doctor
 12 other (specify)
 88 don't know/cannot recall
 99 not applicable

- 1 government hospital
- 2 upazila health complex
- 3 mcwc
- 4 union health and family welfare center
- 5 ngo facility: (specify)
- 6 private clinic
- 7 satellite clinic/epi center
- 8 cnc
- 9 private doctor (mbbs)
- 10 pharmacy
- 11 village doctor
- 12 other (specify)
- 88 don't know/cannot recall
- 99 not applicable

LABB:

- 1 government hospital
- 2 upazila health complex
- 3 mcwc
- 4 union health and family welfare center
- 5 ngo facility: (specify)
- 6 private clinic
- 7 satellite clinic/epi center
- 8 cnc
- 9 private doctor (mbbs)
- 10 pharmacy
- 11 village doctor
- 12 other (specify)
- 88 don't know/cannot recall
- 99 not applicable

y5_17:

- 1 less than 1 month
- 88 don't know/cannot remember

y5_19:

- 1 yes
- 2 no
- 88 don't know/cannot recall

y5_20:

- 1 government hospital
- 2 upazila health complex
- 3 mcwc
- 4 union health and family welfare center
- 5 ngo facility: (specify)
- 6 private clinic
- 7 satellite clinic/epi center
- 8 own/ relative house
- 9 others
- 88 don't know/cannot recall
- 99 not applicable

y5_21:

- 1 locally (home, facility)
- 2 in mother's natal/family area
- 3 others (specify)

LABD:

- 1 doctor/nurse/ midwife
- 2 govt. health worker (fwa/ha)
- 3 trained birth attendant
- 4 traditional birth attendant
- 5 village doctor
- 6 ngo worker
- 7 relative(s)
- 8 neighbors/ friends
- 9 others (specify)

LABD:

1 doctor/nurse/ midwife
 2 govt. health worker (fwa/ha)
 3 trained birth attendant
 4 traditional birth attendant
 5 village doctor
 6 ngo worker
 7 relative(s)
 8 neighbors/ friends
 9 others (specify)

LABD:

1 doctor/nurse/ midwife
 2 govt. health worker (fwa/ha)
 3 trained birth attendant
 4 traditional birth attendant
 5 village doctor
 6 ngo worker
 7 relative(s)
 8 neighbors/ friends
 9 others (specify)

y5_23:

1 within 24 hours
 2 between 1-3 days
 3 between 4 days and 1 week
 4 in the second week.
 5 after 2 weeks
 6 weight not taken

LABB:

1 government hospital
 2 upazila health complex
 3 mcwc
 4 union health and family welfare center
 5 ngo facility: (specify)
 6 private clinic
 7 satellite clinic/epi center
 8 cnc
 9 private doctor (mbbs)
 10 pharmacy
 11 village doctor
 12 other (specify)
 88 don't know/cannot recall
 99 not applicable

flag:

1 child and his/her mother out of home last few days

sample_type:

1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

Filename: 057_mod_y6_female

obs: 5,503
 vars: 18

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
y6_01	byte	%8.0g	LABB	is there anyone in this household who uses or has used cnc and obtains/obtained
y6_02_1	byte	%8.0g		who in your household uses/used the cnc and obtains services

y6_03_1	byte	%8.0g	LABC	there?
y6_04_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	is/was receiving service as
y6_05_1	byte	%8.0g	LABD	is this person still receiving
y6_06_1	byte	%8.0g	y6_06_1	service from cnc
y6_02_2	byte	%8.0g		how long has this person been
y6_03_2	byte	%8.0g	LABC	going or went to the cnc?
y6_04_2	byte	%8.0g	LABB	how often does/did this person go
y6_05_2	byte	%8.0g	LABD	to the cnc?
y6_06_2	byte	%8.0g		who in your household uses/used
y6_02_3	byte	%8.0g		the cnc and obtains services
y6_03_3	byte	%8.0g	LABC	there?
y6_04_3	byte	%8.0g	LABB	is/was receiving service as
y6_05_3	byte	%8.0g	LABD	is this person still receiving
y6_06_3	byte	%8.0g		service from cnc
flag	byte	%8.0g	flag	how long has this person been
				going or went to the cnc?
				how often does/did this person go
				to the cnc?

Variable value Label

LABB:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

LABC:

- 1 as under 2 year old child
- 2 as mother of under 2 child
- 3 as current pregnant woman
- 4 as adolescent girl (13-19)age
- 5 as adolescent girl (13-19)age

LABB:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

LABD:

- 0 less than 1 month

y6_06_1:

- 1 daily
- 2 twice a week
- 3 once a week
- 4 once biweekly
- 5 once a month
- 6 once in a quarter
- 7 once in 6 months
- 8 irregular

LABC:

- 1 as under 2 year old child
- 2 as mother of under 2 child
- 3 as current pregnant woman
- 4 as adolescent girl (13-19)age
- 5 as adolescent girl (13-19)age

LABB:

1 yes
 2 no
 LABD:
 0 less than 1 month
 LABC:
 1 as under 2 year old child
 2 as mother of under 2 child
 3 as current pregnant woman
 4 as adolescent girl (13-19)age
 5 as adolescent girl (13-19)age
 LABB:
 1 yes
 2 no
 LABD:
 0 less than 1 month
 flag:
 1 child and his/her mother out of home last few days

Filename: 058_mod_y7_female

obs: 6,503
 vars: 18

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
child_id_y7	byte	%8.0g		child id number from hh roster
mot_id_y7	byte	%8.0g	LABB	mother id number from hh roster
fat_id_y7	byte	%8.0g	LABB	father id number from hh roster
y7_01	byte	%8.0g	LABC	has name ever been taken to a growth monitoring session
y7_02	byte	%8.0g	y7_02	in the past 1 year, how often was name taken to growth monitoring sessions?
y7_03	byte	%8.0g	y7_03	where did you attend these sessions?
y7_04_wt	float	%9.0g	LABD	do you have the growth card for this child?
y7_04_age	byte	%8.0g	LABD	do you have the growth card for this child?
y7_05	byte	%8.0g	LABC	has name ever participated in the supplementary pusti packet feeding program
y7_06	byte	%8.0g		how old was the child when supplemental pusti packet feeding started?
y7_07	byte	%8.0g	y7_07	why was the child enrolled in the pusti packet feeding program?
y7_08	byte	%8.0g	y7_08	if participated, how often was the child taken for supplementary pusti packet fe
y7_09	byte	%8.0g	y7_09	where did the child attend the pusti packet supplementary feeding sessions?
y7_10	byte	%8.0g	LABC	did the child eat the food at the center?
y7_11	byte	%8.0g	y7_11	if no, who ate the food at home?
flag	byte	%8.0g	flag	
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

LABB: 55 if not a hh member
 LABB: 55 if not a hh member
 LABC: 1 yes
 2 no
 y7_02: 1 once a month
 2 once in 2-5 months
 3 twice in a year
 4 once in a year
 y7_03: 1 government hospital
 2 upazila health complex
 3 mcwc
 4 union health and family welfare center
 5 ngo facility: (specify)
 6 private clinic
 7 satellite clinic/epi center
 8 cnc
 9 private doctor (mbbs)
 10 pharmacy
 11 village doctor
 12 other (specify)
 88 don't know/cannot recall
 99 not applicable
 LABD: 88 card have but not write age or weight
 99 no
 LABD: 88 card have but not write age or weight
 99 no
 LABC: 1 yes
 2 no
 y7_07: 1 did not gain enough weight
 2 weight was too low
 3 ultra poor household
 4 other
 y7_08: 1 daily
 2 3-5 times a week
 3 less than 3 times a week
 y7_09: 1 government hospital
 2 upazila health complex
 3 mcwc
 4 union health and family welfare center
 5 ngo facility: (specify)
 6 private clinic
 7 satellite clinic/epi center
 8 cnc
 9 private doctor (mbbs)
 12 other (specify)
 88 don't know/cannot recall
 99 not applicable
 LABC: 1 yes
 2 no

y7_11:
 1 child him/herself
 2 child and siblings
 3 other siblings
 4 other family members

flag:
 1 child and his/her mother out of home last few days

sample_type:
 1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

Filename: 059_mod_y8_female

obs: 5,503
 vars: 52

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
y8_01	byte	%8.0g	y8_01	have you been visited at home by any health worker in the last six months?
y8_02	byte	%8.0g	y8_02	do you know where this health worker came from/who the health worker worked for?
y8_03	byte	%8.0g	y8_03	how many times in the last six months were you visited at home by a health worker
y8_04	byte	%8.0g	LABB	during the last visit, did you receive any advice from the health worker on feed
y8_05_1	byte	%8.0g	LABC	what advice did you receive from the health worker on feeding your child?
y8_05_2	byte	%8.0g	LABC	what advice did you receive from the health worker on feeding your child?
y8_05_3	byte	%8.0g	LABC	what advice did you receive from the health worker on feeding your child?
y8_05_4	byte	%8.0g	LABC	what advice did you receive from the health worker on feeding your child?
y8_06	byte	%8.0g	LABB	have you ever attended any group meetings/discussions where health or nutrition
y8_07_1	byte	%8.0g	LABD	last time you attended a group discussion about health/nutrition, what was discu
y8_07_2	byte	%8.0g	LABD	last time you attended a group discussion about health/nutrition, what was discu
y8_07_3	byte	%8.0g	LABD	last time you attended a group discussion about health/nutrition, what was discu
y8_07_4	byte	%8.0g	LABD	last time you attended a group discussion about

				health/nutrition, what was discu
y8_08	byte	%8.0g	LABB	do you usually listen to radio?
				this can be anywhere, in your house, or anywhere
y8_09	byte	%8.0g	LABE	have you recently heard any advertisement on the radio on breastfeeding or compl
y8_10_1	byte	%8.0g	LABF	what different things were said in these advertisements about child feeding?
y8_10_2	byte	%8.0g	LABF	what different things were said in these advertisements about child feeding?
y8_10_3	byte	%8.0g	LABF	what different things were said in these advertisements about child feeding?
y8_10_4	byte	%8.0g	LABF	what different things were said in these advertisements about child feeding?
y8_10_5	byte	%8.0g	LABF	what different things were said in these advertisements about child feeding?
y8_10_6	byte	%8.0g	LABF	what different things were said in these advertisements about child feeding?
y8_10_7	byte	%8.0g	LABF	what different things were said in these advertisements about child feeding?
y8_10_8	byte	%8.0g	LABF	what different things were said in these advertisements about child feeding?
y8_11	byte	%8.0g	LABB	do you usually watch television?
y8_12	byte	%8.0g	LABE	have you recently watched any advertisement on the tv on breastfeeding or comple
y8_13_1	byte	%8.0g	LABF	what different things were said in these advertisements about child feeding?
y8_13_2	byte	%8.0g	LABF	what different things were said in these advertisements about child feeding?
y8_13_3	byte	%8.0g	LABF	what different things were said in these advertisements about child feeding?
y8_13_4	byte	%8.0g	LABF	what different things were said in these advertisements about child feeding?
y8_13_5	byte	%8.0g	LABF	what different things were said in these advertisements about child feeding?
y8_13_6	byte	%8.0g	LABF	what different things were said in these advertisements about child feeding?
y8_13_7	byte	%8.0g	LABF	what different things were said in these advertisements about child feeding?
y8_13_8	byte	%8.0g	LABF	what different things were said in these advertisements about child feeding?
y8_14	byte	%8.0g	LABB	have you seen this advertisement in tv?
y8_15_1	byte	%8.0g	LABG	what to tell in the tv

y8_15_2	byte	%8.0g	LABG	advertisement what to tell in the tv
y8_16	byte	%8.0g	LABB	advertisement have you seen this advertisement in tv?
y8_17_1	byte	%8.0g	LABH	what to tell in the tv
y8_17_2	byte	%8.0g	LABH	advertisement what to tell in the tv
y8_18	byte	%8.0g	LABB	advertisement have you seen this advertisement in tv?
y8_19_1	byte	%8.0g	LABI	what to tell in the tv
y8_19_2	byte	%8.0g	LABI	advertisement what to tell in the tv
y8_20	byte	%8.0g	LABB	advertisement have you seen this advertisement in tv?
y8_21_1	byte	%8.0g	LABJ	what to tell in the tv
y8_21_2	byte	%8.0g	LABJ	advertisement what to tell in the tv
y8_22	byte	%8.0g	LABB	advertisement have you seen this advertisement in tv?
y8_23_1	byte	%8.0g	LABK	what to tell in the tv
y8_23_2	byte	%8.0g	LABK	advertisement what to tell in the tv
y8_24	byte	%8.0g	LABB	advertisement have you seen this advertisement in tv?
y8_25_1	byte	%8.0g	LABL	what to tell in the tv
y8_25_2	byte	%8.0g	LABL	advertisement what to tell in the tv

Variable Value Label

y8_01:

- 1 yes
- 2 no
- 88 don't know

y8_02:

- 1 govern ment health worker (fwa/ha)
- 2 smc/ha
- 3 brac ss/sk
- 4 other ngo health worker
- 5 others

y8_03:

- 88 don't remember

LABB:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

LABC:

- 1 putting baby to breast immediately after birth
- 2 giving only colostrums
- 3 no pre- or post lacteals (honey/mustard oil/glucose water)
- 4 feed only breast milk up to six months
- 5 positioning & attachment
- 6 attachment
- 7 feeding mashed family food after months
- 8 feeding animal source foods
- 9 cooking/adding with oil
- 10 adding sprinkles
- 11 washing hands with water and soap before prep/feeding child

12 feeding during illness/extra feeding during illness/extra
13 other
99 above on her own

LABC:

1 putting baby to breast immediately after birth
2 giving only colostrums
3 no pre- or post lacteals (honey/mustard oil/glucose water)
4 feed only breast milk up to six months
5 positioning & attachment
6 attachment
7 feeding mashed family food after months
8 feeding animal source foods
9 cooking/adding with oil
10 adding sprinkles
11 washing hands with water and soap before prep/feeding child
12 feeding during illness/extra feeding during illness/extra
13 other
99 above on her own

LABC:

1 putting baby to breast immediately after birth
2 giving only colostrums
3 no pre- or post lacteals (honey/mustard oil/glucose water)
4 feed only breast milk up to six months
5 positioning & attachment
6 attachment
7 feeding mashed family food after months
8 feeding animal source foods
9 cooking/adding with oil
10 adding sprinkles
11 washing hands with water and soap before prep/feeding child
12 feeding during illness/extra feeding during illness/extra
13 other
99 above on her own

LABC:

1 putting baby to breast immediately after birth
2 giving only colostrums
3 no pre- or post lacteals (honey/mustard oil/glucose water)
4 feed only breast milk up to six months
5 positioning & attachment
6 attachment
7 feeding mashed family food after months
8 feeding animal source foods
9 cooking/adding with oil
10 adding sprinkles
11 washing hands with water and soap before prep/feeding child
12 feeding during illness/extra feeding during illness/extra
13 other
99 above on her own

LABB:

1 yes
2 no

LABD:

1 family planning
2 water and sanitation
3 immunization
4 maternal nutrition
5 tb
6 breastfeeding
7 complementary feeding
8 sprinkles
9 washing hands with water and soap before prep/ feeding child
10 encouraging child to eat enough
11 encouraging child to eat enough

12 other
 99 respondent did not mention any of the above on her own

LABD:

1 family planning
 2 water and sanitation
 3 immunization
 4 maternal nutrition
 5 tb
 6 breastfeeding
 7 complementary feeding
 8 sprinkles
 9 washing hands with water and soap before prep/ feeding chil
 10 encouraging child to eat enough
 11 encouraging child to eat enough
 12 other
 99 respondent did not mention any of the above on her own

LABD:

1 family planning
 2 water and sanitation
 3 immunization
 4 maternal nutrition
 5 tb
 6 breastfeeding
 7 complementary feeding
 8 sprinkles
 9 washing hands with water and soap before prep/ feeding chil
 10 encouraging child to eat enough
 11 encouraging child to eat enough
 12 other
 99 respondent did not mention any of the above on her own

LABD:

1 family planning
 2 water and sanitation
 3 immunization
 4 maternal nutrition
 5 tb
 6 breastfeeding
 7 complementary feeding
 8 sprinkles
 9 washing hands with water and soap before prep/ feeding chil
 10 encouraging child to eat enough
 11 encouraging child to eat enough
 12 other
 99 respondent did not mention any of the above on her own

LABB:

1 yes
 2 no

LABE:

1 yes
 2 no

LABF:

99 do not know

1 a mother of a new born baby
 2 father brings tinned milk for baby
 3 house is on fire
 4 mother cooking fish
 5 tumpa won a prize
 6 the baby goes to sleep without eating
 7 other icyf message
 11 " breast feed the baby immediately (in the first hour) after
 12 " the baby needs to be fed breast milk immediately to prote
 13 only take brestfed to the child
 21 other food is harmful for baby except brestfeed for 6 month

22 " the baby urinates minimum 6 times a day
 23 " the baby plays and sleeps well
 24 " for the first 6 months, only breast milk is sufficient
 25 baby get enough milk if baby got bf frequently
 26 father help for house work, reason mom give bf her child
 27 even a malnutrient mother gave her baby bf for 6 month
 31 " it is very important to take good care of the baby at earl
 32 " in the first 2 years, a child's brain develops fast
 33 essential to bring proper foodat the time of extra food
 34 father help for house work, reason mom give bf her child
 41 today babu will eat fish
 42 " the baby likes to eat egg, fish and chicken liver
 43 " everyday i feed him/her at least one of these items
 44 this food helps child brain and mental developoment
 51 mother should remember what to give from early age of child
 52 " from 7 months onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food t
 53 " from 9 month onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food th
 54 " from 12 month onwards, a baby should have 1 bowl of food t
 55 " family food should be given along with nutritious snacks
 61 baby please eat, please eat
 62 my baby darling, eat a little
 63 do not feed the child forcefully
 64 feed your child with patience
 65 do not fill up your child stomach with chips,biscutt, juice
 66 child appetite wii increage if we provide varities of food

LABF:

1 a mother of a new born baby
 2 father brings tinned milk for baby
 3 house is on fire
 4 mother cooking fish
 5 tumpa won a prize
 6 the baby goes to sleep without eating
 7 other icycf message
 11 " breast feed the baby immediately (in the first hour) after
 12 " the baby needs to be fed breast milk immediately to prote
 13 only take brestfed to the child
 21 other food is harmful for baby except brestfeed for 6 month
 22 " the baby urinates minimum 6 times a day
 23 " the baby plays and sleeps well
 24 " for the first 6 months, only breast milk is sufficient
 25 baby get enough milk if baby got bf frequently
 26 father help for house work, reason mom give bf her child
 27 even a malnutrient mother gave her baby bf for 6 month
 31 " it is very important to take good care of the baby at earl
 32 " in the first 2 years, a child's brain develops fast
 33 essential to bring proper foodat the time of extra food
 34 father help for house work, reason mom give bf her child
 41 today babu will eat fish
 42 " the baby likes to eat egg, fish and chicken liver
 43 " everyday i feed him/her at least one of these items
 44 this food helps child brain and mental developoment
 51 mother should remember what to give from early age of child
 52 " from 7 months onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food t
 53 " from 9 month onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food th
 54 " from 12 month onwards, a baby should have 1 bowl of food t
 55 " family food should be given along with nutritious snacks
 61 baby please eat, please eat
 62 my baby darling, eat a little
 63 do not feed the child forcefully
 64 feed your child with patience
 65 do not fill up your child stomach with chips,biscutt, juice
 66 child appetite wii increage if we provide varities of food

LABF:

1 a mother of a new born baby
 2 father brings tinned milk for baby
 3 house is on fire
 4 mother cooking fish
 5 tumpa won a prize
 6 the baby goes to sleep without eating
 7 other icyf message
 11 " breast feed the baby immediately (in the first hour) after
 12 " the baby needs to be fed breast milk immediately to prote
 13 only take breastfed to the child
 21 other food is harmful for baby except breastfeed for 6 month
 22 " the baby urinates minimum 6 times a day
 23 " the baby plays and sleeps well
 24 " for the first 6 months, only breast milk is sufficient
 25 baby get enough milk if baby got bf frequently
 26 father help for house work, reason mom give bf her child
 27 even a malnutrient mother gave her baby bf for 6 month
 31 " it is very important to take good care of the baby at earl
 32 " in the first 2 years, a child's brain develops fast
 33 essential to bring proper food at the time of extra food
 34 father help for house work, reason mom give bf her child
 41 today babu will eat fish
 42 " the baby likes to eat egg, fish and chicken liver
 43 " everyday i feed him/her at least one of these items
 44 this food helps child brain and mental development
 51 mother should remember what to give from early age of child
 52 " from 7 months onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food t
 53 " from 9 month onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food th
 54 " from 12 month onwards, a baby should have 1 bowl of food t
 55 " family food should be given along with nutritious snacks
 61 baby please eat, please eat
 62 my baby darling, eat a little
 63 do not feed the child forcefully
 64 feed your child with patience
 65 do not fill up your child stomach with chips, biscuit, juice
 66 child appetite will increase if we provide varieties of food

LABF:

1 a mother of a new born baby
 2 father brings tinned milk for baby
 3 house is on fire
 4 mother cooking fish
 5 tumpa won a prize
 6 the baby goes to sleep without eating
 7 other icyf message
 11 " breast feed the baby immediately (in the first hour) after
 12 " the baby needs to be fed breast milk immediately to prote
 13 only take breastfed to the child
 21 other food is harmful for baby except breastfeed for 6 month
 22 " the baby urinates minimum 6 times a day
 23 " the baby plays and sleeps well
 24 " for the first 6 months, only breast milk is sufficient
 25 baby get enough milk if baby got bf frequently
 26 father help for house work, reason mom give bf her child
 27 even a malnutrient mother gave her baby bf for 6 month
 31 " it is very important to take good care of the baby at earl
 32 " in the first 2 years, a child's brain develops fast
 33 essential to bring proper food at the time of extra food
 34 father help for house work, reason mom give bf her child
 41 today babu will eat fish
 42 " the baby likes to eat egg, fish and chicken liver
 43 " everyday i feed him/her at least one of these items
 44 this food helps child brain and mental development
 51 mother should remember what to give from early age of child

52 " from 7 months onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food t
 53 " from 9 month onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food th
 54 " from 12 month onwards, a baby should have 1 bowl of food t
 55 " family food should be given along with nutritious snacks
 61 baby please eat, please eat
 62 my baby darling, eat a little
 63 do not feed the child forcefully
 64 feed your child with patience
 65 do not fill up your child stomach with chips,biscutt, juice
 66 child appetite wii increage if we provide varities of food

LABF:

1 a mother of a new born baby
 2 father brings tinned milk for baby
 3 house is on fire
 4 mother cooking fish
 5 tumpa won a prize
 6 the baby goes to sleep without eating
 7 other icycf message
 11 " breast feed the baby immediately (in the first hour) after
 12 " the baby needs to be fed breast milk immediately to prote
 13 only take brestfed to the child
 21 other food is harmful for baby except brestfeed for 6 month
 22 " the baby urinates minimum 6 times a day
 23 " the baby plays and sleeps well
 24 " for the first 6 months, only breast milk is sufficient
 25 baby get enough milk if baby got bf frequently
 26 father help for house work, reason mom give bf her child
 27 even a malnutrient mother gave her baby bf for 6 month
 31 " it is very important to take good care of the baby at earl
 32 " in the first 2 years, a child's brain develops fast
 33 essential to bring proper foodat the time of extra food
 34 father help for house work, reason mom give bf her child
 41 today babu will eat fish
 42 " the baby likes to eat egg, fish and chicken liver
 43 " everyday i feed him/her at least one of these items
 44 this food helps child brain and mental developoment
 51 mother should remember what to give from early age of child
 52 " from 7 months onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food t
 53 " from 9 month onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food th
 54 " from 12 month onwards, a baby should have 1 bowl of food t
 55 " family food should be given along with nutritious snacks
 61 baby please eat, please eat
 62 my baby darling, eat a little
 63 do not feed the child forcefully
 64 feed your child with patience
 65 do not fill up your child stomach with chips,biscutt, juice
 66 child appetite wii increage if we provide varities of food

LABF:

1 a mother of a new born baby
 2 father brings tinned milk for baby
 3 house is on fire
 4 mother cooking fish
 5 tumpa won a prize
 6 the baby goes to sleep without eating
 7 other icycf message
 11 " breast feed the baby immediately (in the first hour) after
 12 " the baby needs to be fed breast milk immediately to prote
 13 only take brestfed to the child
 21 other food is harmful for baby except brestfeed for 6 month
 22 " the baby urinates minimum 6 times a day
 23 " the baby plays and sleeps well
 24 " for the first 6 months, only breast milk is sufficient
 25 baby get enough milk if baby got bf frequently

26 father help for house work, reason mom give bf her child
 27 even a malnutrient mother gave her baby bf for 6 month
 31 " it is very important to take good care of the baby at earl
 32 " in the first 2 years, a child's brain develops fast
 33 essential to bring proper foodat the time of extra food
 34 father help for house work, reason mom give bf her child
 41 today babu will eat fish
 42 " the baby likes to eat egg, fish and chicken liver
 43 " everyday i feed him/her at least one of these items
 44 this food helps child brain and mental developoment
 51 mother should remember what to give from early age of child
 52 " from 7 months onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food t
 53 " from 9 month onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food th
 54 " from 12 month onwards, a baby should have 1 bowl of food t
 55 " family food should be given along with nutritious snacks
 61 baby please eat, please eat
 62 my baby darling, eat a little
 63 do not feed the child forcefully
 64 feed your child with patience
 65 do not fill up your child stomach with chips,biscutt, juice
 66 child appetite wii increage if we provide varities of food

LABF:

1 a mother of a new born baby
 2 father brings tinned milk for baby
 3 house is on fire
 4 mother cooking fish
 5 tumpa won a prize
 6 the baby goes to sleep without eating
 7 other icyf message
 11 " breast feed the baby immediately (in the first hour) after
 12 " the baby needs to be fed breast milk immediately to prote
 13 only take brestfed to the child
 21 other food is harmful for baby except brestfeed for 6 month
 22 " the baby urinates minimum 6 times a day
 23 " the baby plays and sleeps well
 24 " for the first 6 months, only breast milk is sufficient
 25 baby get enough milk if baby got bf frequently
 26 father help for house work, reason mom give bf her child
 27 even a malnutrient mother gave her baby bf for 6 month
 31 " it is very important to take good care of the baby at earl
 32 " in the first 2 years, a child's brain develops fast
 33 essential to bring proper foodat the time of extra food
 34 father help for house work, reason mom give bf her child
 41 today babu will eat fish
 42 " the baby likes to eat egg, fish and chicken liver
 43 " everyday i feed him/her at least one of these items
 44 this food helps child brain and mental developoment
 51 mother should remember what to give from early age of child
 52 " from 7 months onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food t
 53 " from 9 month onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food th
 54 " from 12 month onwards, a baby should have 1 bowl of food t
 55 " family food should be given along with nutritious snacks
 61 baby please eat, please eat
 62 my baby darling, eat a little
 63 do not feed the child forcefully
 64 feed your child with patience
 65 do not fill up your child stomach with chips,biscutt, juice
 66 child appetite wii increage if we provide varities of food

LABF:

1 a mother of a new born baby
 2 father brings tinned milk for baby
 3 house is on fire
 4 mother cooking fish

5 tumpa won a prize
 6 the baby goes to sleep without eating
 7 other icycf message
 11 " breast feed the baby immediately (in the first hour) after
 12 " the baby needs to be fed breast milk immediately to prote
 13 only take brestfed to the child
 21 other food is harmful for baby except brestfeed for 6 month
 22 " the baby urinates minimum 6 times a day
 23 " the baby plays and sleeps well
 24 " for the first 6 months, only breast milk is sufficient
 25 baby get enough milk if baby got bf frequently
 26 father help for house work, reason mom give bf her child
 27 even a malnutrient mother gave her baby bf for 6 month
 31 " it is very important to take good care of the baby at earl
 32 " in the first 2 years, a child's brain develops fast
 33 essential to bring proper foodat the time of extra food
 34 father help for house work, reason mom give bf her child
 41 today babu will eat fish
 42 " the baby likes to eat egg, fish and chicken liver
 43 " everyday i feed him/her at least one of these items
 44 this food helps child brain and mental developoment
 51 mother should remember what to give from early age of child
 52 " from 7 months onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food t
 53 " from 9 month onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food th
 54 " from 12 month onwards, a baby should have 1 bowl of food t
 55 " family food should be given along with nutritious snacks
 61 baby please eat, please eat
 62 my baby darling, eat a little
 63 do not feed the child forcefully
 64 feed your child with patience
 65 do not fill up your child stomach with chips,biscutt, juice
 66 child appetite wii increage if we provide varities of food

LABB:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

LABE:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

99 do not know

LABF:

1 a mother of a new born baby
 2 father brings tinned milk for baby
 3 house is on fire
 4 mother cooking fish
 5 tumpa won a prize
 6 the baby goes to sleep without eating
 7 other icycf message
 11 " breast feed the baby immediately (in the first hour) after
 12 " the baby needs to be fed breast milk immediately to prote
 13 only take brestfed to the child
 21 other food is harmful for baby except brestfeed for 6 month
 22 " the baby urinates minimum 6 times a day
 23 " the baby plays and sleeps well
 24 " for the first 6 months, only breast milk is sufficient
 25 baby get enough milk if baby got bf frequently
 26 father help for house work, reason mom give bf her child
 27 even a malnutrient mother gave her baby bf for 6 month
 31 " it is very important to take good care of the baby at earl
 32 " in the first 2 years, a child's brain develops fast
 33 essential to bring proper foodat the time of extra food
 34 father help for house work, reason mom give bf her child
 41 today babu will eat fish
 42 " the baby likes to eat egg, fish and chicken liver

43 " everyday i feed him/her at least one of these items
 44 this food helps child brain and mental development
 51 mother should remember what to give from early age of child
 52 " from 7 months onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food t
 53 " from 9 month onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food th
 54 " from 12 month onwards, a baby should have 1 bowl of food t
 55 " family food should be given along with nutritious snacks
 61 baby please eat, please eat
 62 my baby darling, eat a little
 63 do not feed the child forcefully
 64 feed your child with patience
 65 do not fill up your child stomach with chips,biscutt, juice
 66 child appetite wii increage if we provide varities of food

LABF:

1 a mother of a new born baby
 2 father brings tinned milk for baby
 3 house is on fire
 4 mother cooking fish
 5 tumpa won a prize
 6 the baby goes to sleep without eating
 7 other icycf message
 11 " breast feed the baby immediately (in the first hour) after
 12 " the baby needs to be fed breast milk immediately to prote
 13 only take brestfed to the child
 21 other food is harmful for baby except brestfeed for 6 month
 22 " the baby urinates minimum 6 times a day
 23 " the baby plays and sleeps well
 24 " for the first 6 months, only breast milk is sufficient
 25 baby get enough milk if baby got bf frequently
 26 father help for house work, reason mom give bf her child
 27 even a malnutrient mother gave her baby bf for 6 month
 31 " it is very important to take good care of the baby at earl
 32 " in the first 2 years, a child's brain develops fast
 33 essential to bring proper foodat the time of extra food
 34 father help for house work, reason mom give bf her child
 41 today babu will eat fish
 42 " the baby likes to eat egg, fish and chicken liver
 43 " everyday i feed him/her at least one of these items
 44 this food helps child brain and mental development
 51 mother should remember what to give from early age of child
 52 " from 7 months onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food t
 53 " from 9 month onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food th
 54 " from 12 month onwards, a baby should have 1 bowl of food t
 55 " family food should be given along with nutritious snacks
 61 baby please eat, please eat
 62 my baby darling, eat a little
 63 do not feed the child forcefully
 64 feed your child with patience
 65 do not fill up your child stomach with chips,biscutt, juice
 66 child appetite wii increage if we provide varities of food

LABF:

1 a mother of a new born baby
 2 father brings tinned milk for baby
 3 house is on fire
 4 mother cooking fish
 5 tumpa won a prize
 6 the baby goes to sleep without eating
 7 other icycf message
 11 " breast feed the baby immediately (in the first hour) after
 12 " the baby needs to be fed breast milk immediately to prote
 13 only take brestfed to the child
 21 other food is harmful for baby except brestfeed for 6 month
 22 " the baby urinates minimum 6 times a day

23 " the baby plays and sleeps well
 24 " for the first 6 months, only breast milk is sufficient
 25 baby get enough milk if baby got bf frequently
 26 father help for house work, reason mom give bf her child
 27 even a malnutrient mother gave her baby bf for 6 month
 31 " it is very important to take good care of the baby at earl
 32 " in the first 2 years, a child's brain develops fast
 33 essential to bring proper foodat the time of extra food
 34 father help for house work, reason mom give bf her child
 41 today babu will eat fish
 42 " the baby likes to eat egg, fish and chicken liver
 43 " everyday i feed him/her at least one of these items
 44 this food helps child brain and mental developoment
 51 mother should remember what to give from early age of child
 52 " from 7 months onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food t
 53 " from 9 month onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food th
 54 " from 12 month onwards, a baby should have 1 bowl of food t
 55 " family food should be given along with nutritious snacks
 61 baby please eat, please eat
 62 my baby darling, eat a little
 63 do not feed the child forcefully
 64 feed your child with patience
 65 do not fill up your child stomach with chips,biscutt, juice
 66 child appetite wii increage if we provide varities of food

LABF:

1 a mother of a new born baby
 2 father brings tinned milk for baby
 3 house is on fire
 4 mother cooking fish
 5 tumpa won a prize
 6 the baby goes to sleep without eating
 7 other icycf message
 11 " breast feed the baby immediately (in the first hour) after
 12 " the baby needs to be fed breast milk immediately to prote
 13 only take brestfed to the child
 21 other food is harmful for baby except brestfeed for 6 month
 22 " the baby urinates minimum 6 times a day
 23 " the baby plays and sleeps well
 24 " for the first 6 months, only breast milk is sufficient
 25 baby get enough milk if baby got bf frequently
 26 father help for house work, reason mom give bf her child
 27 even a malnutrient mother gave her baby bf for 6 month
 31 " it is very important to take good care of the baby at earl
 32 " in the first 2 years, a child's brain develops fast
 33 essential to bring proper foodat the time of extra food
 34 father help for house work, reason mom give bf her child
 41 today babu will eat fish
 42 " the baby likes to eat egg, fish and chicken liver
 43 " everyday i feed him/her at least one of these items
 44 this food helps child brain and mental developoment
 51 mother should remember what to give from early age of child
 52 " from 7 months onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food t
 53 " from 9 month onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food th
 54 " from 12 month onwards, a baby should have 1 bowl of food t
 55 " family food should be given along with nutritious snacks
 61 baby please eat, please eat
 62 my baby darling, eat a little
 63 do not feed the child forcefully
 64 feed your child with patience
 65 do not fill up your child stomach with chips,biscutt, juice
 66 child appetite wii increage if we provide varities of food

LABF:

1 a mother of a new born baby

2 father brings tinned milk for baby
 3 house is on fire
 4 mother cooking fish
 5 tumpa won a prize
 6 the baby goes to sleep without eating
 7 other iycf message
 11 " breast feed the baby immediately (in the first hour) after
 12 " the baby needs to be fed breast milk immediately to prote
 13 only take brestfed to the child
 21 other food is harmful for baby except brestfeed for 6 month
 22 " the baby urinates minimum 6 times a day
 23 " the baby plays and sleeps well
 24 " for the first 6 months, only breast milk is sufficient
 25 baby get enough milk if baby got bf frequently
 26 father help for house work, reason mom give bf her child
 27 even a malnutrient mother gave her baby bf for 6 month
 31 " it is very important to take good care of the baby at earl
 32 " in the first 2 years, a child's brain develops fast
 33 essential to bring proper foodat the time of extra food
 34 father help for house work, reason mom give bf her child
 41 today babu will eat fish
 42 " the baby likes to eat egg, fish and chicken liver
 43 " everyday i feed him/her at least one of these items
 44 this food helps child brain and mental developoment
 51 mother should remember what to give from early age of child
 52 " from 7 months onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food t
 53 " from 9 month onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food th
 54 " from 12 month onwards, a baby should have 1 bowl of food t
 55 " family food should be given along with nutritious snacks
 61 baby please eat, please eat
 62 my baby darling, eat a little
 63 do not feed the child forcefully
 64 feed your child with patience
 65 do not fill up your child stomach with chips,biscutt, juice
 66 child appetite wii increage if we provide varities of food

LABF:

1 a mother of a new born baby
 2 father brings tinned milk for baby
 3 house is on fire
 4 mother cooking fish
 5 tumpa won a prize
 6 the baby goes to sleep without eating
 7 other iycf message
 11 " breast feed the baby immediately (in the first hour) after
 12 " the baby needs to be fed breast milk immediately to prote
 13 only take brestfed to the child
 21 other food is harmful for baby except brestfeed for 6 month
 22 " the baby urinates minimum 6 times a day
 23 " the baby plays and sleeps well
 24 " for the first 6 months, only breast milk is sufficient
 25 baby get enough milk if baby got bf frequently
 26 father help for house work, reason mom give bf her child
 27 even a malnutrient mother gave her baby bf for 6 month
 31 " it is very important to take good care of the baby at earl
 32 " in the first 2 years, a child's brain develops fast
 33 essential to bring proper foodat the time of extra food
 34 father help for house work, reason mom give bf her child
 41 today babu will eat fish
 42 " the baby likes to eat egg, fish and chicken liver
 43 " everyday i feed him/her at least one of these items
 44 this food helps child brain and mental developoment
 51 mother should remember what to give from early age of child
 52 " from 7 months onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food t

53 " from 9 month onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food th
 54 " from 12 month onwards, a baby should have 1 bowl of food t
 55 " family food should be given along with nutritious snacks
 61 baby please eat, please eat
 62 my baby darling, eat a little
 63 do not feed the child forcefully
 64 feed your child with patience
 65 do not fill up your child stomach with chips,biscutt, juice
 66 child appetite wii increage if we provide varities of food

LABF:

1 a mother of a new born baby
 2 father brings tinned milk for baby
 3 house is on fire
 4 mother cooking fish
 5 tumpa won a prize
 6 the baby goes to sleep without eating
 7 other iycf message
 11 " breast feed the baby immediately (in the first hour) after
 12 " the baby needs to be fed breast milk immediately to prote
 13 only take brestfed to the child
 21 other food is harmful for baby except brestfeed for 6 month
 22 " the baby urinates minimum 6 times a day
 23 " the baby plays and sleeps well
 24 " for the first 6 months, only breast milk is sufficient
 25 baby get enough milk if baby got bf frequently
 26 father help for house work, reason mom give bf her child
 27 even a malnutrient mother gave her baby bf for 6 month
 31 " it is very important to take good care of the baby at earl
 32 " in the first 2 years, a child's brain develops fast
 33 essential to bring proper foodat the time of extra food
 34 father help for house work, reason mom give bf her child
 41 today babu will eat fish
 42 " the baby likes to eat egg, fish and chicken liver
 43 " everyday i feed him/her at least one of these items
 44 this food helps child brain and mental developepment
 51 mother should remember what to give from early age of child
 52 " from 7 months onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food t
 53 " from 9 month onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food th
 54 " from 12 month onwards, a baby should have 1 bowl of food t
 55 " family food should be given along with nutritious snacks
 61 baby please eat, please eat
 62 my baby darling, eat a little
 63 do not feed the child forcefully
 64 feed your child with patience
 65 do not fill up your child stomach with chips,biscutt, juice
 66 child appetite wii increage if we provide varities of food

LABF:

1 a mother of a new born baby
 2 father brings tinned milk for baby
 3 house is on fire
 4 mother cooking fish
 5 tumpa won a prize
 6 the baby goes to sleep without eating
 7 other iycf message
 11 " breast feed the baby immediately (in the first hour) after
 12 " the baby needs to be fed breast milk immediately to prote
 13 only take brestfed to the child
 21 other food is harmful for baby except brestfeed for 6 month
 22 " the baby urinates minimum 6 times a day
 23 " the baby plays and sleeps well
 24 " for the first 6 months, only breast milk is sufficient
 25 baby get enough milk if baby got bf frequently
 26 father help for house work, reason mom give bf her child

27 even a malnutrient mother gave her baby bf for 6 month
 31 " it is very important to take good care of the baby at earl
 32 " in the first 2 years, a child's brain develops fast
 33 essential to bring proper foodat the time of extra food
 34 father help for house work, reason mom give bf her child
 41 today babu will eat fish
 42 " the baby likes to eat egg, fish and chicken liver
 43 " everyday i feed him/her at least one of these items
 44 this food helps child brain and mental developoment
 51 mother should remember what to give from early age of child
 52 " from 7 months onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food t
 53 " from 9 month onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food th
 54 " from 12 month onwards, a baby should have 1 bowl of food t
 55 " family food should be given along with nutritious snacks
 61 baby please eat, please eat
 62 my baby darling, eat a little
 63 do not feed the child forcefully
 64 feed your child with patience
 65 do not fill up your child stomach with chips,biscutt, juice
 66 child appetite wii increage if we provide varities of food

LABB:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

LABG:

- 1 babies should be fed breast milk within an hour of birth
- 2 she cannot be fed anything other than breast milk.....
- 77 others
- 99 don't know

LABG:

- 1 babies should be fed breast milk within an hour of birth
- 2 she cannot be fed anything other than breast milk.....
- 77 others
- 99 don't know

LABB:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

LABH:

- 1 other food is harmful for baby except brestfeed for 6 month
- 2 even a malnutrient mother gave her baby bf for 6 month
- 77 others
- 99 don't know

LABH:

- 1 other food is harmful for baby except brestfeed for 6 month
- 2 even a malnutrient mother gave her baby bf for 6 month
- 77 others
- 99 don't know

LABB:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

LABI:

- 1 take good care of child from early age
- 2 buy nutritious food for child
- 3 mother should give enough time for babies feed
- 77 others
- 99 don't know

LABI:

- 1 take good care of child from early age
- 2 buy nutritious food for child
- 3 mother should give enough time for babies feed
- 77 others
- 99 don't know

LABB:

- 1 yes

LABJ: 2 no
 1 physical development for child essential egg, fish, liver
 77 others
 99 don't know

LABJ: 1 physical development for child essential egg, fish, liver
 77 others
 99 don't know

LABB: 1 yes
 2 no

LABK: 1 mother take care what type, quantity of food child will eat
 2 from 7 months onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food twi
 3 from 9 month onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food thri
 4 from 12 month onwards, a baby should have 1 bowl of food thr
 5 family food should be given along with nutritious snacks
 77 others
 99 don't know

LABK: 1 mother take care what type, quantity of food child will eat
 2 from 7 months onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food twi
 3 from 9 month onwards, a baby should have ½ bowl of food thri
 4 from 12 month onwards, a baby should have 1 bowl of food thr
 5 family food should be given along with nutritious snacks
 77 others
 99 don't know

LABB: 1 yes
 2 no

LABL: 1 feed your child with patience
 2 chips, juice, biscuits will not fill her small stomach
 3 child appetite increase if we give them different type food
 77 others
 99 don't know

LABL: 1 feed your child with patience
 2 chips, juice, biscuits will not fill her small stomach
 3 child appetite increase if we give them different type food
 77 others
 99 don't know

Filename: 060_mod_z1_female

obs: 6,503
 vars: 28

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
z_1	byte	%8.0g		member id of main female respondent
z_2	byte	%8.0g	z_2	marital status
z1_01	byte	%8.0g	LABB	are you now doing any work or business that brings in cash, additional food, or
z1_02	byte	%8.0g	z1_02	if not, why?
z1_03	byte	%8.0g	z1_03	why won't your husband or your in-laws, or society let you work?

z1_04	byte	%8.0g	LABB	would your husband or in-laws allow you to engage in a business or earn addition
z1_05	byte	%8.0g	z1_05	where do you work to earn income?
z1_06	byte	%8.0g	z1_06	whose decision was it to work to earn income?
z1_07	byte	%8.0g	LABB	at first did your husband or other household member want to prevent you from wor
z1_08	byte	%8.0g	z1_08	if yes, why?
z1_09	byte	%8.0g	z1_09	if no, why?
z1_10	byte	%8.0g	z1_10	what do you do with the money you earn?
z1_11	byte	%8.0g	LABC	who usually decides how to spend the money you earn?
z1_12	byte	%8.0g	LABB	have you ever taken any loans from an ngo?
z1_13	byte	%8.0g	LABC	whose decision was it to take the loan from the ngo?
z1_14	byte	%8.0g	LABC	who usually decides how to spend the money from the loan?
z1_15a	byte	%8.0g	LABD	who decides how to spend money about food
z1_15b	byte	%8.0g	LABD	who decides how to spend money about housing
z1_15c	byte	%8.0g	LABD	who decides how to spend money about health care
z1_15d	byte	%8.0g	LABD	who decides how to spend money about education
z1_15e	byte	%8.0g	LABD	who decides how to spend money about clothing
z1_16a	byte	%8.0g	LABB	do you yourself control the money needed to buy food from the market
z1_16b	byte	%8.0g	LABB	do you yourself control the money needed to buy clothes for yourself
z1_16c	byte	%8.0g	LABB	do you yourself control the money needed to buy medicine for yourself
z1_16d	byte	%8.0g	LABB	do you yourself control the money needed to buy toiletries/cosmetics for yourself
flag	byte	%8.0g	flag	
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable value Label

z_2:

- 1 never married
- 2 married, lives with husband
- 3 married, does not live with husband
- 4 widow
- 5 divorced
- 6 separated/deserted

LABB:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

z1_02:

- 1 husband / in-laws won't allow

2 society doesn't like it
 3 take care of children/household work
 4 i don't want to
 5 i don't need to
 6 am unable to work
 7 lack of demand for the work that i have skill to do
 8 other
 88 don't know

z1_03:

1 believes women should not work to earn income
 2 household has enough income
 3 wants me to look after household work
 4 doesn't want me to mingle with other men
 5 other
 88 don't know

LABB:

1 yes
 2 no

z1_05:

1 inside the home
 2 outside
 3 both

z1_06:

1 yourself
 2 your husband
 3 self and husband
 4 someone else

LABB:

1 yes
 2 no

z1_08:

1 believes women should not work
 2 household has enough income
 3 wants me to look after household work
 4 doesn't want me to mingle with other men
 5 other
 6 don't know

z1_09:

1 husband/other household members unable to work
 2 money/food was short
 3 other

z1_10:

1 give it all to my husband / other family member
 2 give some to husband / other member
 3 keep all

LABC:

1 yourself
 2 your husband
 3 self and husband
 4 someone else

LABB:

1 yes
 2 no

LABC:

1 yourself
 2 your husband
 3 self and husband
 4 someone else

LABC:

1 yourself
 2 your husband
 3 self and husband
 4 someone else

LABD: 1 yourself
2 your husband
3 self and husband
4 someone else
9 npt applicable

LABD: 1 yourself
2 your husband
3 self and husband
4 someone else
9 npt applicable

LABD: 1 yourself
2 your husband
3 self and husband
4 someone else
9 npt applicable

LABD: 1 yourself
2 your husband
3 self and husband
4 someone else
9 npt applicable

LABD: 1 yourself
2 your husband
3 self and husband
4 someone else
9 npt applicable

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

LABB: 1 yes
2 no

flag: 1 no adult female member in ths hh

sample_type: 1 ftf original
2 ftf additional
3 national representative

Fileanme: 061_mod_z2_female

obs: 5,503
vars: 12

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
z2_01_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	who take decision to go outside the community to visit friends or relatives/ you
z2_01_2	byte	%8.0g	LABC	if your husband or other household member objects, in what circumstances would t
z2_02_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	who take decision to go haat/bazaar/ you can go by yourself
z2_02_2	byte	%8.0g	LABC	if your husband or other household member objects, in what circumstances would t
z2_03_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	who take decision to go who take decision to go
z2_03_2	byte	%8.0g	LABC	hospital/clinic/doctor/ you can if your husband or other household member objects, in what circumstances would t
z2_04_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	who take decision to go cinema/fair/theatre/ you can go by yourself
z2_04_2	byte	%8.0g	LABC	if your husband or other household member objects, in what circumstances would t
z2_05_1	byte	%8.0g	LABB	who take decision to go training for ngo/programs/ you can go by yourself
z2_05_2	byte	%8.0g	LABC	if your husband or other household member objects, in what circumstances would t
flag	byte	%8.0g	flag	

Variable Value Label

LABB:

- 1 yourself.
- 2 your husband
- 3 self and husband
- 4 others
- 5 not applicable

LABC:

- 1 if i have company (relatives, children).....
- 2 if i can arrange my own expenses
- 3 if i follow purdah / dress acceptably
- 4 other
- 5 not applicable/would not object if i go alone

LABB:

- 1 yourself.
- 2 your husband
- 3 self and husband
- 4 others
- 5 not applicable

LABC:

- 1 if i have company (relatives, children).....

2 if i can arrange my own expenses
 3 if i follow purdah / dress acceptably
 4 other
 5 not applicable/would not object if i go alone

LABB:

1 yourself.
 2 your husband
 3 self and husband
 4 others
 5 not applicable

LABC:

1 if i have company (relatives, children).....
 2 if i can arrange my own expenses
 3 if i follow purdah / dress acceptably
 4 other
 5 not applicable/would not object if i go alone

LABB:

1 yourself.
 2 your husband
 3 self and husband
 4 others
 5 not applicable

LABC:

1 if i have company (relatives, children).....
 2 if i can arrange my own expenses
 3 if i follow purdah / dress acceptably
 4 other
 5 not applicable/would not object if i go alone

LABB:

1 yourself.
 2 your husband
 3 self and husband
 4 others
 5 not applicable

LABC:

1 if i have company (relatives, children).....
 2 if i can arrange my own expenses
 3 if i follow purdah / dress acceptably
 4 other
 5 not applicable/would not object if i go alone

flag:

1 no adult female member in ths hh

Filename: 062_mod_z3_female

obs: 6,503
 vars: 9

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
z3_01	byte	%8.0g	LABB	have you ever used birth control (methods to delay or avoid pregnancy?)
z3_02	byte	%8.0g	z3_02	who made this decision?
z3_03	byte	%8.0g	z3_03	why have you not used birth control?
z3_04	byte	%8.0g	LABC	has your husband ever used any birth control method?
z3_05	byte	%8.0g	LABB	is the man sterilized?
z3_06	byte	%8.0g	LABC	is the woman sterilized?

flag	byte	%8.0g	flag
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type

Variable Value Label

LABB:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

z3_02:

- 1 yourself
- 2 your husband
- 3 self and husband
- 4 someone else

z3_03:

- 1 husband didn't allow
- 2 makes me feel weak / ill
- 3 didn't feel the need to
- 4 other

LABC:

- 1 yes
- 2 no
- 3 not applicable

LABB:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

LABC:

- 1 yes
- 2 no
- 3 not applicable

flag:

- 1 no adult female member in ths hh

sample_type:

- 1 ftf original
- 2 ftf additional
- 3 national representative

Filename: 063_mod_z4_female

obs: 6,503
vars: 10

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
z4_01a	byte	%8.0g	LABB	your husband threatened you with divorce?
z4_01b	byte	%8.0g	LABB	your husband threatened you with taking another wife?
z4_01c	byte	%8.0g	LABB	your husband, another family member, or household resident verbally abused you?
z4_01d	byte	%8.0g	LABB	your husband, another family member, or household resident physically abuse you?
z4_02	byte	%8.0g	z4_02	if any answer to z4_01a-d is yes, did you want to leave?
z4_03	byte	%8.0g	z4_03	did you leave?
z4_04	byte	%8.0g	z4_04	if you did not leave permanently, why not?
flag	byte	%8.0g	flag	

sample_type byte %8.0g sample_type

Variable Value Label

LABB:

1 yes, often
2 yes, sometimes
3 has threatened and divorced/remarried
4 no
9 not applicable

LABB:

1 yes, often
2 yes, sometimes
3 has threatened and divorced/remarried
4 no
9 not applicable

LABB:

1 yes, often
2 yes, sometimes
3 has threatened and divorced/remarried
4 no
9 not applicable

LABB:

1 yes, often
2 yes, sometimes
3 has threatened and divorced/remarried
4 no
9 not applicable

z4_02:

1 yes
2 no

z4_03:

1 yes, permanently
2 yes, but i came back
3 no

z4_04:

1 he was angry and didn't mean it
2 my husband and i came to an agreement
3 i could not support myself financially
4 my parents could not support me financially
5 i came back for my children
6 because of social pressure

flag:

1 no adult female member in ths hh

sample_type:

1 ftf original
2 ftf additional
3 national representative

Filename: 064_mod_z5_female

obs: 16,287
vars: 5

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
a01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
z5_01	byte	%8.0g	z5_01	when you married, did you bring any assets from your parent's home?
z5_02	float	%9.0g	z5_02	asset code

z5_03	long	%12.0g	value of asset at time of marriage (taka)
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type

Variable Value Label

z5_01:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

z5_02:

- 1 house structure (excluding land)
- 2 large tree
- 3 trunk/suitcase
- 4 bucket/pots
- 5 stove/gas burner
- 6 metal cooking pots
- 7 bed/khat/chowki
- 8 armoire/cabinet/alna
- 9 table/chair
- 10 fans/iron
- 11 radio/cassette player
- 12 wall clock/watch
- 13 tv/vcr/cd
- 14 refrigerator
- 15 jewelry (gold/silver)
- 16 sewing machine
- 17 bicycle
- 18 rickshaw
- 19 motorcycle
- 20 other motor vehicle
- 21 mobile telephone / phone
- 22 hand tube well
- 23 livestock (for own consumption)
- 24 poultry (for own consumption)
- 25 cash
- 26 mattress
- 27 quilt
- 28 pillow
- 29 other assets (list)
- 51 sewing machine
- 52 rickshaw / van
- 53 mobile phone / phone
- 54 fishing net
- 55 iron
- 56 hand tube well
- 57 irrigation equipment, including pump
- 58 boat
- 59 livestock
- 60 poultry
- 61 other agricultural equipment
- 62 other vehicles
- 63 charcoal maker
- 64 other production assets (list)

sample_type:

- 1 ftf original
- 2 ftf additional
- 3 national representative

Filename: 065_mod_weai_wa_male

obs: 6,503
vars: 14

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
wa01	int	%8.0g		household number
wa02	int	%8.0g		census number
wa03	byte	%8.0g		code of primary respondent
wa04	byte	%8.0g		code of respondent
wa05	byte	%8.0g	wa05	sex of respondent
wa07	float	%8.0g		start time of interview (hh:mm=> write in 24 hr time format)
wa08	float	%8.0g		end time of interview (hh:mm=> write in 24 hr time format))
wa09	int	%8.0g	wa09	name of enumerator
wa10	byte	%8.0g	wa10	sex of enumerator
wa11	byte	%8.0g	wa11	outcome of interview
wa12	byte	%8.0g	wa12	ability to be interviewed alone
flag	byte	%8.0g	flag	
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	
n_flag	byte	%8.0g	n_flag	

Variable Value Label

wa05:

- 1 male
- 2 female

wa09:

- 1 mamunur rashid
- 2 abdur rahman
- 3 biswas akhter
- 4 mahbubul alam raju
- 5 mahbubur rahman
- 6 rajibul haque sujon
- 7 alamgir hossen
- 8 md shaikh rasel
- 9 sawkat hayat khan
- 10 sheikh siraj uddin
- 11 ashikuzzaman kiron
- 12 rejwanul haque
- 13 rafiqul islam sarder
- 14 salma parvin joly
- 15 tahera khatun
- 16 bahauddin ahmed
- 17 khairul islam azad
- 18 shimul hassan
- 19 hasan al mamun
- 20 syeda silpi sultana
- 21 abdul latif
- 22 nazmin akhter
- 23 roksana parvin aleya
- 24 kamal kawsar
- 25 habibur rahman
- 26 sabita halder
- 27 masudur rahman
- 28 khurshid jahan
- 29 samima parvin
- 30 mizanur rahman
- 31 md monirul islam
- 32 naima sultana
- 33 mukul islam

34 rabya bashri moni
35 ruksana akhter mita
36 sayedur rahman mamun
37 sultan mahmud himel
38 sany akhter
39 bisnu pad datta
40 roshida akhter
41 mahmuda begum
42 md mosarraaf hossian
43 maksudur rahman
44 samima akhter-2
45 khan md. jahangir hossen
46 jesmin akhter
47 suraia parvin trishna
48 md sariful islam (3)
49 sharmin razhana
50 tanvir rana tarjan
51 abdul malek
52 zannatul bushra
53 nusrat jahan shilpi
54 saifur rahman
55 rabeya akhter
56 md atiullah
57 abdul hannan
58 samsunnahar lucky
59 nargis akhter lata
60 belayet hossen
61 dilruba
62 md ayub uddin
63 shamim ahmed
64 sanjida sultana
65 sheuli biswash
66 md abdul khaleque
67 md. monoar ul islam
68 mitu ahmed
69 akram hossain
70 shamsun naheer (2)
71 ratna sarker
72 md saifuzzaman
73 jannatul ferdous
74 md sariful islam (2)
75 asaduzzaman asad
76 yeasmin akhter
77 mili boral
78 abdullah al mamun
79 mosabbir hossain ripon
80 mst. afroza akhter
81 rafikul islam rudra
82 parvin akhter poly
83 rekha akhter
84 khabir hossain
85 md abdul halim
86 sabina afroza
87 siddikur rahman
88 sajia afroza
89 tania parvin nipa
90 razzaque talukder
91 rejaul karim badhan
92 sabrina momtaj tuli
93 rafikul islam
94 khurshida
95 sultana arefa
96 faruque hossain

97 shamim reza
 98 ruma akhter
 99 rezaul karim
 100 afroza islam
 101 alfatunnesa
 102 rabbul hossen
 103 halima parvin lipi
 104 jalal uddin
 105 salahuddin pappu
 106 hasmin akhter
 107 shahriar afroz
 108 hiron mia
 109 imrul haque
 110 samsunnahar (1)
 111 a.r.s. nuray alam parash
 112 lubna
 113 samima parvin rima
 114 saiful islam
 115 abu sayeed
 116 rashida akhter
 117 ashiq rahman
 118 runa laila
 119 shamima akhter (liza)
 120 khalid iftekhar
 121 milon bala
 122 nashid parvin
 123 torikul islam
 124 jannatul ferdous (law)
 125 hamayara taslima eva
 126 md shafiul alam
 127 murad mia
 128 shirin khatun meghla
 129 sultan mahmud liton
 130 monowara akter
 131 samima nasrin
 132 abul kahir mian
 133 ferdousi yeasmin
 134 shariful islam mollah (1)
 135 abm mamun
 136 asma akhter sanu
 137 shima khatun
 138 md anisul islam
 139 halima hossain
 140 sahin raja

wa10:
 1 male
 2 female

wa11:
 1 completed
 2 incomplete
 3 absent
 4 refused
 5 could not locate

wa12:
 1 alone
 2 with other adult females present
 3 with other adult males present
 4 with other adults mixed sex present
 5 with children present

flag:
 1 no adult member in these hh
 2 no male adult member in this hh

sample_type:

1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

n_flag: 1 should be delete in other male module

Filename: 066_mod_weai_wa_female

obs: 6,503
 vars: 13

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
wa01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
wa02	int	%8.0g		census number
wa03	byte	%8.0g	wa03	code of primary respondent
wa04	byte	%8.0g		code of respondent
wa05	byte	%8.0g	wa05	sex of respondent
wa07	float	%8.0g		start time of interview (hh:mm=> write in 24 hr time format)
wa08	float	%8.0g		end time of interview (hh:mm=> write in 24 hr time format))
wa09	int	%8.0g	wa09	name of enumerator
wa10	byte	%8.0g	wa10	sex of enumerator
wa11	byte	%8.0g	wa11	outcome of interview
wa12	byte	%8.0g	wa12	ability to be interviewed alone
flag	byte	%8.0g	flag	
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

wa03:

- 1 primary respondent
- 2 primary respondent husband/wife
- 3 son/daughter
- 4 daughter/son -in-law
- 5 grandson/daughter
- 6 father/mother
- 7 brother/sister
- 8 niece/nephew
- 9 primary respondent's cousin
- 10 father-in-law/mother-in-law
- 11 brother/sister-in-law
- 12 husband/wife's niece/nephew
- 13 primary respondent's husband/wife's cousin
- 14 other relative
- 15 permanent servant
- 16 other non relative/friends

wa05:

- 1 male
- 2 female

wa09:

- 1 mamunur rashid
- 2 abdur rahman
- 3 biswas akhter
- 4 mahbubul alam raju
- 5 mahbubur rahman
- 6 rajibul haque sujon
- 7 alamgir hossen

8 md shaikh rasel
9 sawkat hayat khan
10 sheikh siraj uddin
11 ashikuzzaman kiron
12 rejwanul haque
13 rafiqul islam sarder
14 salma parvin joly
15 tahera khatun
16 bahauddin ahmed
17 khairul islam azad
18 shimul hassan
19 hasan al mamun
20 syeda silpi sultana
21 abdul latif
22 nazmin akhter
23 roksana parvin aleya
24 kamal kawsar
25 habibur rahman
26 sabita halder
27 masudur rahman
28 khurshid jahan
29 samima parvin
30 mizanur rahman
31 md monirul islam
32 naima sultana
33 mukul islam
34 rabya bashri moni
35 ruksana akhter mita
36 sayedur rahman mamun
37 sultan mahmud himel
38 sany akhter
39 bisnu pad datta
40 roshida akhter
41 mahmuda begum
42 md mosarraff hossian
43 maksudur rahman
44 samima akhter-2
45 khan md. jahangir hossen
46 jesmin akhter
47 suraia parvin trishna
48 md sariful islam (3)
49 sharmin razhana
50 tanvir rana tarjan
51 abdul malek
52 zannatul bushra
53 nusrat jahan shilpi
54 saifur rahman
55 rabeya akhter
56 md atiullah
57 abdul hannan
58 samsunnahar lucky
59 nargis akhter lata
60 belayet hossen
61 dilruba
62 md ayub uddin
63 shamim ahmed
64 sanjida sultana
65 sheuli biswash
66 md abdul khaleque
67 md. monoar ul islam
68 mitu ahmed
69 akram hossain
70 shamsun naher (2)

71 ratna sarker
72 md saifuzzaman
73 jannatul ferdous
74 md sariful islam (2)
75 asaduzzaman asad
76 yeasmin akhter
77 mili boral
78 abdullah al mamun
79 mosabbir hossain ripon
80 mst. afroza akhter
81 rafiqul islam rudra
82 parvin akhter poly
83 rekha akhter
84 khabir hossain
85 md abdul halim
86 sabina afroza
87 siddikur rahman
88 sajia afroza
89 tania parvin nipa
90 razzaque talukder
91 rejaul karim badhan
92 sabrina momtaj tuli
93 rafikul islam
94 khurshida
95 sultana arefa
96 faruqe hossain
97 shamim reza
98 ruma akhter
99 rezaul karim
100 afroza islam
101 alfatunnesa
102 rabbul hossen
103 halima parvin lipi
104 jalal uddin
105 salahuddin pappu
106 hasmin akhter
107 shahriar afroz
108 hiron mia
109 imrul haque
110 samsunnahar (1)
111 a.r.s. nuray alam parash
112 lubna
113 samima parvin rima
114 saiful islam
115 abu sayeed
116 rashida akhter
117 ashiq rahman
118 runa laila
119 shamima akhter (liza)
120 khalid iftekhar
121 milon bala
122 nashid parvin
123 torikul islam
124 jannatul ferdous (law)
125 hamayara taslima eva
126 md shafiul alam
127 murad mia
128 shirin khatun meghla
129 sultan mahmud liton
130 monowara akter
131 samima nasrin
132 abul kahir mian
133 ferdousi yeasmin

134 shariful islam mollah (1)
 135 abm mamun
 136 asma akhter sanu
 137 shima khatun
 138 md anisul islam
 139 halima hossain
 140 sahin raja
 wa10:
 1 male
 2 female
 wa11:
 1 completed
 2 incomplete
 3 absent
 4 refused
 5 could not locate
 wa12:
 1 alone
 2 with other adult females present
 3 with other adult males present
 4 with other adults mixed sex present
 5 with children present
 flag:
 1 no adult female member in ths hh
 sample_type:
 1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

Filename: 067_mod_weai_wb_male

obs: 5,451
 vars: 21

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
wa01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
woption_ab	byte	%8.0g	woption_ab	option for choosing a or b (if choose a read additional example for questions b
wb01_1	byte	%8.0g	wb01_1	did you participate in [food crop farming: crops that are grown primarily for ho
wb02_1	byte	%8.0g	wb02_1	how much input did you have in making decisions about [activity]?
wb03_1	byte	%8.0g	wb03_1	how much input did you have in decisions on the use of income generated from [ac
wb01_2	byte	%8.0g	wb01_2	did you participate in [cash crop farming : crops that are grown primary for sal
wb02_2	byte	%8.0g	wb02_2	how much input did you have in making decisions about [activity]?
wb03_2	byte	%8.0g	wb03_2	how much input did you have in decisions on the use of income generated from [ac
wb01_3	byte	%8.0g	wb01_3	did you participate in [livestock raising] in the past 12

wb02_3	byte	%8.0g	wb02_3	months? how much input did you have in making decisions about [activity]?
wb03_3	byte	%8.0g	wb03_3	how much input did you have in decisions on the use of income generated from [ac
wb01_4	byte	%8.0g	wb01_4	did you participate in [non-farm economic activities:small business, self employ
wb02_4	byte	%8.0g	wb02_4	how much input did you have in making decisions about [activity]?
wb03_4	byte	%8.0g	wb03_4	how much input did you have in decisions on the use of income generated from [ac
wb01_5	byte	%8.0g	wb01_5	did you participate in [wage and salary employment: in-kind or monetary work bot
wb02_5	byte	%8.0g	wb02_5	how much input did you have in making decisions about [activity]?
wb03_5	byte	%8.0g	wb03_5	how much input did you have in decisions on the use of income generated from [ac
wb01_6	byte	%8.0g	wb01_6	did you participate in [fishing or fish culture] in the past 12 months?
wb02_6	byte	%8.0g	wb02_6	how much input did you have in making decisions about [activity]?
wb03_6	byte	%8.0g	wb03_6	how much input did you have in decisions on the use of income generated from [ac
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

woption_ab:
1 choose option a
2 choose option b

wb01_1:
1 yes
2 no

wb02_1:
1 no input
2 input into very few decisions
3 input into some decisions
4 input into most decisions
5 input into all decisions
6 decision not made/not applicable

wb03_1:
1 no input
2 input into very few decisions
3 input into some decisions
4 input into most decisions
5 input into all decisions
6 decision not made/not applicable

wb01_2:
1 yes
2 no

wb02_2:

1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions
 6 decision not made/not applicable

wb03_2:

1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions
 6 decision not made/not applicable

wb01_3:

1 yes
 2 no

wb02_3:

1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions
 6 decision not made/not applicable

wb03_3:

1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions
 6 decision not made/not applicable

wb01_4:

1 yes
 2 no

wb02_4:

1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions
 6 decision not made/not applicable

wb03_4:

1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions
 6 decision not made/not applicable

wb01_5:

1 yes
 2 no

wb02_5:

1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions
 6 decision not made/not applicable

wb03_5:

1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions

6 decision not made/not applicable

wb01_6:
1 yes
2 no

wb02_6:
1 no input
2 input into very few decisions
3 input into some decisions
4 input into most decisions
5 input into all decisions
6 decision not made/not applicable

wb03_6:
1 no input
2 input into very few decisions
3 input into some decisions
4 input into most decisions
5 input into all decisions
6 decision not made/not applicable

sample_type:
1 ftf original
2 ftf additional
3 national representative

Filename: 068_mod_weai_wb_female

obs: 6,503
vars: 22

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
wa01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
woption_ab	byte	%8.0g	woption_ab	option for choosing a or b (if choose a read additional example for questions b
wb01_1	byte	%8.0g	wb01_1	did you participate in [food crop farming: crops that are grown primarily for ho
wb02_1	byte	%8.0g	wb02_1	how much input did you have in making decisions about [activity]?
wb03_1	byte	%8.0g	wb03_1	how much input did you have in decisions on the use of income generated from [ac
wb01_2	byte	%8.0g	wb01_2	did you participate in [cash crop farming : crops that are grown primary for sal
wb02_2	byte	%8.0g	wb02_2	how much input did you have in making decisions about [activity]?
wb03_2	byte	%8.0g	wb03_2	how much input did you have in decisions on the use of income generated from [ac
wb01_3	byte	%8.0g	wb01_3	did you participate in [livestock raising] in the past 12 months?
wb02_3	byte	%8.0g	wb02_3	how much input did you have in making decisions about [activity]?
wb03_3	byte	%8.0g	wb03_3	how much input did you have in decisions on the use of income

wb01_4	byte	%8.0g	wb01_4	generated from [ac did you participate in [non-farm economic activities:small business, self employ
wb02_4	byte	%8.0g	wb02_4	how much input did you have in making decisions about [activity]?
wb03_4	byte	%8.0g	wb03_4	how much input did you have in decisions on the use of income generated from [ac
wb01_5	byte	%8.0g	wb01_5	did you participate in [wage and salary employment: in-kind or monetary work bot
wb02_5	byte	%8.0g	wb02_5	how much input did you have in making decisions about [activity]?
wb03_5	byte	%8.0g	wb03_5	how much input did you have in decisions on the use of income generated from [ac
wb01_6	byte	%8.0g	wb01_6	did you participate in [fishing or fish culture] in the past 12 months?
wb02_6	byte	%8.0g	wb02_6	how much input did you have in making decisions about [activity]?
wb03_6	byte	%8.0g	wb03_6	how much input did you have in decisions on the use of income generated from [ac
flag	byte	%8.0g	flag	
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

woption_ab:
1 choose option a
2 choose option b

wb01_1:
1 yes
2 no

wb02_1:
1 no input
2 input into very few decisions
3 input into some decisions
4 input into most decisions
5 input into all decisions
6 decision not made/not applicable

wb03_1:
1 no input
2 input into very few decisions
3 input into some decisions
4 input into most decisions
5 input into all decisions
6 decision not made/not applicable

wb01_2:
1 yes
2 no

wb02_2:
1 no input
2 input into very few decisions
3 input into some decisions
4 input into most decisions

5 input into all decisions
 6 decision not made/not applicable
 wb03_2:
 1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions
 6 decision not made/not applicable
 wb01_3:
 1 yes
 2 no
 wb02_3:
 1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions
 6 decision not made/not applicable
 wb03_3:
 1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions
 6 decision not made/not applicable
 wb01_4:
 1 yes
 2 no
 wb02_4:
 1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions
 6 decision not made/not applicable
 wb03_4:
 1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions
 6 decision not made/not applicable
 wb01_5:
 1 yes
 2 no
 wb02_5:
 1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions
 6 decision not made/not applicable
 wb03_5:
 1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions
 6 decision not made/not applicable
 wb01_6:
 1 yes
 2 no

wb02_6:
 1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions
 6 decision not made/not applicable

wb03_6:
 1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions
 6 decision not made/not applicable

flag:
 1 no adult female member in ths hh

sample_type:
 1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

Filename: 069_mod_weai_wc_male

obs: 5,448
 vars: 161

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
wa01	int	%8.0g		household number
wc01a_a	byte	%8.0g	wc01a_a	does your household have agricultural land (pieces/polts)
wc01b_a	byte	%8.0g		if yes how many have
wc02_a	byte	%8.0g	wc02_a	who would you say owns most of the [item]?
wc03_a	byte	%8.0g	wc03_a	who would you say can use the [item] most of the time?
wc04_a	byte	%8.0g	wc04_a	who would you say can decide whether to sell [item] most of the time?
wc05_a	byte	%8.0g	wc05_a	who would you say can decide whether to give away [item] most of the time?
wc06_a	byte	%8.0g	wc06_a	who would you say can decide to mortgage or rent out [item] most of the time?
wc07_a	byte	%8.0g	wc07_a	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc08_a	byte	%8.0g	wc08_a	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc09_a	byte	%8.0g	wc09_a	who contributes most to decisions regarding a new purchase of [item]?
wc01a_b	byte	%8.0g	wc01a_b	does your household have large livestock (oxen, buffalo)
wc01b_b	byte	%8.0g		if yes how many have
wc02_b	byte	%8.0g	wc02_b	who would you say owns most of the [item]?
wc03_b	byte	%8.0g	wc03_b	who would you say can use the

wc04_b	byte	%8.0g	wc04_b	[item] most of the time? who would you say can decide whether to sell [item] most of the time?
wc05_b	byte	%8.0g	wc05_b	who would you say can decide whether to give away [item] most of the time?
wc06_b	byte	%8.0g	wc06_b	who would you say can decide to mortgage or rent out [item] most of the time?
wc07_b	byte	%8.0g	wc07_b	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc08_b	byte	%8.0g	wc08_b	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc09_b	byte	%8.0g	wc09_b	who contributes most to decisions regarding a new purchase of [item]?
wc01a_c	byte	%8.0g	wc01a_c	does your household have small livestock (goats, sheep)
wc01b_c	byte	%8.0g		if yes how many have
wc02_c	byte	%8.0g	wc02_c	who would you say owns most of the [item]?
wc03_c	byte	%8.0g	wc03_c	who would you say can use the [item] most of the time?
wc04_c	byte	%8.0g	wc04_c	who would you say can decide whether to sell [item] most of the time?
wc05_c	byte	%8.0g	wc05_c	who would you say can decide whether to give away [item] most of the time?
wc06_c	byte	%8.0g	wc06_c	who would you say can decide to mortgage or rent out [item] most of the time?
wc07_c	byte	%8.0g	wc07_c	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc08_c	byte	%8.0g	wc08_c	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc09_c	byte	%8.0g	wc09_c	who contributes most to decisions regarding a new purchase of [item]?
wc01a_d	byte	%8.0g	wc01a_d	does your household have chickens, ducks, turkeys, pigeons
wc01b_d	int	%8.0g		if yes how many have
wc02_d	float	%9.0g	wc02_d	who would you say owns most of the [item]?
wc03_d	float	%9.0g	wc03_d	who would you say can use the [item] most of the time?
wc04_d	float	%9.0g	wc04_d	who would you say can decide whether to sell [item] most of the time?
wc05_d	float	%9.0g	wc05_d	who would you say can decide whether to give away [item] most of the time?
wc06_d	float	%9.0g	wc06_d	who would you say can decide to mortgage or rent out [item] most of the time?
wc07_d	byte	%8.0g	wc07_d	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case

wc08_d	byte	%8.0g	wc08_d	a marriage is di who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc09_d	float	%9.0g	wc09_d	who contributes most to decisions regarding a new purchase of [item]?
wc01a_e	byte	%8.0g	wc01a_e	does your household have fish pond or fishing equipment if yes how many have
wc01b_e	int	%8.0g	wc02_e	who would you say owns most of the [item]?
wc02_e	byte	%8.0g	wc03_e	who would you say can use the [item] most of the time?
wc03_e	byte	%8.0g	wc04_e	who would you say can decide whether to sell [item] most of the time?
wc04_e	byte	%8.0g	wc05_e	who would you say can decide whether to give away [item] most of the time?
wc05_e	byte	%8.0g	wc06_e	who would you say can decide to mortgage or rent out [item] most of the time?
wc06_e	byte	%8.0g	wc07_e	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc07_e	byte	%8.0g	wc08_e	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc08_e	byte	%8.0g	wc09_e	who contributes most to decisions regarding a new purchase of [item]?
wc09_e	byte	%8.0g	wc01a_f	does your household have farm equipment (non-mechanized) if yes how many have
wc01a_f	byte	%8.0g	wc02_f	who would you say owns most of the [item]?
wc01b_f	byte	%8.0g	wc03_f	who would you say can use the [item] most of the time?
wc02_f	byte	%8.0g	wc04_f	who would you say can decide whether to sell [item] most of the time?
wc03_f	byte	%8.0g	wc05_f	who would you say can decide whether to give away [item] most of the time?
wc04_f	byte	%8.0g	wc06_f	who would you say can decide to mortgage or rent out [item] most of the time?
wc05_f	byte	%8.0g	wc07_f	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc06_f	byte	%8.0g	wc08_f	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc07_f	byte	%8.0g	wc09_f	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc08_f	byte	%8.0g	wc01a_g	who contributes most to decisions regarding a new purchase of [item]?
wc09_f	byte	%8.0g	wc01b_g	does your household have farm equipment (mechanized) if yes how many have
wc01a_g	byte	%8.0g	wc02_g	
wc01b_g	byte	%8.0g		
wc02_g	byte	%8.0g		

wc03_g	byte	%8.0g	wc03_g	who would you say owns most of the [item]?
wc04_g	byte	%8.0g	wc04_g	who would you say can use the [item] most of the time?
wc05_g	byte	%8.0g	wc05_g	who would you say can decide whether to sell [item] most of the time?
wc06_g	byte	%8.0g	wc06_g	who would you say can decide whether to give away [item] most of the time?
wc07_g	byte	%8.0g	wc07_g	who would you say can decide to mortgage or rent out [item] most of the time?
wc08_g	byte	%8.0g	wc08_g	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc09_g	byte	%8.0g	wc09_g	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc01a_h	byte	%8.0g	wc01a_h	who contributes most to decisions regarding a new purchase of [item]?
wc01b_h	int	%8.0g		does your household have nonfarm business equipment
wc02_h	byte	%8.0g	wc02_h	if yes how many have
wc03_h	byte	%8.0g	wc03_h	who would you say owns most of the [item]?
wc04_h	byte	%8.0g	wc04_h	who would you say can use the [item] most of the time?
wc05_h	byte	%8.0g	wc05_h	who would you say can decide whether to sell [item] most of the time?
wc06_h	byte	%8.0g	wc06_h	who would you say can decide whether to give away [item] most of the time?
wc07_h	byte	%8.0g	wc07_h	who would you say can decide to mortgage or rent out [item] most of the time?
wc08_h	byte	%8.0g	wc08_h	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc09_h	byte	%8.0g	wc09_h	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc01a_i	byte	%8.0g	wc01a_i	who contributes most to decisions regarding a new purchase of [item]?
wc01b_i	byte	%8.0g		does your household have house (and other structures)
wc02_i	byte	%8.0g	wc02_i	if yes how many have
wc03_i	byte	%8.0g	wc03_i	who would you say owns most of the [item]?
wc04_i	byte	%8.0g	wc04_i	who would you say can use the [item] most of the time?
wc05_i	byte	%8.0g	wc05_i	who would you say can decide whether to sell [item] most of the time?
wc06_i	byte	%8.0g	wc06_i	who would you say can decide whether to give away [item] most of the time?
wc07_i	byte	%8.0g	wc07_i	who would you say can decide to mortgage or rent out [item] most of the time?

wc08_i	byte	%8.0g	wc08_i	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc09_i	byte	%8.0g	wc09_i	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc01a_j	byte	%8.0g	wc01a_j	who contributes most to decisions regarding a new purchase of [item]?
wc01b_j	byte	%8.0g		does your household have large consumer durables (fridge, tv, sofa)
wc02_j	byte	%8.0g	wc02_j	if yes how many have
wc03_j	byte	%8.0g	wc03_j	who would you say owns most of the [item]?
wc04_j	byte	%8.0g	wc04_j	who would you say can use the [item] most of the time?
wc05_j	byte	%8.0g	wc05_j	who would you say can decide whether to sell [item] most of the time?
wc06_j	byte	%8.0g	wc06_j	who would you say can decide whether to give away [item] most of the time?
wc07_j	byte	%8.0g	wc07_j	who would you say can decide to mortgage or rent out [item] most of the time?
wc08_j	byte	%8.0g	wc08_j	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc09_j	byte	%8.0g	wc09_j	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc01a_k	byte	%8.0g	wc01a_k	who contributes most to decisions regarding a new purchase of [item]?
wc01b_k	int	%8.0g		does your household have small consumer durables (radio, cookware)
wc02_k	byte	%8.0g	wc02_k	if yes how many have
wc03_k	byte	%8.0g	wc03_k	who would you say owns most of the [item]?
wc04_k	byte	%8.0g	wc04_k	who would you say can use the [item] most of the time?
wc05_k	byte	%8.0g	wc05_k	who would you say can decide whether to sell [item] most of the time?
wc06_k	byte	%8.0g	wc06_k	who would you say can decide whether to give away [item] most of the time?
wc07_k	byte	%8.0g	wc07_k	who would you say can decide to mortgage or rent out [item] most of the time?
wc08_k	byte	%8.0g	wc08_k	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc09_k	byte	%8.0g	wc09_k	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc01a_l	byte	%8.0g	wc01a_l	who contributes most to decisions regarding a new purchase of [item]?
wc01b_l	byte	%8.0g		does your household have cell phone

wc02_l	byte	%8.0g	wc02_l	if yes how many have
wc03_l	byte	%8.0g	wc03_l	who would you say owns most of the [item]?
wc04_l	byte	%8.0g	wc04_l	who would you say can use the [item] most of the time?
wc05_l	byte	%8.0g	wc05_l	who would you say can decide whether to sell [item] most of the time?
wc06_l	byte	%8.0g	wc06_l	who would you say can decide whether to give away [item] most of the time?
wc07_l	byte	%8.0g	wc07_l	who would you say can decide to mortgage or rent out [item] most of the time?
wc08_l	byte	%8.0g	wc08_l	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc09_l	byte	%8.0g	wc09_l	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc01a_m	byte	%8.0g	wc01a_m	who contributes most to decisions regarding a new purchase of [item]?
wc01b_m	byte	%8.0g		does your household have other land not used for agricultural purposes (residen
wc02_m	byte	%8.0g	wc02_m	if yes how many have
wc03_m	byte	%8.0g	wc03_m	who would you say owns most of the [item]?
wc04_m	byte	%8.0g	wc04_m	who would you say can use the [item] most of the time?
wc05_m	byte	%8.0g	wc05_m	who would you say can decide whether to sell [item] most of the time?
wc06_m	byte	%8.0g	wc06_m	who would you say can decide whether to give away [item] most of the time?
wc07_m	byte	%8.0g	wc07_m	who would you say can decide to mortgage or rent out [item] most of the time?
wc08_m	byte	%8.0g	wc08_m	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc09_m	byte	%8.0g	wc09_m	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc01a_n	byte	%8.0g	wc01a_n	who contributes most to decisions regarding a new purchase of [item]?
wc01b_n	byte	%8.0g		does your household have means of transportation (bicycle, rickshaw, motorcycle
wc02_n	byte	%8.0g	wc02_n	if yes how many have
wc03_n	byte	%8.0g	wc03_n	who would you say owns most of the [item]?
wc04_n	byte	%8.0g	wc04_n	who would you say can use the [item] most of the time?
wc05_n	byte	%8.0g	wc05_n	who would you say can decide whether to sell [item] most of the time?
wc06_n	byte	%8.0g	wc06_n	who would you say can decide whether to give away [item] most of the time?

wc07_n	byte	%8.0g	wc07_n	who would you say can decide to mortgage or rent out [item] most of the time?
wc08_n	byte	%8.0g	wc08_n	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc09_n	byte	%8.0g	wc09_n	who contributes most to decisions regarding a new purchase of [item]?
wc10_a	byte	%8.0g	wc10_a	has anyone in your household taken any loans or borrowed cash/in-kind from non-g
wc11_a	byte	%8.0g	wc11_a	who made the decision to borrow from
wc12_a	byte	%8.0g	wc12_a	who makes the decision about what to do with the money/ item borrow from
wc10_b	byte	%8.0g	wc10_b	has anyone in your household taken any loans or borrowed cash/in-kind from infor
wc11_b	byte	%8.0g	wc11_b	who made the decision to borrow from
wc12_b	byte	%8.0g	wc12_b	who makes the decision about what to do with the money/ item borrow from
wc10_c	byte	%8.0g	wc10_c	has anyone in your household taken any loans or borrowed cash/in-kind from forma
wc11_c	byte	%8.0g	wc11_c	who made the decision to borrow from
wc12_c	byte	%8.0g	wc12_c	who makes the decision about what to do with the money/ item borrow from
wc10_d	byte	%8.0g	wc10_d	has anyone in your household taken any loans or borrowed cash/in-kind from frien
wc11_d	byte	%8.0g	wc11_d	who made the decision to borrow from
wc12_d	byte	%8.0g	wc12_d	who makes the decision about what to do with the money/ item borrow from
wc10_e	byte	%8.0g	wc10_e	has anyone in your household taken any loans or borrowed cash/in-kind from rosca
wc11_e	byte	%8.0g	wc11_e	who made the decision to borrow from
wc12_e	byte	%8.0g	wc12_e	who makes the decision about what to do with the money/ item borrow from
wc13	byte	%8.0g	wc13	where do you typically get information on farming or livestock related topics su
wc14	byte	%8.0g	wc14	have you (yourself) ever met with an agricultural extension worker or livestock/
wc15	byte	%8.0g		how many times did you meet with the agricultural extension worker or livestock/
wc16	byte	%8.0g	wc16	the last time you met with an extension worker, were they a male or female?
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

wc01a_a:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

wc02_a:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc03_a:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc04_a:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc05_a:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc06_a:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people

8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc07_a:

1 self

2 spouse

3 self and spouse jointly

4 other household member

5 self and other household member

6 spouse and other household member

7 self and other outside people

8 spouse and other outside people

9 self, spouse and other outside people

10 someone (or group of people) outside the household

98 no spouse

wc08_a:

1 self

2 spouse

3 self and spouse jointly

4 other household member

5 self and other household member

6 spouse and other household member

7 self and other outside people

8 spouse and other outside people

9 self, spouse and other outside people

10 someone (or group of people) outside the household

98 no spouse

wc09_a:

1 self

2 spouse

3 self and spouse jointly

4 other household member

5 self and other household member

6 spouse and other household member

7 self and other outside people

8 spouse and other outside people

9 self, spouse and other outside people

10 someone (or group of people) outside the household

98 no spouse

wc01a_b:

1 yes

2 no

wc02_b:

1 self

2 spouse

3 self and spouse jointly

4 other household member

5 self and other household member

6 spouse and other household member

7 self and other outside people

8 spouse and other outside people

9 self, spouse and other outside people

10 someone (or group of people) outside the household

98 no spouse

wc03_b:

1 self

2 spouse

3 self and spouse jointly

4 other household member

5 self and other household member

6 spouse and other household member

7 self and other outside people

8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc04_b:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc05_b:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc06_b:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc07_b:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc08_b:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household

98 no spouse

wc09_b:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc01a_c:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

wc02_c:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc03_c:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc04_c:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc05_c:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household

98 no spouse

wc06_c:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc07_c:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc08_c:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc09_c:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc01a_d:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

wc02_d:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household

98 no spouse

wc03_d:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc04_d:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc05_d:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc06_d:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc07_d:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc08_d:

- 1 self

2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc09_d:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc01a_e:
 1 yes
 2 no

wc02_e:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc03_e:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc04_e:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc05_e:
 1 self

2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc06_e:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc07_e:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc08_e:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc09_e:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc01a_f:
 1 yes
 2 no

wc02_f:
 1 self

- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc03_f:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc04_f:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc05_f:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc06_f:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc07_f:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member

- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc08_f:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc09_f:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc01a_g:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

wc02_g:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc03_g:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc04_g:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member

5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc05_g:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc06_g:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc07_g:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc08_g:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc09_g:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people

8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse
 wc01a_h:
 1 yes
 2 no
 wc02_h:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse
 wc03_h:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse
 wc04_h:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse
 wc05_h:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse
 wc06_h:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people

8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc07_h:

1 self

2 spouse

3 self and spouse jointly

4 other household member

5 self and other household member

6 spouse and other household member

7 self and other outside people

8 spouse and other outside people

9 self, spouse and other outside people

10 someone (or group of people) outside the household

98 no spouse

wc08_h:

1 self

2 spouse

3 self and spouse jointly

4 other household member

5 self and other household member

6 spouse and other household member

7 self and other outside people

8 spouse and other outside people

9 self, spouse and other outside people

10 someone (or group of people) outside the household

98 no spouse

wc09_h:

1 self

2 spouse

3 self and spouse jointly

4 other household member

5 self and other household member

6 spouse and other household member

7 self and other outside people

8 spouse and other outside people

9 self, spouse and other outside people

10 someone (or group of people) outside the household

98 no spouse

wc01a_i:

1 yes

2 no

wc02_i:

1 self

2 spouse

3 self and spouse jointly

4 other household member

5 self and other household member

6 spouse and other household member

7 self and other outside people

8 spouse and other outside people

9 self, spouse and other outside people

10 someone (or group of people) outside the household

98 no spouse

wc03_i:

1 self

2 spouse

3 self and spouse jointly

4 other household member

5 self and other household member

6 spouse and other household member

7 self and other outside people

8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc04_i:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc05_i:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc06_i:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc07_i:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc08_i:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household

98 no spouse
 wc09_i:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse
 wc01a_j:
 1 yes
 2 no
 wc02_j:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse
 wc03_j:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse
 wc04_j:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse
 wc05_j:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household

98 no spouse

wc06_j:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household

98 no spouse

wc07_j:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household

98 no spouse

wc08_j:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household

98 no spouse

wc09_j:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household

98 no spouse

wc01a_k:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

wc02_k:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household

98 no spouse

wc03_k:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc04_k:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc05_k:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc06_k:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc07_k:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc08_k:

- 1 self

2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc09_k:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc01a_l:
 1 yes
 2 no

wc02_l:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc03_l:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc04_l:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc05_l:
 1 self

2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc06_l:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc07_l:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc08_l:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc09_l:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc01a_m:
 1 yes
 2 no

wc02_m:
 1 self

- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc03_m:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc04_m:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc05_m:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc06_m:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc07_m:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member

- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc08_m:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc09_m:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc01a_n:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

wc02_n:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc03_n:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc04_n:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member

5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc05_n:

1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc06_n:

1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc07_n:

1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc08_n:

1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc09_n:

1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people

8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse
 wc10_a:
 1 yes, cash
 2 yes, in-kind
 3 yes, cash and in-kind
 4 no
 5 don't know
 wc11_a:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse
 wc12_a:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse
 wc10_b:
 1 yes, cash
 2 yes, in-kind
 3 yes, cash and in-kind
 4 no
 5 don't know
 wc11_b:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse
 wc12_b:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household

98 no spouse
 wc10_c:
 1 yes, cash
 2 yes, in-kind
 3 yes, cash and in-kind
 4 no
 5 don't know
 wc11_c:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse
 wc12_c:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse
 wc10_d:
 1 yes, cash
 2 yes, in-kind
 3 yes, cash and in-kind
 4 no
 5 don't know
 wc11_d:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse
 wc12_d:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse
 wc10_e:
 1 yes, cash

2 yes, in-kind
 3 yes, cash and in-kind
 4 no
 5 don't know
 wc11_e:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse
 wc12_e:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse
 wc13:
 1 government agency or outlet
 2 ngo or ngo outlet
 3 private shop/suppliers
 4 community members or cooperative
 5 family member
 6 media (radio/tv/newspaper)
 7 not applicable/do not get advice
 wc14:
 1 yes
 2 no
 wc16:
 1 male
 2 female
 3 both male and female
 sample_type:
 1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

Filename: 070_mod_weai_wc_female

obs: 6,503
 vars: 162

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
wa01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
wc01a_a	byte	%8.0g	wc01a_a	does your household have agricultural land (pieces/polts)
wc01b_a	byte	%8.0g		if yes how many have
wc02_a	byte	%8.0g	wc02_a	who would you say owns most of the [item]?

wc03_a	byte	%8.0g	wc03_a	who would you say can use the [item] most of the time?
wc04_a	byte	%8.0g	wc04_a	who would you say can decide whether to sell [item] most of the time?
wc05_a	byte	%8.0g	wc05_a	who would you say can decide whether to give away [item] most of the time?
wc06_a	byte	%8.0g	wc06_a	who would you say can decide to mortgage or rent out [item] most of the time?
wc07_a	byte	%8.0g	wc07_a	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc08_a	byte	%8.0g	wc08_a	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc09_a	byte	%8.0g	wc09_a	who contributes most to decisions regarding a new purchase of [item]?
wc01a_b	byte	%8.0g	wc01a_b	does your household have large livestock (oxen, buffalo)
wc01b_b	byte	%8.0g		if yes how many have
wc02_b	byte	%8.0g	wc02_b	who would you say owns most of the [item]?
wc03_b	byte	%8.0g	wc03_b	who would you say can use the [item] most of the time?
wc04_b	byte	%8.0g	wc04_b	who would you say can decide whether to sell [item] most of the time?
wc05_b	byte	%8.0g	wc05_b	who would you say can decide whether to give away [item] most of the time?
wc06_b	byte	%8.0g	wc06_b	who would you say can decide to mortgage or rent out [item] most of the time?
wc07_b	byte	%8.0g	wc07_b	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc08_b	byte	%8.0g	wc08_b	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc09_b	byte	%8.0g	wc09_b	who contributes most to decisions regarding a new purchase of [item]?
wc01a_c	byte	%8.0g	wc01a_c	does your household have small livestock (goats, sheep)
wc01b_c	byte	%8.0g		if yes how many have
wc02_c	byte	%8.0g	wc02_c	who would you say owns most of the [item]?
wc03_c	byte	%8.0g	wc03_c	who would you say can use the [item] most of the time?
wc04_c	byte	%8.0g	wc04_c	who would you say can decide whether to sell [item] most of the time?
wc05_c	byte	%8.0g	wc05_c	who would you say can decide whether to give away [item] most of the time?
wc06_c	byte	%8.0g	wc06_c	who would you say can decide to mortgage or rent out [item] most of the time?
wc07_c	byte	%8.0g	wc07_c	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case

wc08_c	byte	%8.0g	wc08_c	a marriage is di who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc09_c	byte	%8.0g	wc09_c	who contributes most to decisions regarding a new purchase of [item]?
wc01a_d	byte	%8.0g	wc01a_d	does your household have chickens, ducks, turkeys, pigeons
wc01b_d	int	%8.0g		if yes how many have
wc02_d	float	%9.0g	wc02_d	who would you say owns most of the [item]?
wc03_d	float	%9.0g	wc03_d	who would you say can use the [item] most of the time?
wc04_d	float	%9.0g	wc04_d	who would you say can decide whether to sell [item] most of the time?
wc05_d	float	%9.0g	wc05_d	who would you say can decide whether to give away [item] most of the time?
wc06_d	float	%9.0g	wc06_d	who would you say can decide to mortgage or rent out [item] most of the time?
wc07_d	byte	%8.0g	wc07_d	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc08_d	byte	%8.0g	wc08_d	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc09_d	float	%9.0g	wc09_d	who contributes most to decisions regarding a new purchase of [item]?
wc01a_e	byte	%8.0g	wc01a_e	does your household have fish pond or fishing equipment
wc01b_e	byte	%8.0g		if yes how many have
wc02_e	byte	%8.0g	wc02_e	who would you say owns most of the [item]?
wc03_e	byte	%8.0g	wc03_e	who would you say can use the [item] most of the time?
wc04_e	byte	%8.0g	wc04_e	who would you say can decide whether to sell [item] most of the time?
wc05_e	byte	%8.0g	wc05_e	who would you say can decide whether to give away [item] most of the time?
wc06_e	byte	%8.0g	wc06_e	who would you say can decide to mortgage or rent out [item] most of the time?
wc07_e	byte	%8.0g	wc07_e	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc08_e	byte	%8.0g	wc08_e	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc09_e	byte	%8.0g	wc09_e	who contributes most to decisions regarding a new purchase of [item]?
wc01a_f	byte	%8.0g	wc01a_f	does your household have farm equipment (non-mechanized)
wc01b_f	byte	%8.0g		if yes how many have
wc02_f	byte	%8.0g	wc02_f	who would you say owns most of the [item]?

wc03_f	byte	%8.0g	wc03_f	who would you say can use the [item] most of the time?
wc04_f	byte	%8.0g	wc04_f	who would you say can decide whether to sell [item] most of the time?
wc05_f	byte	%8.0g	wc05_f	who would you say can decide whether to give away [item] most of the time?
wc06_f	byte	%8.0g	wc06_f	who would you say can decide to mortgage or rent out [item] most of the time?
wc07_f	byte	%8.0g	wc07_f	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc08_f	byte	%8.0g	wc08_f	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc09_f	byte	%8.0g	wc09_f	who contributes most to decisions regarding a new purchase of [item]?
wc01a_g	byte	%8.0g	wc01a_g	does your household have farm equipment (mechanized)
wc01b_g	byte	%8.0g		if yes how many have
wc02_g	byte	%8.0g	wc02_g	who would you say owns most of the [item]?
wc03_g	byte	%8.0g	wc03_g	who would you say can use the [item] most of the time?
wc04_g	byte	%8.0g	wc04_g	who would you say can decide whether to sell [item] most of the time?
wc05_g	byte	%8.0g	wc05_g	who would you say can decide whether to give away [item] most of the time?
wc06_g	byte	%8.0g	wc06_g	who would you say can decide to mortgage or rent out [item] most of the time?
wc07_g	byte	%8.0g	wc07_g	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc08_g	byte	%8.0g	wc08_g	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc09_g	byte	%8.0g	wc09_g	who contributes most to decisions regarding a new purchase of [item]?
wc01a_h	byte	%8.0g	wc01a_h	does your household have nonfarm business equipment
wc01b_h	int	%8.0g		if yes how many have
wc02_h	byte	%8.0g	wc02_h	who would you say owns most of the [item]?
wc03_h	byte	%8.0g	wc03_h	who would you say can use the [item] most of the time?
wc04_h	byte	%8.0g	wc04_h	who would you say can decide whether to sell [item] most of the time?
wc05_h	byte	%8.0g	wc05_h	who would you say can decide whether to give away [item] most of the time?
wc06_h	byte	%8.0g	wc06_h	who would you say can decide to mortgage or rent out [item] most of the time?
wc07_h	byte	%8.0g	wc07_h	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case

wc08_h	byte	%8.0g	wc08_h	a marriage is di who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc09_h	byte	%8.0g	wc09_h	who contributes most to decisions regarding a new purchase of [item]?
wc01a_i	byte	%8.0g	wc01a_i	does your household have house (and other structures) if yes how many have
wc01b_i	byte	%8.0g	wc02_i	who would you say owns most of the [item]?
wc02_i	byte	%8.0g	wc03_i	who would you say can use the [item] most of the time?
wc03_i	byte	%8.0g	wc04_i	who would you say can decide whether to sell [item] most of the time?
wc04_i	byte	%8.0g	wc05_i	who would you say can decide whether to give away [item] most of the time?
wc05_i	byte	%8.0g	wc06_i	who would you say can decide to mortgage or rent out [item] most of the time?
wc06_i	byte	%8.0g	wc07_i	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc07_i	byte	%8.0g	wc08_i	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc08_i	byte	%8.0g	wc09_i	who contributes most to decisions regarding a new purchase of [item]?
wc09_i	byte	%8.0g	wc01a_j	does your household have large consumer durables (fridge, tv, sofa)
wc01a_j	byte	%8.0g	wc02_j	if yes how many have who would you say owns most of the [item]?
wc01b_j	byte	%8.0g	wc03_j	who would you say can use the [item] most of the time?
wc02_j	byte	%8.0g	wc04_j	who would you say can decide whether to sell [item] most of the time?
wc03_j	byte	%8.0g	wc05_j	who would you say can decide whether to give away [item] most of the time?
wc04_j	byte	%8.0g	wc06_j	who would you say can decide to mortgage or rent out [item] most of the time?
wc05_j	byte	%8.0g	wc07_j	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc06_j	byte	%8.0g	wc08_j	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc07_j	byte	%8.0g	wc09_j	who contributes most to decisions regarding a new purchase of [item]?
wc08_j	byte	%8.0g	wc01a_k	does your household have small consumer durables (radio, cookware)
wc09_j	byte	%8.0g	wc02_k	if yes how many have who would you say owns most of
wc01a_k	byte	%8.0g		
wc01b_k	byte	%8.0g		
wc02_k	byte	%8.0g		

wc03_k	byte	%8.0g	wc03_k	the [item]?
wc04_k	byte	%8.0g	wc04_k	who would you say can use the [item] most of the time?
wc05_k	byte	%8.0g	wc05_k	who would you say can decide whether to sell [item] most of the time?
wc06_k	byte	%8.0g	wc06_k	who would you say can decide whether to give away [item] most of the time?
wc07_k	byte	%8.0g	wc07_k	who would you say can decide to mortgage or rent out [item] most of the time?
wc08_k	byte	%8.0g	wc08_k	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc09_k	byte	%8.0g	wc09_k	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc01a_l	byte	%8.0g	wc01a_l	who contributes most to decisions regarding a new purchase of [item]?
wc01b_l	byte	%8.0g	wc01b_l	does your household have cell phone
wc02_l	byte	%8.0g	wc02_l	if yes how many have
wc03_l	byte	%8.0g	wc03_l	who would you say owns most of the [item]?
wc04_l	byte	%8.0g	wc04_l	who would you say can use the [item] most of the time?
wc05_l	byte	%8.0g	wc05_l	who would you say can decide whether to sell [item] most of the time?
wc06_l	byte	%8.0g	wc06_l	who would you say can decide whether to give away [item] most of the time?
wc07_l	byte	%8.0g	wc07_l	who would you say can decide to mortgage or rent out [item] most of the time?
wc08_l	byte	%8.0g	wc08_l	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc09_l	byte	%8.0g	wc09_l	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc01a_m	byte	%8.0g	wc01a_m	who contributes most to decisions regarding a new purchase of [item]?
wc01b_m	byte	%8.0g	wc01b_m	does your household have other land not used for agricultural purposes (residen
wc02_m	byte	%8.0g	wc02_m	if yes how many have
wc03_m	byte	%8.0g	wc03_m	who would you say owns most of the [item]?
wc04_m	byte	%8.0g	wc04_m	who would you say can use the [item] most of the time?
wc05_m	byte	%8.0g	wc05_m	who would you say can decide whether to sell [item] most of the time?
wc06_m	byte	%8.0g	wc06_m	who would you say can decide whether to give away [item] most of the time?
				who would you say can decide to mortgage or rent out [item] most of the time?

wc07_m	byte	%8.0g	wc07_m	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc08_m	byte	%8.0g	wc08_m	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc09_m	byte	%8.0g	wc09_m	who contributes most to decisions regarding a new purchase of [item]?
wc01a_n	byte	%8.0g	wc01a_n	does your household have means of transportation (bicycle, rickshaw, motorcycle
wc01b_n	byte	%8.0g		if yes how many have
wc02_n	byte	%8.0g	wc02_n	who would you say owns most of the [item]?
wc03_n	byte	%8.0g	wc03_n	who would you say can use the [item] most of the time?
wc04_n	byte	%8.0g	wc04_n	who would you say can decide whether to sell [item] most of the time?
wc05_n	byte	%8.0g	wc05_n	who would you say can decide whether to give away [item] most of the time?
wc06_n	byte	%8.0g	wc06_n	who would you say can decide to mortgage or rent out [item] most of the time?
wc07_n	byte	%8.0g	wc07_n	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc08_n	byte	%8.0g	wc08_n	who would you say would keep the majority of [item] in the case a marriage is di
wc09_n	byte	%8.0g	wc09_n	who contributes most to decisions regarding a new purchase of [item]?
wc10_a	byte	%8.0g	wc10_a	has anyone in your household taken any loans or borrowed cash/in-kind from non-g
wc11_a	byte	%8.0g	wc11_a	who made the decision to borrow from
wc12_a	byte	%8.0g	wc12_a	who makes the decision about what to do with the money/ item borrow from
wc10_b	byte	%8.0g	wc10_b	has anyone in your household taken any loans or borrowed cash/in-kind from infor
wc11_b	byte	%8.0g	wc11_b	who made the decision to borrow from
wc12_b	byte	%8.0g	wc12_b	who makes the decision about what to do with the money/ item borrow from
wc10_c	byte	%8.0g	wc10_c	has anyone in your household taken any loans or borrowed cash/in-kind from forma
wc11_c	byte	%8.0g	wc11_c	who made the decision to borrow from
wc12_c	byte	%8.0g	wc12_c	who makes the decision about what to do with the money/ item borrow from
wc10_d	byte	%8.0g	wc10_d	has anyone in your household taken any loans or borrowed cash/in-kind from frien
wc11_d	byte	%8.0g	wc11_d	who made the decision to borrow

wc12_d	byte	%8.0g	wc12_d	from who makes the decision about what to do with the money/ item borrow from
wc10_e	byte	%8.0g	wc10_e	has anyone in your household taken any loans or borrowed cash/in-kind from rosca
wc11_e	byte	%8.0g	wc11_e	who made the decision to borrow from
wc12_e	byte	%8.0g	wc12_e	who makes the decision about what to do with the money/ item borrow from
wc13	byte	%8.0g	wc13	where do you typically get information on farming or livestock related topics su
wc14	byte	%8.0g	wc14	have you (yourself) ever met with an agricultural extension worker or livestock/
wc15	byte	%8.0g		how many times did you meet with the agricultural extension worker or livestock/
wc16	byte	%8.0g	wc16	the last time you met with an extension worker, were they a male or female?
flag	byte	%8.0g	flag	
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

wc01a_a:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

wc02_a:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc03_a:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc04_a:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member

7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc05_a:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc06_a:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc07_a:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc08_a:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc09_a:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people

10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc01a_b:

1 yes
2 no

wc02_b:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc03_b:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc04_b:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc05_b:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc06_b:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people

10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc07_b:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc08_b:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc09_b:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc01a_c:

1 yes
2 no

wc02_c:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc03_c:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people

10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc04_c:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc05_c:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc06_c:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc07_c:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc08_c:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc09_c:

1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc01a_d:

1 yes
 2 no

wc02_d:

1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc03_d:

1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc04_d:

1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc05_d:

1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc06_d:

1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc07_d:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc08_d:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc09_d:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc01a_e:
 1 yes
 2 no

wc02_e:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc03_e:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc04_e:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc05_e:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc06_e:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc07_e:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc08_e:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly

4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc09_e:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc01a_f:
 1 yes
 2 no

wc02_f:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc03_f:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc04_f:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc05_f:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly

4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc06_f:

1 self

2 spouse

3 self and spouse jointly

4 other household member

5 self and other household member

6 spouse and other household member

7 self and other outside people

8 spouse and other outside people

9 self, spouse and other outside people

10 someone (or group of people) outside the household

98 no spouse

wc07_f:

1 self

2 spouse

3 self and spouse jointly

4 other household member

5 self and other household member

6 spouse and other household member

7 self and other outside people

8 spouse and other outside people

9 self, spouse and other outside people

10 someone (or group of people) outside the household

98 no spouse

wc08_f:

1 self

2 spouse

3 self and spouse jointly

4 other household member

5 self and other household member

6 spouse and other household member

7 self and other outside people

8 spouse and other outside people

9 self, spouse and other outside people

10 someone (or group of people) outside the household

98 no spouse

wc09_f:

1 self

2 spouse

3 self and spouse jointly

4 other household member

5 self and other household member

6 spouse and other household member

7 self and other outside people

8 spouse and other outside people

9 self, spouse and other outside people

10 someone (or group of people) outside the household

98 no spouse

wc01a_g:

1 yes

2 no

wc02_g:

1 self

2 spouse

3 self and spouse jointly

4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc03_g:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc04_g:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc05_g:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc06_g:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc07_g:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member

7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc08_g:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc09_g:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc01a_h:

1 yes
2 no

wc02_h:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc03_h:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc04_h:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member

7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc05_h:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc06_h:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc07_h:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc08_h:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc09_h:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people

10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse
 wc01a_i:
 1 yes
 2 no
 wc02_i:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse
 wc03_i:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse
 wc04_i:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse
 wc05_i:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse
 wc06_i:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people

10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc07_i:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc08_i:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc09_i:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc01a_j:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

wc02_j:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc03_j:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people

10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc04_j:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc05_j:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc06_j:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc07_j:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc08_j:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc09_j:

1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc01a_k:

1 yes
 2 no

wc02_k:

1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc03_k:

1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc04_k:

1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc05_k:

1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc06_k:

1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc07_k:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc08_k:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc09_k:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc01a_l:
 1 yes
 2 no

wc02_l:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc03_l:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc04_1:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc05_1:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc06_1:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc07_1:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc08_1:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly

4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc09_l:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc01a_m:
 1 yes
 2 no

wc02_m:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc03_m:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc04_m:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc05_m:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly

4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc06_m:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc07_m:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc08_m:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc09_m:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc01a_n:
 1 yes
 2 no

wc02_n:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly

- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc03_n:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc04_n:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc05_n:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc06_n:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member
- 7 self and other outside people
- 8 spouse and other outside people
- 9 self, spouse and other outside people
- 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
- 98 no spouse

wc07_n:

- 1 self
- 2 spouse
- 3 self and spouse jointly
- 4 other household member
- 5 self and other household member
- 6 spouse and other household member

7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc08_n:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc09_n:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc10_a:

1 yes, cash
2 yes, in-kind
3 yes, cash and in-kind
4 no
5 don't know

wc11_a:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc12_a:

1 self
2 spouse
3 self and spouse jointly
4 other household member
5 self and other household member
6 spouse and other household member
7 self and other outside people
8 spouse and other outside people
9 self, spouse and other outside people
10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
98 no spouse

wc10_b:

1 yes, cash
2 yes, in-kind
3 yes, cash and in-kind

4 no
 5 don't know
 wc11_b:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse
 wc12_b:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse
 wc10_c:
 1 yes, cash
 2 yes, in-kind
 3 yes, cash and in-kind
 4 no
 5 don't know
 wc11_c:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse
 wc12_c:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse
 wc10_d:
 1 yes, cash
 2 yes, in-kind
 3 yes, cash and in-kind
 4 no
 5 don't know
 wc11_d:

1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc12_d:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc10_e:
 1 yes, cash
 2 yes, in-kind
 3 yes, cash and in-kind
 4 no
 5 don't know

wc11_e:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc12_e:
 1 self
 2 spouse
 3 self and spouse jointly
 4 other household member
 5 self and other household member
 6 spouse and other household member
 7 self and other outside people
 8 spouse and other outside people
 9 self, spouse and other outside people
 10 someone (or group of people) outside the household
 98 no spouse

wc13:
 1 government agency or outlet
 2 ngo or ngo outlet
 3 private shop/suppliers
 4 community members or cooperative
 5 family member
 6 media (radio/tv/newspaper)
 7 not applicable/do not get advice

wc14:
 1 yes

wc16: 2 no
 1 male
 2 female
 3 both male and female
 flag: 1 no adult female member in ths hh
 sample_type: 1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

Filename: 071_mod_weai_wd_male

obs: 5,448
 vars: 21

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
wa01	int	%8.0g		household number
wd01	byte	%8.0g	wd01	do you alone have any money you can decide what to spend on?
wd02	byte	%8.0g	wd02	who earn more between you and your spouse
wd03_a	byte	%8.0g	wd03_a	in the last 12 months, after providing food for the family, what did your househ
wd03_b	byte	%8.0g	wd03_b	in the last 12 months, after providing food for the family, what did your househ
wd03_c	byte	%8.0g	wd03_c	in the last 12 months, after providing food for the family, what did your househ
wd03_d	byte	%8.0g	wd03_d	in the last 12 months, after providing food for the family, what did your househ
wd03_e	byte	%8.0g	wd03_e	in the last 12 months, after providing food for the family, what did your househ
wd04_a	byte	%8.0g	wd04_a	in the last 12 months, if the household did not have any remaining money, what i
wd04_b	byte	%8.0g	wd04_b	in the last 12 months, if the household did not have any remaining money, what i
wd04_c	byte	%8.0g	wd04_c	in the last 12 months, if the household did not have any remaining money, what i
wd05_a	byte	%8.0g	wd05_a	in the last 12 months, after providing food for the family, what did you (singul
wd05_b	byte	%8.0g	wd05_b	in the last 12 months, after providing food for the family, what did you (singul
wd05_c	byte	%8.0g	wd05_c	in the last 12 months, after providing food for the family, what did you (singul
wd05_d	byte	%8.0g	wd05_d	in the last 12 months, after providing food for the family, what did you (singul
wd05_e	byte	%8.0g	wd05_e	in the last 12 months, after

wd06_a	byte	%8.0g	wd06_a	providing food for the family, what did you (singul
wd06_b	byte	%8.0g	wd06_b	in the last 12 months, if you (singular) did not have any remaining money, what
wd06_c	byte	%8.0g	wd06_c	in the last 12 months, if you (singular) did not have any remaining money, what
flag	byte	%8.0g	flag	in the last 12 months, if you (singular) did not have any remaining money, what
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

wd01:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

wd02:

- 1 earn more money than him/her
- 2 earn less money than him/her
- 3 earn about the same money as him/her
- 4 partner does not earn money
- 5 i do not earn money
- 6 both partner and i do not earn money
- 7 i don't know
- 98 not applicable

wd03_a:

- 1 clothes/shoes for myself
- 2 clothes/shoes for my spouse
- 3 clothes/shoes for my children
- 4 school fees of school supplies for children
- 5 consumer durables
- 6 fix or improve house
- 7 buy asset for farming
- 8 buy asset bor business
- 9 buy ornaments
- 10 taking service (beautyfication)
- 11 lend money to friends and relatives
- 12 make religious/ charitable donations
- 13 travel to visit friends/relatives
- 14 save for future
- 15 medicines or health needs
- 16 communication (airtime)
- 17 buy consumables (toiletries, paraffin, etc.)
- 18 marriage/funeral/sports
- 19 tobacco
- 20 can't recall how expenditure
- 98 there is never extra money

wd03_b:

- 1 clothes/shoes for myself
- 2 clothes/shoes for my spouse
- 3 clothes/shoes for my children
- 4 school fees of school supplies for children
- 5 consumer durables
- 6 fix or improve house
- 7 buy asset for farming
- 8 buy asset bor business
- 9 buy ornaments
- 10 taking service (beautyfication)
- 11 lend money to friends and relatives

12 make religious/ charitable donations
13 travel to visit friends/relatives
14 save for future
15 medicines or health needs
16 communication (airtime)
17 buy consumables (toiletries, paraffin, etc.)
18 marriage/funeral/sports
19 tobacco
20 can't recall how expenditure
98 there is never extra money

wd03_c:

1 clothes/shoes for myself
2 clothes/shoes for my spouse
3 clothes/shoes for my children
4 school fees of school supplies for children
5 consumer durables
6 fix or improve house
7 buy asset for farming
8 buy asset for business
9 buy ornaments
10 taking service (beautification)
11 lend money to friends and relatives
12 make religious/ charitable donations
13 travel to visit friends/relatives
14 save for future
15 medicines or health needs
16 communication (airtime)
17 buy consumables (toiletries, paraffin, etc.)
18 marriage/funeral/sports
19 tobacco
20 can't recall how expenditure
98 there is never extra money

wd03_d:

1 clothes/shoes for myself
2 clothes/shoes for my spouse
3 clothes/shoes for my children
4 school fees of school supplies for children
5 consumer durables
6 fix or improve house
7 buy asset for farming
8 buy asset for business
9 buy ornaments
10 taking service (beautification)
11 lend money to friends and relatives
12 make religious/ charitable donations
13 travel to visit friends/relatives
14 save for future
15 medicines or health needs
16 communication (airtime)
17 buy consumables (toiletries, paraffin, etc.)
18 marriage/funeral/sports
19 tobacco
20 can't recall how expenditure
98 there is never extra money

wd03_e:

1 clothes/shoes for myself
2 clothes/shoes for my spouse
3 clothes/shoes for my children
4 school fees of school supplies for children
5 consumer durables
6 fix or improve house
7 buy asset for farming
8 buy asset for business

9 buy ornaments
 10 taking service (beautification)
 11 lend money to friends and relatives
 12 make religious/ charitable donations
 13 travel to visit friends/relatives
 14 save for future
 15 medicines or health needs
 16 communication (airtime)
 17 buy consumables (toiletries, paraffin, etc.)
 18 marriage/funeral/sports
 19 tobacco
 20 can't recall how expenditure
 98 there is never extra money

wd04_a:

1 bad harvest
 2 irregular income/business is slow
 3 other negative shock (illness)
 4 unexpected expenditures
 5 no control over extra money

wd04_b:

1 bad harvest
 2 irregular income/business is slow
 3 other negative shock (illness)
 4 unexpected expenditures
 5 no control over extra money

wd04_c:

1 bad harvest
 2 irregular income/business is slow
 3 other negative shock (illness)
 4 unexpected expenditures
 5 no control over extra money

wd05_a:

1 clothes/shoes for myself
 2 clothes/shoes for my spouse
 3 clothes/shoes for my children
 4 school fees of school supplies for children
 5 consumer durables
 6 fix or improve house
 7 buy asset for farming
 8 buy asset for business
 9 buy ornaments
 10 taking service (beautification)
 11 lend money to friends and relatives
 12 make religious/ charitable donations
 13 travel to visit friends/relatives
 14 save for future
 15 medicines or health needs
 16 communication (airtime)
 17 buy consumables (toiletries, paraffin, etc.)
 18 marriage/funeral/sports
 19 tobacco
 20 can't recall how expenditure
 98 there is never extra money

wd05_b:

1 clothes/shoes for myself
 2 clothes/shoes for my spouse
 3 clothes/shoes for my children
 4 school fees of school supplies for children
 5 consumer durables
 6 fix or improve house
 7 buy asset for farming
 8 buy asset for business
 9 buy ornaments

- 10 taking service (beautification)
- 11 lend money to friends and relatives
- 12 make religious/ charitable donations
- 13 travel to visit friends/relatives
- 14 save for future
- 15 medicines or health needs
- 16 communication (airtime)
- 17 buy consumables (toiletries, paraffin, etc.)
- 18 marriage/funeral/sports
- 19 tobacco
- 20 can't recall how expenditure
- 98 there is never extra money

wd05_c:

- 1 clothes/shoes for myself
- 2 clothes/shoes for my spouse
- 3 clothes/shoes for my children
- 4 school fees of school supplies for children
- 5 consumer durables
- 6 fix or improve house
- 7 buy asset for farming
- 8 buy asset for business
- 9 buy ornaments
- 10 taking service (beautification)
- 11 lend money to friends and relatives
- 12 make religious/ charitable donations
- 13 travel to visit friends/relatives
- 14 save for future
- 15 medicines or health needs
- 16 communication (airtime)
- 17 buy consumables (toiletries, paraffin, etc.)
- 18 marriage/funeral/sports
- 19 tobacco
- 20 can't recall how expenditure
- 98 there is never extra money

wd05_d:

- 1 clothes/shoes for myself
- 2 clothes/shoes for my spouse
- 3 clothes/shoes for my children
- 4 school fees of school supplies for children
- 5 consumer durables
- 6 fix or improve house
- 7 buy asset for farming
- 8 buy asset for business
- 9 buy ornaments
- 10 taking service (beautification)
- 11 lend money to friends and relatives
- 12 make religious/ charitable donations
- 13 travel to visit friends/relatives
- 14 save for future
- 15 medicines or health needs
- 16 communication (airtime)
- 17 buy consumables (toiletries, paraffin, etc.)
- 18 marriage/funeral/sports
- 19 tobacco
- 20 can't recall how expenditure
- 98 there is never extra money

wd05_e:

- 1 clothes/shoes for myself
- 2 clothes/shoes for my spouse
- 3 clothes/shoes for my children
- 4 school fees of school supplies for children
- 5 consumer durables
- 6 fix or improve house

7 buy asset for farming
 8 buy asset for business
 9 buy ornaments
 10 taking service (beautification)
 11 lend money to friends and relatives
 12 make religious/ charitable donations
 13 travel to visit friends/relatives
 14 save for future
 15 medicines or health needs
 16 communication (airtime)
 17 buy consumables (toiletries, paraffin, etc.)
 18 marriage/funeral/sports
 19 tobacco
 20 can't recall how expenditure
 98 there is never extra money
 wd06_a:
 1 bad harvest
 2 irregular income/business is slow
 3 other negative shock (illness)
 4 unexpected expenditures
 5 no control over extra money
 wd06_b:
 1 bad harvest
 2 irregular income/business is slow
 3 other negative shock (illness)
 4 unexpected expenditures
 5 no control over extra money
 wd06_c:
 1 bad harvest
 2 irregular income/business is slow
 3 other negative shock (illness)
 4 unexpected expenditures
 5 no control over extra money
 flag:
 1 respondent not response this module
 sample_type:
 1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

Filename: 072_mod_weai_wd_female

obs: 6,503
 vars: 21

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
wa01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
wd01	byte	%8.0g	wd01	do you alone have any money you can decide what to spend on?
wd02	byte	%8.0g	wd02	who earn more between you and your spouse
wd03_a	byte	%8.0g	wd03_a	in the last 12 months, after providing food for the family, what did your househ
wd03_b	byte	%8.0g	wd03_b	in the last 12 months, after providing food for the family, what did your househ
wd03_c	byte	%8.0g	wd03_c	in the last 12 months, after providing food for the family, what did your househ

wd03_d	byte	%8.0g	wd03_d	in the last 12 months, after providing food for the family, what did your househ
wd03_e	byte	%8.0g	wd03_e	in the last 12 months, after providing food for the family, what did your househ
wd04_a	byte	%8.0g	wd04_a	in the last 12 months, if the household did not have any remaining money, what i
wd04_b	byte	%8.0g	wd04_b	in the last 12 months, if the household did not have any remaining money, what i
wd04_c	byte	%8.0g	wd04_c	in the last 12 months, if the household did not have any remaining money, what i
wd05_a	byte	%8.0g	wd05_a	in the last 12 months, after providing food for the family, what did you (singul
wd05_b	byte	%8.0g	wd05_b	in the last 12 months, after providing food for the family, what did you (singul
wd05_c	byte	%8.0g	wd05_c	in the last 12 months, after providing food for the family, what did you (singul
wd05_d	byte	%8.0g	wd05_d	in the last 12 months, after providing food for the family, what did you (singul
wd05_e	byte	%8.0g	wd05_e	in the last 12 months, after providing food for the family, what did you (singul
wd06_a	byte	%8.0g	wd06_a	in the last 12 months, if you (singular) did not have any remaining money, what
wd06_b	byte	%8.0g	wd06_b	in the last 12 months, if you (singular) did not have any remaining money, what
wd06_c	byte	%8.0g	wd06_c	in the last 12 months, if you (singular) did not have any remaining money, what
flag	byte	%8.0g	flag	
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

wd01:	1 yes 2 no
wd02:	1 earn more money than him/her 2 earn less money than him/her 3 earn about the same money as him/her 4 partner does not earn money 5 i do not earn money 6 both partner and i do not earn money 7 i don't know 98 not applicable
wd03_a:	1 clothes/shoes for myself 2 clothes/shoes for my spouse 3 clothes/shoes for my children 4 school fees of school supplies for children 5 consumer durables

6 fix or improve house
7 buy asset for farming
8 buy asset for business
9 buy ornaments
10 taking service (beautification)
11 lend money to friends and relatives
12 make religious/ charitable donations
13 travel to visit friends/relatives
14 save for future
15 medicines or health needs
16 communication (airtime)
17 buy consumables (toiletries, paraffin, etc.)
18 marriage/funeral/sports
19 tobacco
20 can't recall how expenditure
98 there is never extra money

wd03_b:

1 clothes/shoes for myself
2 clothes/shoes for my spouse
3 clothes/shoes for my children
4 school fees of school supplies for children
5 consumer durables
6 fix or improve house
7 buy asset for farming
8 buy asset for business
9 buy ornaments
10 taking service (beautification)
11 lend money to friends and relatives
12 make religious/ charitable donations
13 travel to visit friends/relatives
14 save for future
15 medicines or health needs
16 communication (airtime)
17 buy consumables (toiletries, paraffin, etc.)
18 marriage/funeral/sports
19 tobacco
20 can't recall how expenditure
98 there is never extra money

wd03_c:

1 clothes/shoes for myself
2 clothes/shoes for my spouse
3 clothes/shoes for my children
4 school fees of school supplies for children
5 consumer durables
6 fix or improve house
7 buy asset for farming
8 buy asset for business
9 buy ornaments
10 taking service (beautification)
11 lend money to friends and relatives
12 make religious/ charitable donations
13 travel to visit friends/relatives
14 save for future
15 medicines or health needs
16 communication (airtime)
17 buy consumables (toiletries, paraffin, etc.)
18 marriage/funeral/sports
19 tobacco
20 can't recall how expenditure
98 there is never extra money

wd03_d:

1 clothes/shoes for myself
2 clothes/shoes for my spouse

- 3 clothes/shoes for my children
- 4 school fees of school supplies for children
- 5 consumer durables
- 6 fix or improve house
- 7 buy asset for farming
- 8 buy asset for business
- 9 buy ornaments
- 10 taking service (beautification)
- 11 lend money to friends and relatives
- 12 make religious/ charitable donations
- 13 travel to visit friends/relatives
- 14 save for future
- 15 medicines or health needs
- 16 communication (airtime)
- 17 buy consumables (toiletries, paraffin, etc.)
- 18 marriage/funeral/sports
- 19 tobacco
- 20 can't recall how expenditure
- 98 there is never extra money

wd03_e:

- 1 clothes/shoes for myself
- 2 clothes/shoes for my spouse
- 3 clothes/shoes for my children
- 4 school fees of school supplies for children
- 5 consumer durables
- 6 fix or improve house
- 7 buy asset for farming
- 8 buy asset for business
- 9 buy ornaments
- 10 taking service (beautification)
- 11 lend money to friends and relatives
- 12 make religious/ charitable donations
- 13 travel to visit friends/relatives
- 14 save for future
- 15 medicines or health needs
- 16 communication (airtime)
- 17 buy consumables (toiletries, paraffin, etc.)
- 18 marriage/funeral/sports
- 19 tobacco
- 20 can't recall how expenditure
- 98 there is never extra money

wd04_a:

- 1 bad harvest
- 2 irregular income/business is slow
- 3 other negative shock (illness)
- 4 unexpected expenditures
- 5 no control over extra money

wd04_b:

- 1 bad harvest
- 2 irregular income/business is slow
- 3 other negative shock (illness)
- 4 unexpected expenditures
- 5 no control over extra money

wd04_c:

- 1 bad harvest
- 2 irregular income/business is slow
- 3 other negative shock (illness)
- 4 unexpected expenditures
- 5 no control over extra money

wd05_a:

- 1 clothes/shoes for myself
- 2 clothes/shoes for my spouse
- 3 clothes/shoes for my children

- 4 school fees of school supplies for children
- 5 consumer durables
- 6 fix or improve house
- 7 buy asset for farming
- 8 buy asset for business
- 9 buy ornaments
- 10 taking service (beautification)
- 11 lend money to friends and relatives
- 12 make religious/ charitable donations
- 13 travel to visit friends/relatives
- 14 save for future
- 15 medicines or health needs
- 16 communication (airtime)
- 17 buy consumables (toiletries, paraffin, etc.)
- 18 marriage/funeral/sports
- 19 tobacco
- 20 can't recall how expenditure
- 98 there is never extra money

wd05_b:

- 1 clothes/shoes for myself
- 2 clothes/shoes for my spouse
- 3 clothes/shoes for my children
- 4 school fees of school supplies for children
- 5 consumer durables
- 6 fix or improve house
- 7 buy asset for farming
- 8 buy asset for business
- 9 buy ornaments
- 10 taking service (beautification)
- 11 lend money to friends and relatives
- 12 make religious/ charitable donations
- 13 travel to visit friends/relatives
- 14 save for future
- 15 medicines or health needs
- 16 communication (airtime)
- 17 buy consumables (toiletries, paraffin, etc.)
- 18 marriage/funeral/sports
- 19 tobacco
- 20 can't recall how expenditure
- 98 there is never extra money

wd05_c:

- 1 clothes/shoes for myself
- 2 clothes/shoes for my spouse
- 3 clothes/shoes for my children
- 4 school fees of school supplies for children
- 5 consumer durables
- 6 fix or improve house
- 7 buy asset for farming
- 8 buy asset for business
- 9 buy ornaments
- 10 taking service (beautification)
- 11 lend money to friends and relatives
- 12 make religious/ charitable donations
- 13 travel to visit friends/relatives
- 14 save for future
- 15 medicines or health needs
- 16 communication (airtime)
- 17 buy consumables (toiletries, paraffin, etc.)
- 18 marriage/funeral/sports
- 19 tobacco
- 20 can't recall how expenditure
- 98 there is never extra money

wd05_d:

- 1 clothes/shoes for myself
- 2 clothes/shoes for my spouse
- 3 clothes/shoes for my children
- 4 school fees of school supplies for children
- 5 consumer durables
- 6 fix or improve house
- 7 buy asset for farming
- 8 buy asset for business
- 9 buy ornaments
- 10 taking service (beautification)
- 11 lend money to friends and relatives
- 12 make religious/ charitable donations
- 13 travel to visit friends/relatives
- 14 save for future
- 15 medicines or health needs
- 16 communication (airtime)
- 17 buy consumables (toiletries, paraffin, etc.)
- 18 marriage/funeral/sports
- 19 tobacco
- 20 can't recall how expenditure
- 98 there is never extra money

wd05_e:

- 1 clothes/shoes for myself
- 2 clothes/shoes for my spouse
- 3 clothes/shoes for my children
- 4 school fees of school supplies for children
- 5 consumer durables
- 6 fix or improve house
- 7 buy asset for farming
- 8 buy asset for business
- 9 buy ornaments
- 10 taking service (beautification)
- 11 lend money to friends and relatives
- 12 make religious/ charitable donations
- 13 travel to visit friends/relatives
- 14 save for future
- 15 medicines or health needs
- 16 communication (airtime)
- 17 buy consumables (toiletries, paraffin, etc.)
- 18 marriage/funeral/sports
- 19 tobacco
- 20 can't recall how expenditure
- 98 there is never extra money

wd06_a:

- 1 bad harvest
- 2 irregular income/business is slow
- 3 other negative shock (illness)
- 4 unexpected expenditures
- 5 no control over extra money

wd06_b:

- 1 bad harvest
- 2 irregular income/business is slow
- 3 other negative shock (illness)
- 4 unexpected expenditures
- 5 no control over extra money

wd06_c:

- 1 bad harvest
- 2 irregular income/business is slow
- 3 other negative shock (illness)
- 4 unexpected expenditures
- 5 no control over extra money

flag:

- 1 no adult female member in the hh

sample_type:
 1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

Filename: 073_mod_weai_we_male

obs: 5,448
 vars: 95

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
wa01	int	%8.0g		household number
we01	byte	%8.0g	we01	do you feel that a [man / woman] like yourself can generally change things in th
we02a	byte	%8.0g	we02a	do you feel comfortable speaking up in public where to help decide on infrastru
we02b	byte	%8.0g	we02b	do you feel comfortable speaking up in public where to ensure proper payment of
we02c	byte	%8.0g	we02c	do you feel comfortable speaking up in public where to protest the misbehavior
we02d	byte	%8.0g	we02d	do you feel comfortable speaking up in public where to intervene in case of a f
we03	byte	%8.0g	we03	have you ever voted in a local or national election?
we04	byte	%8.0g	we04	if yes, during the last time you voted, did you cast your vote for the person yo
we05a	byte	%8.0g	we05a	in the last 12 months, have you contributed money or time to building small wel
we05b	byte	%8.0g	we05b	in the last 12 months, have you contributed money or time to building or mainta
we05c	byte	%8.0g	we05c	in the last 12 months, have you contributed money or time to town development p
we05d	byte	%8.0g	we05d	in the last 12 months, have you contributed money or time to building or mainta
we05e	byte	%8.0g	we05e	in the last 12 months, have you in the last year, did you give money to any oth
we05f	byte	%8.0g	we05f	in the last 12 months, have you in the last year, did you help another family o
we05g	byte	%8.0g	we05g	in the last 12 months, have you in the last year, did you help another family o
we06	byte	%8.0g	we06	please imagine a nine-step ladder, where on the bottom, the first step, stand pe
e07_a	byte	%8.0g	e07_a	are you an active member of agricultural / livestock/ fisheries producer's gro
e08_a	byte	%8.0g	e08_a	do you have a leadership position

e09_a	byte	%8.0g	e09_a	in this [group]? have you ever had a leadership position in this [group]?
e10_a	byte	%8.0g	e10_a	how much input do you have in making decisions in this [group]?
e11_a	byte	%8.0g	e11_a	is this a single-sex group?
e12_a	byte	%8.0g	e12_a	how often does the [group] meet?
e13_a	byte	%8.0g		out of the last 5 meetings, how many did you attend?
e07_b	byte	%8.0g	e07_b	are you an active member of water users' group
e08_b	byte	%8.0g	e08_b	do you have a leadership position in this [group]?
e09_b	byte	%8.0g	e09_b	have you ever had a leadership position in this [group]?
e10_b	byte	%8.0g	e10_b	how much input do you have in making decisions in this [group]?
e11_b	byte	%8.0g	e11_b	is this a single-sex group?
e12_b	byte	%8.0g	e12_b	how often does the [group] meet?
e13_b	byte	%8.0g		out of the last 5 meetings, how many did you attend?
e07_c	byte	%8.0g	e07_c	are you an active member of forest users' group
e08_c	byte	%8.0g	e08_c	do you have a leadership position in this [group]?
e09_c	byte	%8.0g	e09_c	have you ever had a leadership position in this [group]?
e10_c	byte	%8.0g	e10_c	how much input do you have in making decisions in this [group]?
e11_c	byte	%8.0g	e11_c	is this a single-sex group?
e12_c	byte	%8.0g	e12_c	how often does the [group] meet?
e13_c	byte	%8.0g		out of the last 5 meetings, how many did you attend?
e07_d	byte	%8.0g	e07_d	are you an active member of credit or microfinance group (incl. roscas/merry-go
e08_d	byte	%8.0g	e08_d	do you have a leadership position in this [group]?
e09_d	byte	%8.0g	e09_d	have you ever had a leadership position in this [group]?
e10_d	byte	%8.0g	e10_d	how much input do you have in making decisions in this [group]?
e11_d	byte	%8.0g	e11_d	is this a single-sex group?
e12_d	byte	%8.0g	e12_d	how often does the [group] meet?
e13_d	byte	%8.0g		out of the last 5 meetings, how many did you attend?
e07_e	byte	%8.0g	e07_e	are you an active member of mutual help or insurance group (including burial so
e08_e	byte	%8.0g	e08_e	do you have a leadership position in this [group]?
e09_e	byte	%8.0g	e09_e	have you ever had a leadership position in this [group]?
e10_e	byte	%8.0g	e10_e	how much input do you have in making decisions in this [group]?
e11_e	byte	%8.0g	e11_e	is this a single-sex group?
e12_e	byte	%8.0g	e12_e	how often does the [group] meet?
e13_e	byte	%8.0g		out of the last 5 meetings, how

e07_f	byte	%8.0g	e07_f	many did you attend?
e08_f	byte	%8.0g	e08_f	are you an active member of trade and business association
e09_f	byte	%8.0g	e09_f	do you have a leadership position in this [group]?
e10_f	byte	%8.0g	e10_f	have you ever had a leadership position in this [group]?
e11_f	byte	%8.0g	e11_f	how much input do you have in making decisions in this [group]?
e12_f	byte	%8.0g	e12_f	is this a single-sex group?
e13_f	byte	%8.0g	e12_f	how often does the [group] meet?
e07_g	byte	%8.0g	e07_g	out of the last 5 meetings, how many did you attend?
e08_g	byte	%8.0g	e08_g	are you an active member of civic groups (improving community) or charitable gr
e09_g	byte	%8.0g	e09_g	do you have a leadership position in this [group]?
e10_g	byte	%8.0g	e10_g	have you ever had a leadership position in this [group]?
e11_g	byte	%8.0g	e11_g	how much input do you have in making decisions in this [group]?
e12_g	byte	%8.0g	e12_g	is this a single-sex group?
e13_g	byte	%8.0g	e12_g	how often does the [group] meet?
e07_h	byte	%8.0g	e07_h	out of the last 5 meetings, how many did you attend?
e08_h	byte	%8.0g	e08_h	are you an active member of local government
e09_h	byte	%8.0g	e09_h	do you have a leadership position in this [group]?
e10_h	byte	%8.0g	e10_h	have you ever had a leadership position in this [group]?
e11_h	byte	%8.0g	e11_h	how much input do you have in making decisions in this [group]?
e12_h	byte	%8.0g	e12_h	is this a single-sex group?
e13_h	byte	%8.0g	e12_h	how often does the [group] meet?
e07_i	byte	%8.0g	e07_i	out of the last 5 meetings, how many did you attend?
e08_i	byte	%8.0g	e08_i	are you an active member of religious group
e09_i	byte	%8.0g	e09_i	do you have a leadership position in this [group]?
e10_i	byte	%8.0g	e10_i	have you ever had a leadership position in this [group]?
e11_i	byte	%8.0g	e11_i	how much input do you have in making decisions in this [group]?
e12_i	byte	%8.0g	e12_i	is this a single-sex group?
e13_i	byte	%8.0g	e12_i	how often does the [group] meet?
e07_j	byte	%8.0g	e07_j	out of the last 5 meetings, how many did you attend?
e08_j	byte	%8.0g	e08_j	are you an active member of other women's group (only if it does not fit into o
e09_j	byte	%8.0g	e09_j	do you have a leadership position in this [group]?
e10_j	byte	%8.0g	e10_j	have you ever had a leadership position in this [group]?
			e10_j	how much input do you have in making decisions in this

e11_j	byte	%8.0g	e11_j	[group]?
e12_j	byte	%8.0g	e11_j	is this a single-sex group?
e13_j	byte	%8.0g	e12_j	how often does the [group] meet?
e07_k	byte	%8.0g	e12_j	out of the last 5 meetings, how
e08_k	byte	%8.0g	e07_k	many did you attend?
e09_k	byte	%8.0g	e07_k	are you an active member of other
e10_k	byte	%8.0g	e08_k	(specify)
e11_k	byte	%8.0g	e08_k	do you have a leadership position
e12_k	byte	%8.0g	e09_k	in this [group]?
e13_k	byte	%8.0g	e09_k	have you ever had a leadership
flag	byte	%8.0g	e10_k	position in this [group]?
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	e10_k	how much input do you have in
				making decisions in this
				[group]?
			e11_k	is this a single-sex group?
			e12_k	how often does the [group] meet?
				out of the last 5 meetings, how
				many did you attend?
flag	byte	%8.0g	flag	
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

we01:

- 1 no, not at all
- 2 yes, but with a great deal of difficulty
- 3 yes, but with a little difficulty
- 4 yes, fairly easily
- 5 yes, very easily

we02a:

- 1 no, not at all comfortable
- 2 yes, but with a great deal of difficulty
- 3 yes, but with a little difficulty
- 4 yes, fairly comfortable
- 5 yes, very comfortable

we02b:

- 1 no, not at all comfortable
- 2 yes, but with a great deal of difficulty
- 3 yes, but with a little difficulty
- 4 yes, fairly comfortable
- 5 yes, very comfortable

we02c:

- 1 no, not at all comfortable
- 2 yes, but with a great deal of difficulty
- 3 yes, but with a little difficulty
- 4 yes, fairly comfortable
- 5 yes, very comfortable

we02d:

- 1 no, not at all comfortable
- 2 yes, but with a great deal of difficulty
- 3 yes, but with a little difficulty
- 4 yes, fairly comfortable
- 5 yes, very comfortable

we03:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

we04:

- 1 yourself
- 2 spouse
- 3 other relative
- 4 somebody else
- 5 does not remember

we05a:
 1 yes
 2 no

we05b:
 1 yes
 2 no

we05c:
 1 yes
 2 no

we05d:
 1 yes
 2 no

we05e:
 1 yes
 2 no

we05f:
 1 yes
 2 no

we05g:
 1 yes
 2 no

we06:
 1 step 1
 2 step 2
 3 step 3
 4 step 4
 5 step 5
 6 step 6
 7 step 7
 8 step 8
 9 step 9

e07_a:
 1 yes
 2 no

e08_a:
 1 yes
 2 no

e09_a:
 1 yes
 2 no

e10_a:
 1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions

e11_a:
 1 yes
 2 no

e12_a:
 1 more than once a week
 2 once a week
 3 once every two weeks
 4 once a month
 5 less than once a month

e07_b:
 1 yes
 2 no

e08_b:
 1 yes
 2 no

e09_b:
 1 yes

e10_b: 2 no
 1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions

e11_b: 1 yes
 2 no

e12_b: 1 more than once a week
 2 once a week
 3 once every two weeks
 4 once a month
 5 less than once a month

e07_c: 1 yes
 2 no

e08_c: 1 yes
 2 no

e09_c: 1 yes
 2 no

e10_c: 1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions

e11_c: 1 yes
 2 no

e12_c: 1 more than once a week
 2 once a week
 3 once every two weeks
 4 once a month
 5 less than once a month

e07_d: 1 yes
 2 no

e08_d: 1 yes
 2 no

e09_d: 1 yes
 2 no

e10_d: 1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions

e11_d: 1 yes
 2 no

e12_d: 1 more than once a week
 2 once a week
 3 once every two weeks
 4 once a month

e07_e: 5 less than once a month
 1 yes
 2 no

e08_e: 1 yes
 2 no

e09_e: 1 yes
 2 no

e10_e: 1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions

e11_e: 1 yes
 2 no

e12_e: 1 more than once a week
 2 once a week
 3 once every two weeks
 4 once a month
 5 less than once a month

e07_f: 1 yes
 2 no

e08_f: 1 yes
 2 no

e09_f: 1 yes
 2 no

e10_f: 1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions

e11_f: 1 yes
 2 no

e12_f: 1 more than once a week
 2 once a week
 3 once every two weeks
 4 once a month
 5 less than once a month

e07_g: 1 yes
 2 no

e08_g: 1 yes
 2 no

e09_g: 1 yes
 2 no

e10_g: 1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions

e11_g: 5 input into all decisions
 1 yes
 2 no

e12_g: 1 more than once a week
 2 once a week
 3 once every two weeks
 4 once a month
 5 less than once a month

e07_h: 1 yes
 2 no

e08_h: 1 yes
 2 no

e09_h: 1 yes
 2 no

e10_h: 1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions

e11_h: 1 yes
 2 no

e12_h: 1 more than once a week
 2 once a week
 3 once every two weeks
 4 once a month
 5 less than once a month

e07_i: 1 yes
 2 no

e08_i: 1 yes
 2 no

e09_i: 1 yes
 2 no

e10_i: 1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions

e11_i: 1 yes
 2 no

e12_i: 1 more than once a week
 2 once a week
 3 once every two weeks
 4 once a month
 5 less than once a month

e07_j: 1 yes
 2 no

e08_j: 1 yes

e09_j: 2 no
 1 yes
 2 no
 e10_j: 1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions
 e11_j: 1 yes
 2 no
 e12_j: 1 more than once a week
 2 once a week
 3 once every two weeks
 4 once a month
 5 less than once a month
 e07_k: 1 yes
 2 no
 e08_k: 1 yes
 2 no
 e09_k: 1 yes
 2 no
 e10_k: 1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions
 e11_k: 1 yes
 2 no
 e12_k: 1 more than once a week
 2 once a week
 3 once every two weeks
 4 once a month
 5 less than once a month
 flag: 1 respondent not response this module
 sample_type: 1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

Filename: 074_mod_weai_we_female

obs: 6,503
 vars: 95

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
wa01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
we01	byte	%8.0g	we01	do you feel that a [man / woman] like yourself can generally change things in th

we02a	byte	%8.0g	we02a	do you feel comfortable speaking up in public where to help decide on infrastru
we02b	byte	%8.0g	we02b	do you feel comfortable speaking up in public where to ensure proper payment of
we02c	byte	%8.0g	we02c	do you feel comfortable speaking up in public where to protest the misbehavior
we02d	byte	%8.0g	we02d	do you feel comfortable speaking up in public where to intervene in case of a f
we03	byte	%8.0g	we03	have you ever voted in a local or national election?
we04	byte	%8.0g	we04	if yes, during the last time you voted, did you cast your vote for the person yo
we05a	byte	%8.0g	we05a	in the last 12 months, have you contributed money or time to building small wel
we05b	byte	%8.0g	we05b	in the last 12 months, have you contributed money or time to building or mainta
we05c	byte	%8.0g	we05c	in the last 12 months, have you contributed money or time to town development p
we05d	byte	%8.0g	we05d	in the last 12 months, have you contributed money or time to building or mainta
we05e	byte	%8.0g	we05e	in the last 12 months, have you in the last year, did you give money to any oth
we05f	byte	%8.0g	we05f	in the last 12 months, have you in the last year, did you help another family o
we05g	byte	%8.0g	we05g	in the last 12 months, have you in the last year, did you help another family o
we06	byte	%8.0g	we06	please imagine a nine-step ladder, where on the bottom, the first step, stand pe
e07_a	byte	%8.0g	e07_a	are you an active member of agricultural / livestock/ fisheries producer's gro
e08_a	byte	%8.0g	e08_a	do you have a leadership position in this [group]?
e09_a	byte	%8.0g	e09_a	have you ever had a leadership position in this [group]?
e10_a	byte	%8.0g	e10_a	how much input do you have in making decisions in this [group]?
e11_a	byte	%8.0g	e11_a	is this a single-sex group?
e12_a	byte	%8.0g	e12_a	how often does the [group] meet?
e13_a	byte	%8.0g		out of the last 5 meetings, how many did you attend?
e07_b	byte	%8.0g	e07_b	are you an active member of water users' group
e08_b	byte	%8.0g	e08_b	do you have a leadership position in this [group]?
e09_b	byte	%8.0g	e09_b	have you ever had a leadership position in this [group]?
e10_b	byte	%8.0g	e10_b	how much input do you have in making decisions in this

e11_b	byte	%8.0g	e11_b	[group]?
e12_b	byte	%8.0g	e11_b	is this a single-sex group?
e13_b	byte	%8.0g	e12_b	how often does the [group] meet?
e07_c	byte	%8.0g	e07_c	out of the last 5 meetings, how many did you attend?
e08_c	byte	%8.0g	e08_c	are you an active member of forest users' group
e09_c	byte	%8.0g	e09_c	do you have a leadership position in this [group]?
e10_c	byte	%8.0g	e10_c	have you ever had a leadership position in this [group]?
e11_c	byte	%8.0g	e11_c	how much input do you have in making decisions in this [group]?
e12_c	byte	%8.0g	e12_c	is this a single-sex group?
e13_c	byte	%8.0g	e12_c	how often does the [group] meet?
e07_d	byte	%8.0g	e07_d	out of the last 5 meetings, how many did you attend?
e08_d	byte	%8.0g	e08_d	are you an active member of credit or microfinance group (incl. roscas/merry-go
e09_d	byte	%8.0g	e09_d	do you have a leadership position in this [group]?
e10_d	byte	%8.0g	e10_d	have you ever had a leadership position in this [group]?
e11_d	byte	%8.0g	e11_d	how much input do you have in making decisions in this [group]?
e12_d	byte	%8.0g	e12_d	is this a single-sex group?
e13_d	byte	%8.0g	e12_d	how often does the [group] meet?
e07_e	byte	%8.0g	e07_e	out of the last 5 meetings, how many did you attend?
e08_e	byte	%8.0g	e08_e	are you an active member of mutual help or insurance group (including burial so
e09_e	byte	%8.0g	e09_e	do you have a leadership position in this [group]?
e10_e	byte	%8.0g	e10_e	have you ever had a leadership position in this [group]?
e11_e	byte	%8.0g	e11_e	how much input do you have in making decisions in this [group]?
e12_e	byte	%8.0g	e12_e	is this a single-sex group?
e13_e	byte	%8.0g	e12_e	how often does the [group] meet?
e07_f	byte	%8.0g	e07_f	out of the last 5 meetings, how many did you attend?
e08_f	byte	%8.0g	e08_f	are you an active member of trade and business association
e09_f	byte	%8.0g	e09_f	do you have a leadership position in this [group]?
e10_f	byte	%8.0g	e10_f	have you ever had a leadership position in this [group]?
e11_f	byte	%8.0g	e11_f	how much input do you have in making decisions in this [group]?
e12_f	byte	%8.0g	e12_f	is this a single-sex group?
e13_f	byte	%8.0g	e12_f	how often does the [group] meet?
e07_g	byte	%8.0g	e07_g	out of the last 5 meetings, how many did you attend?
e08_g	byte	%8.0g	e08_g	are you an active member of civic groups (improving community) or charitable gr
			e08_g	do you have a leadership position

e09_g	byte	%8.0g	e09_g	in this [group]?
e10_g	byte	%8.0g	e10_g	have you ever had a leadership position in this [group]?
e11_g	byte	%8.0g	e11_g	how much input do you have in making decisions in this [group]?
e12_g	byte	%8.0g	e12_g	is this a single-sex group?
e13_g	byte	%8.0g		how often does the [group] meet?
e07_h	byte	%8.0g	e07_h	out of the last 5 meetings, how many did you attend?
e08_h	byte	%8.0g	e08_h	are you an active member of local government?
e09_h	byte	%8.0g	e09_h	do you have a leadership position in this [group]?
e10_h	byte	%8.0g	e10_h	have you ever had a leadership position in this [group]?
e11_h	byte	%8.0g	e11_h	how much input do you have in making decisions in this [group]?
e12_h	byte	%8.0g	e12_h	is this a single-sex group?
e13_h	byte	%8.0g		how often does the [group] meet?
e07_i	byte	%8.0g	e07_i	out of the last 5 meetings, how many did you attend?
e08_i	byte	%8.0g	e08_i	are you an active member of religious group?
e09_i	byte	%8.0g	e09_i	do you have a leadership position in this [group]?
e10_i	byte	%8.0g	e10_i	have you ever had a leadership position in this [group]?
e11_i	byte	%8.0g	e11_i	how much input do you have in making decisions in this [group]?
e12_i	byte	%8.0g	e12_i	is this a single-sex group?
e13_i	byte	%8.0g		how often does the [group] meet?
e07_j	byte	%8.0g	e07_j	out of the last 5 meetings, how many did you attend?
e08_j	byte	%8.0g	e08_j	are you an active member of other women's group (only if it does not fit into o
e09_j	byte	%8.0g	e09_j	do you have a leadership position in this [group]?
e10_j	byte	%8.0g	e10_j	have you ever had a leadership position in this [group]?
e11_j	byte	%8.0g	e11_j	how much input do you have in making decisions in this [group]?
e12_j	byte	%8.0g	e12_j	is this a single-sex group?
e13_j	byte	%8.0g		how often does the [group] meet?
e07_k	byte	%8.0g	e07_k	out of the last 5 meetings, how many did you attend?
e08_k	byte	%8.0g	e08_k	are you an active member of other (specify)
e09_k	byte	%8.0g	e09_k	do you have a leadership position in this [group]?
e10_k	byte	%8.0g	e10_k	have you ever had a leadership position in this [group]?
e11_k	byte	%8.0g	e11_k	how much input do you have in making decisions in this [group]?
e12_k	byte	%8.0g	e12_k	is this a single-sex group?
e13_k	byte	%8.0g		how often does the [group] meet?
				out of the last 5 meetings, how many did you attend?

flag	byte	%8.0g	flag
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type

Variable Value Label

we01:

- 1 no, not at all
- 2 yes, but with a great deal of difficulty
- 3 yes, but with a little difficulty
- 4 yes, fairly easily
- 5 yes, very easily

we02a:

- 1 no, not at all comfortable
- 2 yes, but with a great deal of difficulty
- 3 yes, but with a little difficulty
- 4 yes, fairly comfortable
- 5 yes, very comfortable

we02b:

- 1 no, not at all comfortable
- 2 yes, but with a great deal of difficulty
- 3 yes, but with a little difficulty
- 4 yes, fairly comfortable
- 5 yes, very comfortable

we02c:

- 1 no, not at all comfortable
- 2 yes, but with a great deal of difficulty
- 3 yes, but with a little difficulty
- 4 yes, fairly comfortable
- 5 yes, very comfortable

we02d:

- 1 no, not at all comfortable
- 2 yes, but with a great deal of difficulty
- 3 yes, but with a little difficulty
- 4 yes, fairly comfortable
- 5 yes, very comfortable

we03:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

we04:

- 1 yourself
- 2 spouse
- 3 other relative
- 4 somebody else
- 5 does not remember

we05a:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

we05b:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

we05c:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

we05d:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

we05e:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

we05f:

- 1 yes
- 2 no

we05g:
 1 yes
 2 no

we06:
 1 step 1
 2 step 2
 3 step 3
 4 step 4
 5 step 5
 6 step 6
 7 step 7
 8 step 8
 9 step 9

e07_a:
 1 yes
 2 no

e08_a:
 1 yes
 2 no

e09_a:
 1 yes
 2 no

e10_a:
 1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions

e11_a:
 1 yes
 2 no

e12_a:
 1 more than once a week
 2 once a week
 3 once every two weeks
 4 once a month
 5 less than once a month

e07_b:
 1 yes
 2 no

e08_b:
 1 yes
 2 no

e09_b:
 1 yes
 2 no

e10_b:
 1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions

e11_b:
 1 yes
 2 no

e12_b:
 1 more than once a week
 2 once a week
 3 once every two weeks
 4 once a month
 5 less than once a month

e07_c:
 1 yes

e08_c: 2 no
1 yes
2 no

e09_c: 1 yes
2 no

e10_c: 1 no input
2 input into very few decisions
3 input into some decisions
4 input into most decisions
5 input into all decisions

e11_c: 1 yes
2 no

e12_c: 1 more than once a week
2 once a week
3 once every two weeks
4 once a month
5 less than once a month

e07_d: 1 yes
2 no

e08_d: 1 yes
2 no

e09_d: 1 yes
2 no

e10_d: 1 no input
2 input into very few decisions
3 input into some decisions
4 input into most decisions
5 input into all decisions

e11_d: 1 yes
2 no

e12_d: 1 more than once a week
2 once a week
3 once every two weeks
4 once a month
5 less than once a month

e07_e: 1 yes
2 no

e08_e: 1 yes
2 no

e09_e: 1 yes
2 no

e10_e: 1 no input
2 input into very few decisions
3 input into some decisions
4 input into most decisions
5 input into all decisions

e11_e: 1 yes

e12_e: 2 no
 1 more than once a week
 2 once a week
 3 once every two weeks
 4 once a month
 5 less than once a month

e07_f: 1 yes
 2 no

e08_f: 1 yes
 2 no

e09_f: 1 yes
 2 no

e10_f: 1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions

e11_f: 1 yes
 2 no

e12_f: 1 more than once a week
 2 once a week
 3 once every two weeks
 4 once a month
 5 less than once a month

e07_g: 1 yes
 2 no

e08_g: 1 yes
 2 no

e09_g: 1 yes
 2 no

e10_g: 1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions

e11_g: 1 yes
 2 no

e12_g: 1 more than once a week
 2 once a week
 3 once every two weeks
 4 once a month
 5 less than once a month

e07_h: 1 yes
 2 no

e08_h: 1 yes
 2 no

e09_h: 1 yes

e10_h: 2 no
 1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions

e11_h: 1 yes
 2 no

e12_h: 1 more than once a week
 2 once a week
 3 once every two weeks
 4 once a month
 5 less than once a month

e07_i: 1 yes
 2 no

e08_i: 1 yes
 2 no

e09_i: 1 yes
 2 no

e10_i: 1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions

e11_i: 1 yes
 2 no

e12_i: 1 more than once a week
 2 once a week
 3 once every two weeks
 4 once a month
 5 less than once a month

e07_j: 1 yes
 2 no

e08_j: 1 yes
 2 no

e09_j: 1 yes
 2 no

e10_j: 1 no input
 2 input into very few decisions
 3 input into some decisions
 4 input into most decisions
 5 input into all decisions

e11_j: 1 yes
 2 no

e12_j: 1 more than once a week
 2 once a week
 3 once every two weeks
 4 once a month

e07_k: 5 less than once a month
1 yes
2 no
e08_k: 1 yes
2 no
e09_k: 1 yes
2 no
e10_k: 1 no input
2 input into very few decisions
3 input into some decisions
4 input into most decisions
5 input into all decisions
e11_k: 1 yes
2 no
e12_k: 1 more than once a week
2 once a week
3 once every two weeks
4 once a month
5 less than once a month
flag: 1 no adult female member in ths hh
sample_type: 1 ftf original
2 ftf additional
3 national representative

Filename:075_mod_weai_wf01_male.dta

obs: 130,729
vars: 102

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
wa01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
wact	str1	%1s		activity
wacode	byte	%8.0g	wacode	activity code (duplicate of act code)
wps	byte	%8.0g	wps	primary or secondary activity
wf01_0400	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0400	wf01_0400
wf01_0415	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0415	wf01_0415
wf01_0430	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0430	wf01_0430
wf01_0445	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0445	wf01_0445
wf01_0500	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0500	wf01_0500
wf01_0515	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0515	wf01_0515
wf01_0530	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0530	wf01_0530
wf01_0545	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0545	wf01_0545
wf01_0600	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0600	wf01_0600
wf01_0615	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0615	wf01_0615
wf01_0630	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0630	wf01_0630
wf01_0645	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0645	wf01_0645
wf01_0700	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0700	wf01_0700
wf01_0715	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0715	wf01_0715
wf01_0730	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0730	wf01_0730
wf01_0745	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0745	wf01_0745
wf01_0800	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0800	wf01_0800
wf01_0815	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0815	wf01_0815
wf01_0830	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0830	wf01_0830
wf01_0845	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0845	wf01_0845
wf01_0900	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0900	wf01_0900
wf01_0915	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0915	wf01_0915
wf01_0930	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0930	wf01_0930
wf01_0945	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0945	wf01_0945
wf01_1000	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1000	wf01_1000

wf01_1015	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1015	wf01_1015
wf01_1030	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1030	wf01_1030
wf01_1045	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1045	wf01_1045
wf01_1100	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1100	wf01_1100
wf01_1115	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1115	wf01_1115
wf01_1130	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1130	wf01_1130
wf01_1145	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1145	wf01_1145
wf01_1200	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1200	wf01_1200
wf01_1215	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1215	wf01_1215
wf01_1230	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1230	wf01_1230
wf01_1245	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1245	wf01_1245
wf01_1300	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1300	wf01_1300
wf01_1315	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1315	wf01_1315
wf01_1330	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1330	wf01_1330
wf01_1345	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1345	wf01_1345
wf01_1400	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1400	wf01_1400
wf01_1415	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1415	wf01_1415
wf01_1430	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1430	wf01_1430
wf01_1445	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1445	wf01_1445
wf01_1500	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1500	wf01_1500
wf01_1515	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1515	wf01_1515
wf01_1530	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1530	wf01_1530
wf01_1545	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1545	wf01_1545
wf01_1600	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1600	wf01_1600
wf01_1615	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1615	wf01_1615
wf01_1630	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1630	wf01_1630
wf01_1645	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1645	wf01_1645
wf01_1700	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1700	wf01_1700
wf01_1715	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1715	wf01_1715
wf01_1730	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1730	wf01_1730
wf01_1745	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1745	wf01_1745
wf01_1800	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1800	

wf01_1815	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1815	wf01_1800
wf01_1830	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1830	wf01_1815
wf01_1845	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1845	wf01_1830
wf01_1900	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1900	wf01_1845
wf01_1915	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1915	wf01_1900
wf01_1930	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1930	wf01_1915
wf01_1945	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1945	wf01_1930
wf01_2000	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2000	wf01_1945
wf01_2015	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2015	wf01_2000
wf01_2030	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2030	wf01_2015
wf01_2045	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2045	wf01_2030
wf01_2100	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2100	wf01_2045
wf01_2115	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2115	wf01_2100
wf01_2130	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2130	wf01_2115
wf01_2145	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2145	wf01_2130
wf01_2200	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2200	wf01_2145
wf01_2215	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2215	wf01_2200
wf01_2230	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2230	wf01_2215
wf01_2245	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2245	wf01_2230
wf01_2300	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2300	wf01_2245
wf01_2315	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2315	wf01_2300
wf01_2330	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2330	wf01_2315
wf01_2345	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2345	wf01_2330
wf01_2400	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2400	wf01_2345
wf01_2415	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2415	wf01_2400
wf01_2430	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2430	wf01_2415
wf01_2445	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2445	wf01_2430
wf01_0100	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0100	wf01_2445
wf01_0115	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0115	wf01_0100
wf01_0130	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0130	wf01_0115
wf01_0145	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0145	wf01_0130
				wf01_0145

wf01_0200	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0200	wf01_0200
wf01_0215	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0215	wf01_0215
wf01_0230	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0230	wf01_0230
wf01_0245	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0245	wf01_0245
wf01_0300	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0300	wf01_0300
wf01_0315	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0315	wf01_0315
wf01_0330	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0330	wf01_0330
wf01_0345	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0345	wf01_0345
flag	byte	%8.0g	flag	
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Filename: 076_mod_weai_wf01_female

obs: 155,957
vars: 102

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
wa01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
wact	str1	%1s		activity
wacode	byte	%8.0g	wacode	activity code (duplicate of act code)
wps	byte	%8.0g	wps	primary or secondary activity
wf01_0400	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0400	night 4.00 am to night 4.15 am
wf01_0415	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0415	night 4.16 am to night 4.30 am
wf01_0430	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0430	night 4.31 am to night 4.45 am
wf01_0445	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0445	night 4.46 am to night 5.00 am
wf01_0500	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0500	morning 5.01 am to morning 5.15 am
wf01_0515	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0515	morning 5.16 am to morning 5.30 am
wf01_0530	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0530	morning 5.31 am to morning 5.45 am

wf01_0545	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0545	morning 5.46 am to morning 6.00 am
wf01_0600	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0600	day 6.01 am to day 6.15 am
wf01_0615	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0615	day 6.16 am to day 6.30 am
wf01_0630	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0630	day 6.31 am to day 6.45 am
wf01_0645	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0645	day 6.46 am to day 7.00 am
wf01_0700	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0700	day 7.01 am to day 7.15 am
wf01_0715	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0715	day 7.16 am to day 7.30 am
wf01_0730	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0730	day 7.31 am to day 7.45 am
wf01_0745	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0745	day 7.46 am to day 8.00 am
wf01_0800	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0800	day 8.01 am to day 8.15 am
wf01_0815	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0815	day 8.16 am to day 8.30 am
wf01_0830	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0830	day 8.31 am to day 8.45 am
wf01_0845	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0845	day 8.46 am to day 9.00 am
wf01_0900	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0900	day 9.01 am to day 9.15 am
wf01_0915	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0915	day 9.16 am to day 9.30 am
wf01_0930	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0930	day 9.31 am to day 9.45 am
wf01_0945	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0945	day 9.46 am to day 10.00 am
wf01_1000	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1000	day 10.01 am to day 10.15 am
wf01_1015	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1015	day 10.16 am to day 10.30 am
wf01_1030	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1030	day 10.31 am to day 10.45 am
wf01_1045	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1045	day 10.46 am to day 11.00 am
wf01_1100	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1100	day 11.01 am to day 11.15 am
wf01_1115	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1115	day 11.16 am to day 11.30 am
wf01_1130	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1130	day 11.31 am to day 11.45 am
wf01_1145	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1145	day 11.45 am to noon 12.00 pm
wf01_1200	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1200	day 12.01 pm to day 12.15 pm
wf01_1215	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1215	day 12.16 pm to day 12.30 pm
wf01_1230	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1230	day 12.31 pm to day 12.45 pm
wf01_1245	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1245	day 12.46 pm to day 13.00 pm
wf01_1300	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1300	day 13.01 am to noon 13.15 pm
wf01_1315	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1315	day 13.16 pm to day 13.30 pm

wf01_1330	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1330	day 13.31 pm to day 13.45 pm
wf01_1345	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1345	day 13.46 pm to day 14.00 pm
wf01_1400	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1400	day 14.01 am to noon 14.15 pm
wf01_1415	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1415	day 14.16 pm to day 14.30 pm
wf01_1430	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1430	day 14.31 pm to day 14.45 pm
wf01_1445	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1445	day 14.46 pm to day 15.00 pm
wf01_1500	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1500	day 15.01 am to noon 15.15 pm
wf01_1515	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1515	day 15.16 pm to day 15.30 pm
wf01_1530	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1530	day 15.31 pm to day 15.45 pm
wf01_1545	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1545	day 15.46 pm to day 16.00 pm
wf01_1600	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1600	day 16.01 am to noon 16.15 pm
wf01_1615	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1615	day 16.16 pm to day 16.30 pm
wf01_1630	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1630	day 16.31 pm to day 16.45 pm
wf01_1645	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1645	day 16.46 pm to day 17.00 pm
wf01_1700	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1700	day 17.01 am to noon 17.15 pm
wf01_1715	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1715	day 17.16 pm to day 17.30 pm
wf01_1730	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1730	day 17.31 pm to day 17.45 pm
wf01_1745	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1745	day 17.46 pm to day 18.00 pm
wf01_1800	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1800	eavining 18.01 pm to eavining 18.15 pm
wf01_1815	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1815	eavining 18.16 pm to eavining 18.30 pm
wf01_1830	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1830	eavining 18.31 pm to eavining 18.45 pm
wf01_1845	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1845	eavining 18.46 pm to eavining 19.00 pm
wf01_1900	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1900	night 19.01 am to night 19.15 am
wf01_1915	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1915	night 19.16 am to night 19.30 am
wf01_1930	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1930	night 19.31 am to night 19.45 am
wf01_1945	byte	%8.0g	wf01_1945	night 19.46 am to night 20.00 am
wf01_2000	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2000	night 20.01 am to night 20.15 am
wf01_2015	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2015	night 20.16 am to night 20.30 am
wf01_2030	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2030	night 20.31 am to night 20.45 am
wf01_2045	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2045	

wf01_2100	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2100	night 20.46 am to night 21.00 am
wf01_2115	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2115	night 21.01 am to night 21.15 am
wf01_2130	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2130	night 21.16 am to night 21.30 am
wf01_2145	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2145	night 21.31 am to night 21.45 am
wf01_2200	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2200	night 21.46 am to night 22.00 am
wf01_2215	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2215	night 22.01 am to night 22.15 am
wf01_2230	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2230	night 22.16 am to night 22.30 am
wf01_2245	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2245	night 22.31 am to night 22.45 am
wf01_2300	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2300	night 22.46 am to night 23.00 am
wf01_2315	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2315	night 23.01 am to night 23.15 am
wf01_2330	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2330	night 23.16 am to night 23.30 am
wf01_2345	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2345	night 23.31 am to night 23.45 am
wf01_2400	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2400	night 23.46 am to night 24.00 am
wf01_2415	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2415	night 24.01 am to night 24.15 am
wf01_2430	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2430	night 24.16 am to night 24.30 am
wf01_2445	byte	%8.0g	wf01_2445	night 24.31 am to night 24.45 am
wf01_0100	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0100	night 24.46 am to night 1.00 am
wf01_0115	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0115	night 1.01 am to night 1.15 am
wf01_0130	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0130	night 1.16 am to night 1.30 am
wf01_0145	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0145	night 1.31 am to night 1.45 am
wf01_0200	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0200	night 1.46 am to night 2.00 am
wf01_0215	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0215	night 2.01 am to night 2.15 am
wf01_0230	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0230	night 2.16 am to night 2.30 am
wf01_0245	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0245	night 2.31 am to night 2.45 am
wf01_0300	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0300	night 2.46 am to night 3.00 am
wf01_0315	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0315	night 3.01 am to night 3.15 am
wf01_0330	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0330	night 3.16 am to night 3.30 am
wf01_0345	byte	%8.0g	wf01_0345	night 3.31 am to night 3.45 am
flag	byte	%8.0g	flag	night 3.46 am to night 4.00 am
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

wacode:

- 1 sleeping and resting
- 2 eating and drinking
- 3 personal care
- 4 school (also homework)
- 5 work as employed
- 6 own business work
- 7 farming
- 8 construction
- 9 fishing
- 10 shopping/getting service
- 11 weaving, sewing, textile care
- 12 cooking
- 13 domestic work
- 14 care for children/adults/elderly
- 15 commuting
- 16 travelling
- 17 watching tv
- 18 reading
- 19 sitting with family
- 20 exercising
- 21 social visits
- 22 practicing hobbies
- 23 rel. work
- 24 other, specify

wps:

- 0 no activities
- 1 primary
- 2 secondary

wf01_0400: 1 engaged in activities

wf01_0415: 1 engaged in activities

wf01_0430: 1 engaged in activities

wf01_0445: 1 engaged in activities

wf01_0500: 1 engaged in activities

wf01_0515: 1 engaged in activities

wf01_0530: 1 engaged in activities

wf01_0545: 1 engaged in activities

wf01_0600: 1 engaged in activities

wf01_0615: 1 engaged in activities

wf01_0630: 1 engaged in activities

wf01_0645: 1 engaged in activities

wf01_0700: 1 engaged in activities

wf01_0715: 1 engaged in activities

wf01_0730: 1 engaged in activities

wf01_0745: 1 engaged in activities

wf01_0800: 1 engaged in activities

1 engaged in activities
wf01_0815: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_0830: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_0845: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_0900: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_0915: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_0930: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_0945: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1000: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1015: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1030: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1045: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1100: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1115: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1130: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1145: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1200: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1215: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1230: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1245: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1300: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1315: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1330: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1345: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1400: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1415: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1430: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1445: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1500: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1515: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1530: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1545: 1 engaged in activities

wf01_1600: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1615: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1630: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1645: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1700: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1715: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1730: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1745: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1800: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1815: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1830: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1845: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1900: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1915: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1930: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_1945: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_2000: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_2015: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_2030: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_2045: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_2100: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_2115: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_2130: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_2145: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_2200: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_2215: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_2230: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_2245: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_2300: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_2315: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_2330: 1 engaged in activities
wf01_2345: 1 engaged in activities

wf01_2400: 1 engaged in activities
 wf01_2415: 1 engaged in activities
 wf01_2430: 1 engaged in activities
 wf01_2445: 1 engaged in activities
 wf01_0100: 1 engaged in activities
 wf01_0115: 1 engaged in activities
 wf01_0130: 1 engaged in activities
 wf01_0145: 1 engaged in activities
 wf01_0200: 1 engaged in activities
 wf01_0215: 1 engaged in activities
 wf01_0230: 1 engaged in activities
 wf01_0245: 1 engaged in activities
 wf01_0300: 1 engaged in activities
 wf01_0315: 1 engaged in activities
 wf01_0330: 1 engaged in activities
 wf01_0345: 1 engaged in activities
 flag: 1 no adult female member in ths hh
 sample_type: 1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

Filename: 077_mod_weai_wf02-wf11_male

obs: 5,448
 vars: 20

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
wa01	int	%8.0g		household number
wf02	byte	%8.0g	wf02	was yesterday a holiday or nonworking day?
wf03	byte	%8.0g	wf03	regarding the amount of sleep you got last night, was that
wf04a	byte	%8.0g	wf04a	how satisfied you are (within 10 scales) the distribution of work duties within
wf04b	byte	%8.0g	wf04b	how satisfied you are (within 10 scales) your available time for leisure activi
wf04c	byte	%8.0g	wf04c	how satisfied you are (within 10 scales) your contacts with friends or relative

wf04d	byte	%8.0g	wf04d	how satisfied you are (within 10 scales) your possibilities of going to other p
wf04e	byte	%8.0g	wf04e	how satisfied you are (within 10 scales) your power to make important decisions
wf04f	byte	%8.0g	wf04f	how satisfied you are (within 10 scales) your satisfaction with your life over a
wf05	byte	%8.0g		during the last four weeks, how many days of your primary daily activities did y
wf06	byte	%8.0g	wf06	were the last four weeks typical or average?
wf07	byte	%8.0g	wf07	were you unable to complete normal activities in the last 24 hours?
wf08	byte	%8.0g	wf08	do you suffer from a chronic disability?
wf09_a	byte	%8.0g	wf09_a	if yes, what kind?
wf09_b	byte	%8.0g	wf09_b	if yes, what kind?
wf09_c	byte	%8.0g	wf09_c	if yes, what kind?
wf10	byte	%8.0g	wf10	are you currently pregnant?
wf11	byte	%8.0g	wf11	are you currently breastfeeding?
flag	byte	%8.0g	flag	
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

wf02:	1 yes 2 no
wf03:	1 less than average 2 average 3 more than average
wf04a:	1 not satisfied 5 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 10 very satisfied
wf04b:	1 not satisfied 5 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 10 very satisfied
wf04c:	1 not satisfied 5 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 10 very satisfied
wf04d:	1 not satisfied 5 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 10 very satisfied
wf04e:	1 not satisfied 5 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 10 very satisfied
wf04f:	1 not satisfied 5 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 10 very satisfied
wf06:	1 less than average

2 average
 3 more than average
 wf07:
 1 yes
 2 no
 wf08:
 1 yes
 2 no
 wf09_a:
 1 deaf or hearing disability
 2 mobility or missing limbs
 3 speech or language disability
 4 learning or mental impairment
 5 blind or visual disability
 6 chronic health or disease
 7 psychological or emotional
 8 other, specify
 wf09_b:
 1 deaf or hearing disability
 2 mobility or missing limbs
 3 speech or language disability
 4 learning or mental impairment
 5 blind or visual disability
 6 chronic health or disease
 7 psychological or emotional
 8 other, specify
 wf09_c:
 1 deaf or hearing disability
 2 mobility or missing limbs
 3 speech or language disability
 4 learning or mental impairment
 5 blind or visual disability
 6 chronic health or disease
 7 psychological or emotional
 8 other, specify
 wf10:
 1 yes
 2 no
 wf11:
 1 yes
 2 no
 flag:
 1 respondent not response this module
 sample_type:
 1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

Filename: 078_mod_weai_wf02-wf11_female

obs: 6,503
 vars: 20

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
wa01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
wf02	byte	%8.0g	wf02	was yesterday a holiday or nonworking day?
wf03	byte	%8.0g	wf03	regarding the amount of sleep you got last night, was that
wf04a	byte	%8.0g	wf04a	how satisfied you are (within 10

wf04b	byte	%8.0g	wf04b	scales) the distribution of work duties within
wf04c	byte	%8.0g	wf04c	how satisfied you are (within 10 scales) your available time for leisure activi
wf04d	byte	%8.0g	wf04d	how satisfied you are (within 10 scales) your contacts with friends or relative
wf04e	byte	%8.0g	wf04e	how satisfied you are (within 10 scales) your possibilities of going to other p
wf04f	byte	%8.0g	wf04f	how satisfied you are (within 10 scales) your power to make important decisions
wf05	byte	%8.0g	wf05	how satisfied you are (within 10 scales) your satisfaction with your life overa
wf06	byte	%8.0g	wf06	during the last four weeks, how many days of your primary daily activities did y
wf07	byte	%8.0g	wf07	were the last four weeks typical or average?
wf08	byte	%8.0g	wf08	were you unable to complete normal activities in the last 24 hours?
wf09_a	byte	%8.0g	wf09_a	do you suffer from a chronic disability?
wf09_b	byte	%8.0g	wf09_b	if yes, what kind?
wf09_c	byte	%8.0g	wf09_c	if yes, what kind?
wf10	byte	%8.0g	wf10	if yes, what kind?
wf11	byte	%8.0g	wf11	are you currently pregnant?
flag	byte	%8.0g	flag	are you currently breastfeeding?
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

wf02:	1 yes 2 no
wf03:	1 less than average 2 average 3 more than average
wf04a:	1 not satisfied 5 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 10 very satisfied
wf04b:	1 not satisfied 5 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 10 very satisfied
wf04c:	1 not satisfied 5 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 10 very satisfied
wf04d:	1 not satisfied 5 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 10 very satisfied
wf04e:	1 not satisfied 5 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 10 very satisfied

1 not satisfied
 5 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 10 very satisfied
 wf04f:
 1 not satisfied
 5 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 10 very satisfied
 wf06:
 1 less than average
 2 average
 3 more than average
 wf07:
 1 yes
 2 no
 wf08:
 1 yes
 2 no
 wf09_a:
 1 deaf or hearing disability
 2 mobility or missing limbs
 3 speech or language disability
 4 learning or mental impairment
 5 blind or visual disability
 6 chronic health or disease
 7 psychological or emotional
 8 other, specify
 wf09_b:
 1 deaf or hearing disability
 2 mobility or missing limbs
 3 speech or language disability
 4 learning or mental impairment
 5 blind or visual disability
 6 chronic health or disease
 7 psychological or emotional
 8 other, specify
 wf09_c:
 1 deaf or hearing disability
 2 mobility or missing limbs
 3 speech or language disability
 4 learning or mental impairment
 5 blind or visual disability
 6 chronic health or disease
 7 psychological or emotional
 8 other, specify
 wf10:
 1 yes
 2 no
 wf11:
 1 yes
 2 no
 flag:
 1 no adult female member in ths hh
 sample_type:
 1 ftf original
 2 ftf additional
 3 national representative

Filename: 079_mod_weai_wg_male

obs: 5,448
 vars: 81

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
wa01	int	%8.0g		household number
wg01_a	byte	%8.0g	wg01_a	when decisions are made regarding agricultural production who is it that normal
wg02_a	byte	%8.0g	wg02_a	to what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regarding th
wg01_b	byte	%8.0g	wg01_b	when decisions are made regarding what inputs to buy for agricultural production
wg02_b	byte	%8.0g	wg02_b	to what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regarding th
wg01_c	byte	%8.0g	wg01_c	when decisions are made regarding what types of crops to grow for agricultural p
wg02_c	byte	%8.0g	wg02_c	to what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regarding th
wg01_d	byte	%8.0g	wg01_d	when decisions are made regarding when or who would take crops to the market who
wg02_d	byte	%8.0g	wg02_d	to what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regarding th
wg01_e	byte	%8.0g	wg01_e	when decisions are made regarding livestock raising who is it that normally tak
wg02_e	byte	%8.0g	wg02_e	to what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regarding th
wg01_f	byte	%8.0g	wg01_f	when decisions are made regarding non-farm business activity who is it that nor
wg02_f	byte	%8.0g	wg02_f	to what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regarding th
wg01_g	byte	%8.0g	wg01_g	when decisions are made regarding your own wage or salary employment who is it t
wg02_g	byte	%8.0g	wg02_g	to what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regarding th
wg01_h	byte	%8.0g	wg01_h	when decisions are made regarding minor household expenditures who is it that no
wg02_h	byte	%8.0g	wg02_h	to what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regarding th
wg01_i	byte	%8.0g	wg01_i	what to do if you have a serious health problem who is it that normally takes th
wg02_i	byte	%8.0g	wg02_i	to what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regarding th
wg01_j	byte	%8.0g	wg01_j	when decisions are made regarding how to protect yourself from violence who is i
wg02_j	byte	%8.0g	wg02_j	to what extent do you feel you can make your own personal

wg01_k	byte	%8.0g	wg01_k	decisions regarding th when decisions are made regarding whether and how to express religious faith wh
wg02_k	byte	%8.0g	wg02_k	to what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regarding th
wg01_l	byte	%8.0g	wg01_l	when decisions are made regarding what kind of tasks you will do on a particular
wg02_l	byte	%8.0g	wg02_l	to what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regarding th
wg01_m	byte	%8.0g	wg01_m	when decisions are made regarding whether or not to use family planning to spac
wg02_m	byte	%8.0g	wg02_m	to what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regarding th
wg03_a	byte	%8.0g	wg03_a	your actions with respect to [agricultural production?] are motivated by a desir
wg04_a	byte	%8.0g	wg04_a	your actions with respect to [agricultural production?] are motivated by a desir
wg05_a	byte	%8.0g	wg05_a	your actions with respect to [agricultural production?] are motivated by and ref
wg06_a	byte	%8.0g	wg06_a	how satisfied were you with the decisions made agricultural production?
wg03_b	byte	%8.0g	wg03_b	your actions with respect to [what inputs to buy for agricultural production?] a
wg04_b	byte	%8.0g	wg04_b	your actions with respect to [what inputs to buy for agricultural production?] a
wg05_b	byte	%8.0g	wg05_b	your actions with respect to [agricultural production?] are motivated by and ref
wg06_b	byte	%8.0g	wg06_b	how satisfied were you with the decisions made what inputs to buy for agricultu
wg03_c	byte	%8.0g	wg03_c	your actions with respect to [what types of crops to grow for agricultural produ
wg04_c	byte	%8.0g	wg04_c	your actions with respect to [what types of crops to grow for agricultural produ
wg05_c	byte	%8.0g	wg05_c	your actions with respect to [what types of crops to grow for agricultural produ
wg06_c	byte	%8.0g	wg06_c	how satisfied were you with the decisions made what types of crops to grow for
wg03_d	byte	%8.0g	wg03_d	your actions with respect to [when or who would take crops to the market? are mo
wg04_d	byte	%8.0g	wg04_d	your actions with respect to [what types of crops to grow for agricultural produ
wg05_d	byte	%8.0g	wg05_d	your actions with respect to [what types of crops to grow

wg06_d	byte	%8.0g	wg06_d	for agricultural produ how satisfied were you with the decisions made when or who would take crops to
wg03_e	byte	%8.0g	wg03_e	your actions with respect to [what inputs to buy for agricultural production?] a
wg04_e	byte	%8.0g	wg04_e	your actions with respect to [livestock raising?] are motivated by a desire to a
wg05_e	byte	%8.0g	wg05_e	your actions with respect to [what types of crops to grow for agricultural produ
wg06_e	byte	%8.0g	wg06_e	how satisfied were you with the decisions made livestock raising?
wg03_f	byte	%8.0g	wg03_f	your actions with respect to [what inputs to buy for agricultural production?] a
wg04_f	byte	%8.0g	wg04_f	your actions with respect to [nonfarm business activity?] are motivated by a des
wg05_f	byte	%8.0g	wg05_f	your actions with respect to [what types of crops to grow for agricultural produ
wg06_f	byte	%8.0g	wg06_f	how satisfied were you with the decisions made nonfarm business activity?
wg03_g	byte	%8.0g	wg03_g	your actions with respect to [what inputs to buy for agricultural production?] a
wg04_g	byte	%8.0g	wg04_g	your actions with respect to [your own wage or salary employment?] are motivated
wg05_g	byte	%8.0g	wg05_g	your actions with respect to [what types of crops to grow for agricultural produ
wg06_g	byte	%8.0g	wg06_g	how satisfied were you with the decisions made your own wage or salary employme
wg03_h	byte	%8.0g	wg03_h	your actions with respect to [minor household expenditures?]are motivated by a
wg04_h	byte	%8.0g	wg04_h	de your actions with respect to [minor household expenditures?] are motivated by a
wg05_h	byte	%8.0g	wg05_h	your actions with respect to [minor household expenditures?] are motivated by an
wg06_h	byte	%8.0g	wg06_h	how satisfied were you with the decisions made minor household expenditures?
wg03_i	byte	%8.0g	wg03_i	your actions with respect to [what inputs to buy for agricultural production?] a
wg04_i	byte	%8.0g	wg04_i	your actions with respect to [what to do if you have a serious health problem?]
wg05_i	byte	%8.0g	wg05_i	your actions with respect to [what to do if you have a serious health problem?]
wg06_i	byte	%8.0g	wg06_i	how satisfied were you with the

wg03_j	byte	%8.0g	wg03_j	decisions made what to do if you have a serious
wg04_j	byte	%8.0g	wg04_j	your actions with respect to [what inputs to buy for agricultural production?] a
wg05_j	byte	%8.0g	wg05_j	your actions with respect to [what to do if you have a serious health problem?] [how to protect yourself from violence?] are motiva
wg06_j	byte	%8.0g	wg06_j	how satisfied were you with the decisions made how to protect yourself from vio
wg03_k	byte	%8.0g	wg03_k	your actions with respect to [what inputs to buy for agricultural production?] a
wg04_k	byte	%8.0g	wg04_k	your actions with respect to [what to do if you have a serious health problem?] [how to protect yourself from violence?] are motiva
wg05_k	byte	%8.0g	wg05_k	your actions with respect to [how to protect yourself from violence?] are motiva
wg06_k	byte	%8.0g	wg06_k	how satisfied were you with the decisions made whether and how to express relig
wg03_l	byte	%8.0g	wg03_l	your actions with respect to [what inputs to buy for agricultural production?] a
wg04_l	byte	%8.0g	wg04_l	your actions with respect to [what to do if you have a serious health problem?] [how to protect yourself from violence?] are motiva
wg05_l	byte	%8.0g	wg05_l	your actions with respect to [how to protect yourself from violence?] are motiva
wg06_l	byte	%8.0g	wg06_l	how satisfied were you with the decisions made what kind of tasks you will do o
wg03_m	byte	%8.0g	wg03_m	your actions with respect to [what inputs to buy for agricultural production?] a
wg04_m	byte	%8.0g	wg04_m	your actions with respect to [whether or not to use family planning to space or
wg05_m	byte	%8.0g	wg05_m	your actions with respect to [how to protect yourself from violence?] are motiva
wg06_m	byte	%8.0g	wg06_m	how satisfied were you with the decisions made whether or not to use family pla
flag	byte	%8.0g	flag	
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	type of sample

Variable Value Label

wg01_a:

- 1 main male member or husband
- 2 main female member or wife
- 3 husband or wife jointly
- 4 other nmember of household
- 5 join with other memnber of household
- 6 join with another household memnber

7 another household member
 98 decision not made
 wg02_a:
 1 not at all
 2 small extent
 3 medium extent
 4 to a high extent
 wg01_b:
 1 main male member or husband
 2 main female member or wife
 3 husband or wife jointly
 4 other nmember of household
 5 join with other memnber of household
 6 join with another household memnber
 7 another household member
 98 decision not made
 wg02_b:
 1 not at all
 2 small extent
 3 medium extent
 4 to a high extent
 wg01_c:
 1 main male member or husband
 2 main female member or wife
 3 husband or wife jointly
 4 other nmember of household
 5 join with other memnber of household
 6 join with another household memnber
 7 another household member
 98 decision not made
 wg02_c:
 1 not at all
 2 small extent
 3 medium extent
 4 to a high extent
 wg01_d:
 1 main male member or husband
 2 main female member or wife
 3 husband or wife jointly
 4 other nmember of household
 5 join with other memnber of household
 6 join with another household memnber
 7 another household member
 98 decision not made
 wg02_d:
 1 not at all
 2 small extent
 3 medium extent
 4 to a high extent
 wg01_e:
 1 main male member or husband
 2 main female member or wife
 3 husband or wife jointly
 4 other nmember of household
 5 join with other memnber of household
 6 join with another household memnber
 7 another household member
 98 decision not made
 wg02_e:
 1 not at all
 2 small extent
 3 medium extent
 4 to a high extent

wg01_f:
 1 main male member or husband
 2 main female member or wife
 3 husband or wife jointly
 4 other nmember of household
 5 join with other memnber of household
 6 join with another household memnber
 7 another household member
 98 decision not made

wg02_f:
 1 not at all
 2 small extent
 3 medium extent
 4 to a high extent

wg01_g:
 1 main male member or husband
 2 main female member or wife
 3 husband or wife jointly
 4 other nmember of household
 5 join with other memnber of household
 6 join with another household memnber
 7 another household member
 98 decision not made

wg02_g:
 1 not at all
 2 small extent
 3 medium extent
 4 to a high extent

wg01_h:
 1 main male member or husband
 2 main female member or wife
 3 husband or wife jointly
 4 other nmember of household
 5 join with other memnber of household
 6 join with another household memnber
 7 another household member
 98 decision not made

wg02_h:
 1 not at all
 2 small extent
 3 medium extent
 4 to a high extent

wg01_i:
 1 main male member or husband
 2 main female member or wife
 3 husband or wife jointly
 4 other nmember of household
 5 join with other memnber of household
 6 join with another household memnber
 7 another household member
 98 decision not made

wg02_i:
 1 not at all
 2 small extent
 3 medium extent
 4 to a high extent

wg01_j:
 1 main male member or husband
 2 main female member or wife
 3 husband or wife jointly
 4 other nmember of household
 5 join with other memnber of household
 6 join with another household memnber

7 another household member
 98 decision not made
 wg02_j:
 1 not at all
 2 small extent
 3 medium extent
 4 to a high extent
 wg01_k:
 1 main male member or husband
 2 main female member or wife
 3 husband or wife jointly
 4 other nmember of household
 5 join with other memnber of household
 6 join with another household memnber
 7 another household member
 98 decision not made
 wg02_k:
 1 not at all
 2 small extent
 3 medium extent
 4 to a high extent
 wg01_l:
 1 main male member or husband
 2 main female member or wife
 3 husband or wife jointly
 4 other nmember of household
 5 join with other memnber of household
 6 join with another household memnber
 7 another household member
 98 decision not made
 wg02_l:
 1 not at all
 2 small extent
 3 medium extent
 4 to a high extent
 wg01_m:
 1 main male member or husband
 2 main female member or wife
 3 husband or wife jointly
 4 other nmember of household
 5 join with other memnber of household
 6 join with another household memnber
 7 another household member
 98 decision not made
 wg02_m:
 1 not at all
 2 small extent
 3 medium extent
 4 to a high extent
 wg03_a:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg04_a:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg05_a:
 1 always true

2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg06_a:
 1 very satisfied
 2 somewhat satisfied
 3 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 4 somewhat dissatisfied
 5 very dissatisfied
 98 decision not made
 wg03_b:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg04_b:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg05_b:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg06_b:
 1 very satisfied
 2 somewhat satisfied
 3 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 4 somewhat dissatisfied
 5 very dissatisfied
 98 decision not made
 wg03_c:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg04_c:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg05_c:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg06_c:
 1 very satisfied
 2 somewhat satisfied
 3 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 4 somewhat dissatisfied
 5 very dissatisfied
 98 decision not made
 wg03_d:
 1 always true

2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg04_d:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg05_d:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg06_d:
 1 very satisfied
 2 somewhat satisfied
 3 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 4 somewhat dissatisfied
 5 very dissatisfied
 98 decision not made
 wg03_e:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg04_e:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg05_e:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg06_e:
 1 very satisfied
 2 somewhat satisfied
 3 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 4 somewhat dissatisfied
 5 very dissatisfied
 98 decision not made
 wg03_f:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg04_f:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg05_f:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true

3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg06_f:
 1 very satisfied
 2 somewhat satisfied
 3 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 4 somewhat dissatisfied
 5 very dissatisfied
 98 decision not made
 wg03_g:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg04_g:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg05_g:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg06_g:
 1 very satisfied
 2 somewhat satisfied
 3 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 4 somewhat dissatisfied
 5 very dissatisfied
 98 decision not made
 wg03_h:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg04_h:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg05_h:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg06_h:
 1 very satisfied
 2 somewhat satisfied
 3 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 4 somewhat dissatisfied
 5 very dissatisfied
 98 decision not made
 wg03_i:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true

3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg04_i:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg05_i:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg06_i:
 1 very satisfied
 2 somewhat satisfied
 3 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 4 somewhat dissatisfied
 5 very dissatisfied
 98 decision not made
 wg03_j:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg04_j:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg05_j:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg06_j:
 1 very satisfied
 2 somewhat satisfied
 3 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 4 somewhat dissatisfied
 5 very dissatisfied
 98 decision not made
 wg03_k:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg04_k:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg05_k:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true

4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg06_k:
 1 very satisfied
 2 somewhat satisfied
 3 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 4 somewhat dissatisfied
 5 very dissatisfied
 98 decision not made
 wg03_l:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg04_l:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg05_l:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg06_l:
 1 very satisfied
 2 somewhat satisfied
 3 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 4 somewhat dissatisfied
 5 very dissatisfied
 98 decision not made
 wg03_m:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg04_m:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg05_m:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg06_m:
 1 very satisfied
 2 somewhat satisfied
 3 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 4 somewhat dissatisfied
 5 very dissatisfied
 98 decision not made
 flag:
 1 respondent not response this module
 sample_type:
 1 ftf original

2 ftf additional
3 national representative

Filename: 080_mod_weai_wg_female

obs: 6,503
vars: 81

variable name	storage type	display format	value label	variable label
wa01	int	%8.0g		household identification number
wg01_a	byte	%8.0g	wg01_a	when decisions are made regarding agricultural production who is it that normal
wg02_a	byte	%8.0g	wg02_a	to what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regarding th
wg01_b	byte	%8.0g	wg01_b	when decisions are made regarding what inputs to buy for agricultural production
wg02_b	byte	%8.0g	wg02_b	to what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regarding th
wg01_c	byte	%8.0g	wg01_c	when decisions are made regarding what types of crops to grow for agricultural p
wg02_c	byte	%8.0g	wg02_c	to what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regarding th
wg01_d	byte	%8.0g	wg01_d	when decisions are made regarding when or who would take crops to the market who
wg02_d	byte	%8.0g	wg02_d	to what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regarding th
wg01_e	byte	%8.0g	wg01_e	when decisions are made regarding livestock raising who is it that normally tak
wg02_e	byte	%8.0g	wg02_e	to what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regarding th
wg01_f	byte	%8.0g	wg01_f	when decisions are made regarding non-farm business activity who is it that nor
wg02_f	byte	%8.0g	wg02_f	to what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regarding th
wg01_g	byte	%8.0g	wg01_g	when decisions are made regarding your own wage or salary employment who is it t
wg02_g	byte	%8.0g	wg02_g	to what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regarding th
wg01_h	byte	%8.0g	wg01_h	when decisions are made regarding minor household expenditures who is it that no
wg02_h	byte	%8.0g	wg02_h	to what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regarding th
wg01_i	byte	%8.0g	wg01_i	what to do if you have a serious health problem who is it that

wg02_i	byte	%8.0g	wg02_i	normally takes th
wg01_j	byte	%8.0g	wg01_j	to what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regarding th
wg02_j	byte	%8.0g	wg02_j	when decisions are made regarding how to protect yourself from violence who is i
wg01_k	byte	%8.0g	wg01_k	to what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regarding th
wg02_k	byte	%8.0g	wg02_k	when decisions are made regarding whether and how to express religious faith wh
wg01_l	byte	%8.0g	wg01_l	to what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regarding th
wg02_l	byte	%8.0g	wg02_l	when decisions are made regarding what kind of tasks you will do on a particular
wg01_m	byte	%8.0g	wg01_m	to what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regarding th
wg02_m	byte	%8.0g	wg02_m	when decisions are made regarding whether or not to use family planning to spac
wg03_a	byte	%8.0g	wg03_a	to what extent do you feel you can make your own personal decisions regarding th
wg04_a	byte	%8.0g	wg04_a	your actions with respect to [agricultural production?] are motivated by a desir
wg05_a	byte	%8.0g	wg05_a	your actions with respect to [agricultural production?] are motivated by a desir
wg06_a	byte	%8.0g	wg06_a	your actions with respect to [agricultural production?] are motivated by and ref
wg03_b	byte	%8.0g	wg03_b	how satisfied were you with the decisions made agricultural production?
wg04_b	byte	%8.0g	wg04_b	your actions with respect to [what inputs to buy for agricultural production?] a
wg05_b	byte	%8.0g	wg05_b	your actions with respect to [what inputs to buy for agricultural production?] a
wg06_b	byte	%8.0g	wg06_b	your actions with respect to [agricultural production?] are motivated by and ref
wg03_c	byte	%8.0g	wg03_c	how satisfied were you with the decisions made what inputs to buy for agricultu
wg04_c	byte	%8.0g	wg04_c	your actions with respect to [what types of crops to grow for agricultural produ
wg05_c	byte	%8.0g	wg05_c	your actions with respect to [what types of crops to grow for agricultural produ
wg06_c	byte	%8.0g	wg06_c	your actions with respect to [what types of crops to grow for agricultural produ
				how satisfied were you with the decisions made what types of

wg03_d	byte	%8.0g	wg03_d	crops to grow for your actions with respect to [when or who would take crops to the market? are mo
wg04_d	byte	%8.0g	wg04_d	your actions with respect to [what types of crops to grow for agricultural produ
wg05_d	byte	%8.0g	wg05_d	your actions with respect to [what types of crops to grow for agricultural produ
wg06_d	byte	%8.0g	wg06_d	how satisfied were you with the decisions made when or who would take crops to
wg03_e	byte	%8.0g	wg03_e	your actions with respect to [what inputs to buy for agricultural production?] a
wg04_e	byte	%8.0g	wg04_e	your actions with respect to [livestock raising?] are motivated by a desire to a
wg05_e	byte	%8.0g	wg05_e	your actions with respect to [what types of crops to grow for agricultural produ
wg06_e	byte	%8.0g	wg06_e	how satisfied were you with the decisions made livestock raising?
wg03_f	byte	%8.0g	wg03_f	your actions with respect to [what inputs to buy for agricultural production?] a
wg04_f	byte	%8.0g	wg04_f	your actions with respect to [nonfarm business activity?] are motivated by a des
wg05_f	byte	%8.0g	wg05_f	your actions with respect to [what types of crops to grow for agricultural produ
wg06_f	byte	%8.0g	wg06_f	how satisfied were you with the decisions made nonfarm business activity?
wg03_g	byte	%8.0g	wg03_g	your actions with respect to [what inputs to buy for agricultural production?] a
wg04_g	byte	%8.0g	wg04_g	your actions with respect to [your own wage or salary employment?] are motivated
wg05_g	byte	%8.0g	wg05_g	your actions with respect to [what types of crops to grow for agricultural produ
wg06_g	byte	%8.0g	wg06_g	how satisfied were you with the decisions made your own wage or salary employme
wg03_h	byte	%8.0g	wg03_h	your actions with respect to [minor household expenditures?are motivated by a de
wg04_h	byte	%8.0g	wg04_h	your actions with respect to [minor household expenditures?] are motivated by a
wg05_h	byte	%8.0g	wg05_h	your actions with respect to [minor household expenditures?] are motivated by an
wg06_h	byte	%8.0g	wg06_h	how satisfied were you with the decisions made minor household expenditures?
wg03_i	byte	%8.0g	wg03_i	your actions with respect to

wg04_i	byte	%8.0g	wg04_i	[what inputs to buy for agricultural production?] a
wg05_i	byte	%8.0g	wg05_i	your actions with respect to [what to do if you have a serious health problem?]
wg06_i	byte	%8.0g	wg06_i	your actions with respect to [what to do if you have a serious health problem?]
wg03_j	byte	%8.0g	wg03_j	how satisfied were you with the decisions made what to do if you have a serious
wg04_j	byte	%8.0g	wg04_j	your actions with respect to [what inputs to buy for agricultural production?] a
wg05_j	byte	%8.0g	wg05_j	your actions with respect to [what to do if you have a serious health problem?]
wg06_j	byte	%8.0g	wg06_j	your actions with respect to [how to protect yourself from violence?] are motiva
wg03_k	byte	%8.0g	wg03_k	how satisfied were you with the decisions made how to protect yourself from vio
wg04_k	byte	%8.0g	wg04_k	your actions with respect to [what inputs to buy for agricultural production?] a
wg05_k	byte	%8.0g	wg05_k	your actions with respect to [what to do if you have a serious health problem?]
wg06_k	byte	%8.0g	wg06_k	your actions with respect to [how to protect yourself from violence?] are motiva
wg03_l	byte	%8.0g	wg03_l	how satisfied were you with the decisions made whether and how to express relig
wg04_l	byte	%8.0g	wg04_l	your actions with respect to [what inputs to buy for agricultural production?] a
wg05_l	byte	%8.0g	wg05_l	your actions with respect to [what to do if you have a serious health problem?]
wg06_l	byte	%8.0g	wg06_l	your actions with respect to [how to protect yourself from violence?] are motiva
wg03_m	byte	%8.0g	wg03_m	how satisfied were you with the decisions made what kind of tasks you will do o
wg04_m	byte	%8.0g	wg04_m	your actions with respect to [what inputs to buy for agricultural production?] a
wg05_m	byte	%8.0g	wg05_m	your actions with respect to [whether or not to use family planning to space or
wg06_m	byte	%8.0g	wg06_m	your actions with respect to [how to protect yourself from violence?] are motiva
flag	byte	%8.0g	flag	how satisfied were you with the decisions made whether or not to use family pla
sample_type	byte	%8.0g	sample_type	

Variable Value Label

wg01_a:

- 1 main male member or husband
- 2 main female member or wife
- 3 husband or wife jointly
- 4 other member of household
- 5 join with other member of household
- 6 join with another household member
- 7 another household member
- 98 decision not made

wg02_a:

- 1 not at all
- 2 small extent
- 3 medium extent
- 4 to a high extent

wg01_b:

- 1 main male member or husband
- 2 main female member or wife
- 3 husband or wife jointly
- 4 other member of household
- 5 join with other member of household
- 6 join with another household member
- 7 another household member
- 98 decision not made

wg02_b:

- 1 not at all
- 2 small extent
- 3 medium extent
- 4 to a high extent

wg01_c:

- 1 main male member or husband
- 2 main female member or wife
- 3 husband or wife jointly
- 4 other member of household
- 5 join with other member of household
- 6 join with another household member
- 7 another household member
- 98 decision not made

wg02_c:

- 1 not at all
- 2 small extent
- 3 medium extent
- 4 to a high extent

wg01_d:

- 1 main male member or husband
- 2 main female member or wife
- 3 husband or wife jointly
- 4 other member of household
- 5 join with other member of household
- 6 join with another household member
- 7 another household member
- 98 decision not made

wg02_d:

- 1 not at all
- 2 small extent
- 3 medium extent
- 4 to a high extent

wg01_e:

- 1 main male member or husband
- 2 main female member or wife
- 3 husband or wife jointly

4 other member of household
 5 join with other member of household
 6 join with another household member
 7 another household member
 98 decision not made
 wg02_e:
 1 not at all
 2 small extent
 3 medium extent
 4 to a high extent
 wg01_f:
 1 main male member or husband
 2 main female member or wife
 3 husband or wife jointly
 4 other member of household
 5 join with other member of household
 6 join with another household member
 7 another household member
 98 decision not made
 wg02_f:
 1 not at all
 2 small extent
 3 medium extent
 4 to a high extent
 wg01_g:
 1 main male member or husband
 2 main female member or wife
 3 husband or wife jointly
 4 other member of household
 5 join with other member of household
 6 join with another household member
 7 another household member
 98 decision not made
 wg02_g:
 1 not at all
 2 small extent
 3 medium extent
 4 to a high extent
 wg01_h:
 1 main male member or husband
 2 main female member or wife
 3 husband or wife jointly
 4 other member of household
 5 join with other member of household
 6 join with another household member
 7 another household member
 98 decision not made
 wg02_h:
 1 not at all
 2 small extent
 3 medium extent
 4 to a high extent
 wg01_i:
 1 main male member or husband
 2 main female member or wife
 3 husband or wife jointly
 4 other member of household
 5 join with other member of household
 6 join with another household member
 7 another household member
 98 decision not made
 wg02_i:
 1 not at all

2 small extent
 3 medium extent
 4 to a high extent
 wg01_j:
 1 main male member or husband
 2 main female member or wife
 3 husband or wife jointly
 4 other nmember of household
 5 join with other memnber of household
 6 join with another household memnber
 7 another household member
 98 decision not made
 wg02_j:
 1 not at all
 2 small extent
 3 medium extent
 4 to a high extent
 wg01_k:
 1 main male member or husband
 2 main female member or wife
 3 husband or wife jointly
 4 other nmember of household
 5 join with other memnber of household
 6 join with another household memnber
 7 another household member
 98 decision not made
 wg02_k:
 1 not at all
 2 small extent
 3 medium extent
 4 to a high extent
 wg01_l:
 1 main male member or husband
 2 main female member or wife
 3 husband or wife jointly
 4 other nmember of household
 5 join with other memnber of household
 6 join with another household memnber
 7 another household member
 98 decision not made
 wg02_l:
 1 not at all
 2 small extent
 3 medium extent
 4 to a high extent
 wg01_m:
 1 main male member or husband
 2 main female member or wife
 3 husband or wife jointly
 4 other nmember of household
 5 join with other memnber of household
 6 join with another household memnber
 7 another household member
 98 decision not made
 wg02_m:
 1 not at all
 2 small extent
 3 medium extent
 4 to a high extent
 wg03_a:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true

4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg04_a:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg05_a:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg06_a:
 1 very satisfied
 2 somewhat satisfied
 3 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 4 somewhat dissatisfied
 5 very dissatisfied
 98 decision not made
 wg03_b:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg04_b:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg05_b:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg06_b:
 1 very satisfied
 2 somewhat satisfied
 3 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 4 somewhat dissatisfied
 5 very dissatisfied
 98 decision not made
 wg03_c:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg04_c:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made
 wg05_c:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true

wg06_c: 98 decision not made
 1 very satisfied
 2 somewhat satisfied
 3 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 4 somewhat dissatisfied
 5 very dissatisfied
 wg03_d: 98 decision not made
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 wg04_d: 98 decision not made
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 wg05_d: 98 decision not made
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 wg06_d: 98 decision not made
 1 very satisfied
 2 somewhat satisfied
 3 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 4 somewhat dissatisfied
 5 very dissatisfied
 wg03_e: 98 decision not made
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 wg04_e: 98 decision not made
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 wg05_e: 98 decision not made
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 wg06_e: 98 decision not made
 1 very satisfied
 2 somewhat satisfied
 3 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 4 somewhat dissatisfied
 5 very dissatisfied
 wg03_f: 98 decision not made
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true

wg04_f: 98 decision not made
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 wg05_f: 98 decision not made
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 wg06_f: 98 decision not made
 1 very satisfied
 2 somewhat satisfied
 3 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 4 somewhat dissatisfied
 5 very dissatisfied
 wg03_g: 98 decision not made
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 wg04_g: 98 decision not made
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 wg05_g: 98 decision not made
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 wg06_g: 98 decision not made
 1 very satisfied
 2 somewhat satisfied
 3 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 4 somewhat dissatisfied
 5 very dissatisfied
 wg03_h: 98 decision not made
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 wg04_h: 98 decision not made
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 wg05_h: 98 decision not made
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made

wg06_h:
 1 very satisfied
 2 somewhat satisfied
 3 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 4 somewhat dissatisfied
 5 very dissatisfied
 98 decision not made

wg03_i:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made

wg04_i:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made

wg05_i:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made

wg06_i:
 1 very satisfied
 2 somewhat satisfied
 3 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 4 somewhat dissatisfied
 5 very dissatisfied
 98 decision not made

wg03_j:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made

wg04_j:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made

wg05_j:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made

wg06_j:
 1 very satisfied
 2 somewhat satisfied
 3 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 4 somewhat dissatisfied
 5 very dissatisfied
 98 decision not made

wg03_k:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made

wg04_k:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made

wg05_k:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made

wg06_k:
 1 very satisfied
 2 somewhat satisfied
 3 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 4 somewhat dissatisfied
 5 very dissatisfied
 98 decision not made

wg03_l:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made

wg04_l:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made

wg05_l:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made

wg06_l:
 1 very satisfied
 2 somewhat satisfied
 3 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 4 somewhat dissatisfied
 5 very dissatisfied
 98 decision not made

wg03_m:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made

wg04_m:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made

wg05_m:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made

wg06_m:
 1 always true
 2 somewhat true
 3 not very true
 4 never true
 98 decision not made

- 1 very satisfied
- 2 somewhat satisfied
- 3 neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 4 somewhat dissatisfied
- 5 very dissatisfied
- 98 decision not made

flag:

- 1 no adult female member in ths hh

sample_type:

- 1 ftf original
- 2 ftf additional
- 3 national representative
